

FORESTRY DEPARTMENT

INDEX OF

non-wood NEWS

VOLUME TWO
Issues 7-12



NON-WOOD FORESTS PRODUCTS PROGRAMME

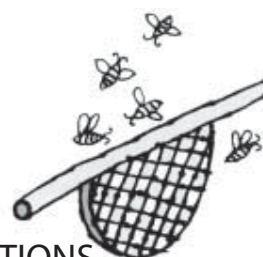
INDEX OF *non-wood* NEWS

VOLUME TWO
Issues 7-12



by
Angie Hipkin
Society of Indexers
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland

and
Tina Etherington
Editor
Non-Wood News



FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS
Rome, 2006

The designations employed and the presentation of material in this publication do not imply the expression of any opinion whatsoever on the part of the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations concerning the legal or development status of any country, territory, city or area or its authorities, or concerning the delimitation of its frontiers or boundaries.

To receive copies of this document, please contact:

Non-Wood News

Forest Products and Economic Division

FAO

Viale delle Terme di Caracalla

00100 Rome, Italy

E-mail: non-wood-news@fao.org

This document is available from the NWFP home page at:
www.fao.org/forestry/site/6367/en

All comments and suggestions are welcomed.

Contents

Index of subjects	1
Index of publications of interest	
Index of titles	115
Index of authors	137

The following areas have been indexed under the *Index of subjects*:

Editorial	International Action
Special Features	Recent Events
News and Notes	Forthcoming Events
Products and Markets	Publications of Interest
Country Compass	Web Sites
Energy Corner	Readers' Response
Econook	back cover

Foreword

Since its first issue in March 1994, *Non-Wood News* has focused on highlighting the importance of NWFP and promoting all aspects of non-wood forest products (NWFPs). Through its global coverage, it has sought to raise awareness among policy makers and other readers about the multiplicity of NWFPs and the opportunities that they can offer, as well as the vital role they play in forest-dependent communities. In fact, numerous people worldwide depend on NWFPs for their subsistence, food security, health care and cash income.

Over the years, *Non-Wood News* has included articles, publications and readers' contributions on a variety of NWFPs (bamboo, medicinal plants, mushrooms, rattan, shellac, etc.), their uses (e.g. in energy drinks and cosmetics, or as dyes, fabrics, fodder and shelter), their economic benefits (NWFP trade takes place in local, national and global markets) and their links to other key issues, such as the bushmeat crisis and biodiversity conservation, as well as traditional knowledge, bioprospecting and benefit-sharing.

Non-Wood News has, therefore, collected a wealth of information since its inception. In an effort to manage this knowledge and facilitate its use and retrieval, the NWFP Programme decided to index the first 12 issues of *Non-Wood News*. These indexes are now available in two volumes: the first covering issues 1 to 6, with its companion volume covering issues 7 to 12. To accompany these indexes and permit a rapid consultation, all issues of *Non-Wood News* have now been made available in pdf format. These, together with more information on the NWFP Programme and its publications, can be accessed from the NWFP home page at www.fao.org/forestry/site/6367/en.

We hope these new information tools will be of benefit to our readers and to everyone researching the multifaceted world of NWFP.

Wulf Killmann

Director

Forest Products and Economics Division

Index of subjects

References consist of issue number/page number(s) with the following notation and fonts:

Issue numbers: 7 (March 2000); 8 (March 2001); 9(March 2002); 10 (March 2003); 11 (March 2004); 12 (March 2005)

Unnumbered pages, language indicators and other notation: bc (back cover); (F) article in French; (S) article in Spanish; (w) article contains a web reference

Pagination fonts: *italic* (illustration); **bold** (article of one column or longer; or a detailed description of a Publication of Interest)

Indexer's notes:

1. Products variously referred to in the text as Minor forest products; Non-timber forest products; Non-wood forest products and Special forest products are referred to in the index as Non-wood forest products (NWFPs), except where they are quoted as part of a name or publication title.
2. Country names are given priority in the index. Continents/regions are indexed only where unavoidable. For comprehensive information retrieval the user should check under both.

A

A. & F. Forest Products Limited 9/49,50

abatom *see* *Dacryodes klaineana*

ABC *see* American Bird Conservancy

Abelmoschus esculentus 8/9(F)

Abies spp.

A. alba 8/42

A. balsamea 10/24

A. guatemalensis (pinabete) 7/49(S)

abiu (tree) *see* *Pouteria caimito*

Abomey-Calavi, Universitaire d', Benin 7/79(F)

Aboriginal Heritage Garden Conference (1st; New Brunswick, 2002): "Renew your Relationship with Mother Earth" 9/82

Aboriginal Heritage Gardens, Canada 9/82(w)

aboriginal people, Patagonia 11/83

Aborigines, Australia 11/82; 12/90

Aburi Botanic Gardens, Ghana 8/50; 10/35

acacia gum *see* gum arabic

Acacia spp. 8/76; 10/70; 11/34; 12/87

A. albida 7/20

A. arabica 8/69

A. catechu (khair) 9/34; 11/35; 12/30,60

A. coeli 7/8

A. erioloba (camel thorn) 12/63

A. laeta 10/72(F)

A. mearnsii (black wattle) 7/54,70

A. modesta 9/49

A. nilotica (nep-nep) 8/12(F); 10/89

A. senegal (gum arabic) 7/20; 9/42,64,70,70; 10/24,72(F); 12/44,44, 75,85

A. seyal 9/70; 12/44,75

acacias in dry zones (Niger) 7/8,70

açai palm *see* *Euterpe oleracea*

açai pulp

exports

from Brazil 8/43; 11/14; 12/34-5

imports

by Australia 12/34-5

by US 11/14; 12/34-5

ACC *see* United Nations: Administrative Committee on Coordination

ACCA *see* Asociación para la Conservación de la Cuenca Amazónica, Peru

access to NWFPs 11/81,82,87

Accessible Information on Development Activities (AiDA) 12/92(w)

Acción Contra el Hambre, Spain 7/9

Achantina marginata 9/48

Achillea millefolium (milenrama) 8/53(S)

achiote *see* *Bixa orellana*

Acoelorrhaphe wrightii (tique) 7/51(S)

acorns (Algeria) 8/41

ACOTANC *see* Tree and Nut Crops, International Conference on

Acre, Federal University of, Brazil 10/31

Action for Natural Medicines (ANAMED), Germany 8/14; 11/82(w),92(w)

Adansonia digitata (baobab; buy; pain de singe)

7/5,9; 8/6,8,10,11,12,13(F); 9/8,17; 10/69,73,91

adaptive management 10/94; 11/85,87

ADBNC *see* Agriculture Development Bank of Nepal

- Adeinia gummifera* 7/6
 Adek University of Suriname 9/68
 Adekunle, M.F. 10/59
 Adesina, A. Akinwumi 8/44(F)
 Adewusi, Hassan 9/99
 Adewusi, S. 7/8
 ADEX *see* Asociación de Exportadores, Peru
 ADF *see* African Development Foundation
 ADIE *see* Association pour le développement de l'information environnemental
 Adjanohoun, E. 7/79
Adonis vernalis 8/93
 Advancing Community Forestry, International Conference on: Innovations and Scaling Up Experiences (Chiang Mai, 2001) 8/88
Adzôm ou maniguette see Aframomum spp.
Aedes aegypti 11/19
Aegiceras corniculatum 8/38
Aegle marmelos (bael; bel) 8/37-8; 9/34
 AERF *see* Applied Environmental Research Foundation, India
Aesandra butyracea (chiuri) 12/86
 afan *see* *Panda oleosa*
 afang *see* *Gnetum africanum*
 AFPT *see* Avenir des Peuples des Forêts Tropicales
Aframomum spp. (*Adzôm ou maniguette*) 7/33; 8/6,8,9,12(F),49(F)
 AFRI *see* Arid Forest Research Institute, India
 Africa
 agroforestry 9/90
 biodiversity
 e-discussion group 8/100(w)
 biopiracy 10/18-19
 bushmeat hunting 11/28-9
 ecotourism 11/66-7
 FAO Forestry Outlook Study 7/75-6
 food security 7/4; 8/5-13(F)
 forest management 9/91
 participatory 11/85
 sustainable 8/67
 indigenous knowledge
 e-discussion group 8/100(w)
 land-cover maps 12/87
 livelihood improvement
 and waste products 12/48
 NWFPs 9/67,93
 sustainable management 10/68-70(F)
 off-forest tree resources 8/96
 oilseed trees 9/21-2
 patents, plant 10/18
 plant resources 9/21(w),85; 10/89,94; 11/79-80(F),85,86
 rattans 7/37-8; 8/96
 traditional medicines 12/23-6
 wildlife conservation 8/95
 women
 and conservation 11/21-2
 Africa, Central
 agroforestry 11/86
 bushmeat crisis 12/89
 caterpillars 11/6-8,70
 cocoa production 8/91
 exports
 NWFPs 7/91(F)
 food security 11/6-8,70; 12/72
 forest management 7/91(F)
 fruit trees 11/9
 NWFPs 12/89(F)
 and logging/timber species 7/32-3
 research issues 7/88
 Africa, East
 bushmeat trade/wildlife depletion 8/16-17,90
 ecotourism 12/68
 mushrooms 8/71; 9/29
 NWFPs statistics 8/26
 sustainable livelihoods 7/86
 Africa, southern
 bushmeat trade/wildlife depletion 8/16-17,90
 fruit trees 11/9
 miombo woodland 11/9
 mushrooms 8/71; 9/29
 NWFPs statistics 8/26
 Africa, sub-Saharan
 agroforestry 7/86; 8/98
 exports
 NWFPs 8/19-20,96(F)
 gums and resins 8/31-2
 HIV-affected household coping strategies 9/22-3
 NWFPs 8/27
 trade 7/65
 Africa, West
 agroforestry 11/86
 community forestry 12/33
 forest biodiversity 12/88
 fruit trees 11/9
 domestication 12/86
 NWFPs 10/90
 women and NWFPs 7/70
 Africa First 12/82(w)
 Africa Node Mountain Forum (Nairobi, 1999) 7/75
 African Biodiversity for New Natural Products, Exploring, workshop (Rome, 2001) 9/75
 African cherry *see* *Prunus africana*
 African Conservation Forum 12/44
 African Development Bank 7/65
 African Development Foundation (ADF) 11/58

- African Environmental Film Foundation 11/30
African fern pine *see Podocarpus gracilis*
African Health Science Congress (25th; Nairobi, 2004) 12/45
African honey bees 10/13
African locust bean *see Parkia clappertonianna*
African Network on Mountains 7/75
African Network on Natural Gums and Resins (Nairobi, 2000) 8/31,76
African pear *see Dacryodes edulis*
African plum *see Dacryodes edulis*
African Rattan Research Programme 7/38(w),79(w),93(w); 10/72
African Safou Network (ASANET) 7/85; 8/79
African Timber Organization (ATO) 12/72
African Union Commission 12/25
African Wildlife Foundation 11/21
Africare 8/82
Afromoum spp. 7/46
Afrostryax spp. 7/32
A. kamerunensis 8/9(F)
A. lepidophyllus (arbre à ail; oignon de pays) 8/8(F),11(F),49(F); 9/36(F)
Afzelia quanzensis 7/5
AGADA *see* Agir autrement pour le développement en Afrique, Senegal
agar oil 11/23-4
agarwood (timber; *also known as* aloeswood; eaglewood *and* gahuru) 9/25,43,49-52; 11/23-4,69(w),86
DNA testing 10/30
grading 9/50
trade 9/49-50
illegal (Papua New Guinea) 9/49
international 8/37,90; 9/25; 10/30; 12/33,74
TRAFFIC reports 8/37,90; 9/25
agarwood (tree) *see Aquilaria* spp. and *Gyrinops* spp.
Agarwood Conference, International (1st; Ho Chi Minh City, 2003) 10/87-8; 11/69; 12/74
Agastache mexicana (toronjil morado) 8/53(S)
Agathis philippinensis (almaciga) 7/58; 8/73
Agenda 21 7/75
Aggerwal, Sudesh 8/26
AGIDS *see* Amsterdam Institute for Global Issues and Development Studies, Netherlands
Agir autrement pour le développement en Afrique (AGADA), Senegal 8/99
AGPC *see* FAO Agriculture Department: Plant Production and Protection Division: Industrial Crops, Crop and Grassland Service
Agreda, V. 8/30
Agribusiness in Sustainable Natural African Plant Products (ASNAPP) project 10/18(w)
agricultural intensification 7/86
Agricultural Research Centre, Gembloux, Belgium 10/6
Agricultural Research Corporation, Sudan 11/11
agricultural search engines 9/96
Agriculture Development Bank of Nepal (ADBN) 12/7
Agro Acción Alemana 12/43(S)
Agro-extractivist Small Producers Association, Brazil 12/39
Agroforestree database 8/14(w)
agroforestry (Africa) 7/86; 8/90,97; 9/90; (Cameroon) 8/44; (Nepal) 8/94-5; (southeast Asia) 8/34-5
bamboo and rattan species 7/36-7
and biodiversity 7/89
decision-making 8/96(F)
education 8/34-5
images 8/14(w)
Theobroma cacao 8/44(F)
Agroforestry Knowledge Toolkit for Windows (WinAKT) 7/22
Agroforestry, World Congress of (1st; Orlando, 2004) 10/88
Agta-Dumagats, Philippines 7/24
aguaje *see Mauritia flexuosa*
Aguaruna Peoples, Peru 7/14
Aguilar, Yolanda Betancourt 8/53(S); 10/28,57
Ahmad, Tanveer 9/49
Ahmed, Gamal Mohamed 7/77
Ahmed, Mohiuddin 8/98
Ai-Ais Park, Namibia 11/68
AIBS *see* American Institute of Biological Sciences
AID *see* Alternative Indigenous Scheme, Netherlands
AiDA *see* Accessible Information on Development Activities
AIDGUM *see* Association for the International Development of Natural Gums
AIDS
herbal medicine 11/82
see also HIV/AIDS
AIDS Research Alliance 12/15
aiele *see* *Canarium schweinfurthii*
AIID *see* Amsterdam Institute for International Development
Ajake, A.O. 9/48
Ajloun forest, Jordan 9/41
ajuaje; ajuaje palm *see Mauritia flexuosa*
Ajuga remota 12/45
ajuli *see Dillenia pentagyna*
Akha group, Lao PDR 12/67
Akol, Anne 11/17
akuta *see Zonocerus variegates*
Alangan Manyang, Philippines 7/24

- Alaska Boreal Forest Council, USA 11/87
 Alaska HoneyBee 10/100(w)
 Alaska Non-timber Forest Products Conference –
 Hidden Forest Values II (2nd; Sitka, 2004) 12/78
 Alaska-wide Non-timber Forest Products
 Conference (1st; Anchorage, 2001) 11/87; 12/84
 albahaca *see* *Ocimum basilicum*
 Albania
 ecotourism 8/72
 medicinal and aromatic plants 11/38; 12/85
 NWFP sector 7/41-2
 Prespa National Park 10/95
 Albania Private Forestry Development Project
 (APFDP) 7/41,42; 8/41
 Albert, Janice 8/66
Albizia spp. 12/60
 A. anthelmintica 7/61
 A. lebbbeck 12/30
Alchornea cordifolia 12/45
Alepidea amatymbica 12/88
 Al-Fares, Adnan 7/67,73
 algarrobo *see* *Prosopis* spp.
 algas pardas *see* *Fucus vesiculosus*
 Algeria
 NWFPs 8/41
 alholva *see* *Trigonella foenum-graecum*
Alianthis altissima 9/44
 Alianza para las Áreas Silvestres, Nicaragua *see*
 Organización ALAS
 Aliyu, Malam Ma'amun 11/58
 AllAfrica.com 10/100(w)
Allanblackia floribunda 8/7,8(F)
 Alldritt, Ingrid 9/16
 Allele 12/17
 Alliance for Forest Workers and Harvesters, USA
 12/48
 Alliance of the Indigenous People of Kayan
 Mentarang National Park (FoMMA), Indonesia
 11/51,52
Allium spp.
 A. cepa (onion) 11/12
 A. sativum (garlic) 11/12
 A. tricoccum (ramps) 12/12-13(w)
 Allotey, Abraham A.A. 11/95
 All-Party Parliamentary Group on Great Lakes and
 Genocide Prevention 12/55(w)
 Allwetter Zoo, Germany 9/60
 almaciga (resin) 8/73
 processing and utilization 8/73-4
 tapping (Philippines) 7/58
 almaciga (tree) *see* *Agathis philippinensis*
 Almeida, Mauro 7/73
 almond, bitter *see* *Prunus africana*
Alnus 10/56(S)
Alocasia macrorrhizos 10/86
Aloe spp. 7/6; 9/42
 A. peglerae 12/88
 A. vera 11/74
 aloeswood *see* agarwood; *Aquilaria* spp. and
 Gyrinops spp.
 alom *see* *Diospyros mespiliformis*
Aloysia triphylla (hierba luisa; te cedrón) 8/53(S)
 Alternative Indigenous Scheme (AID), Netherlands
 11/61
 Alternative Ways to Combat Desertification:
 Connecting Community Action with Science and
 Common Sense (Cape Town, 2002) 8/89
 Alto Jurua Extractive Reserve, Brazil 10/40-1
 Alvoet, Magda 8/30
 AMA 10/52
 AMAN 10/52
 Amani Butterfly Project, United Rep. of Tanzania 12/18
Amanita spp. 9/30
 Amaral, Weber 8/73
Amaranthus spp. 7/6
 Amazon Biotechnology Center, Brazil 9/14
 Amazon Caribbean Limited (AMCAR) 7/50
 Amazon Conservation Organization (ACCA) *see*
 Asociación para la Conservación de la Cuenca
 Amazónica
Amazon News 9/96(w)
 Amazonas, Federal University of, Brazil 11/19
 Amazoncoop, Brazil 9/34
 Amazonia 9/95(w)
 biodiversity conservation
 events 8/87-8(S), 9/77
 conservation data 10/65
 deforestation
 economic impact 8/96
 extractivism 8/91,92(S); 9/93; 10/93
 forest degradation 11/86
 liana-cutting 10/91
 medicinal plants
 indigenous knowledge 12/47
 NWFPs 9/89(S)
 assessment 7/30-1,88
 marketing 7/34-5
 protected areas 10/66
 rainforest conservation 12/67
 wildlife hunting 8/95; 11/85
 Amazonia Peruana, Universidad Nacional, Peru
 11/24(S)
 Amazonian Cooperation Treaty Organization 12/67
 Amazonian Network of Genome Research, Brazil
 10/44
 Amazonian Working Group (AWG) 11/32

- AmazonLife 8/100(w); 10/41; 11/12
Amazonlink, Brazil 11/32,92(w); 12/16
AmBev 11/33
AMBIO 7/40(w),93(w)
Ambrose-Oji, Bianca 7/21
Ambrosiana, Luciana 9/19
AMCAR *see* Amazon Caribbean Limited
America, Central
 medicinal plants conservation 10/92
 NWFPs valuation 8/92
American Association for the Advancement of
 Science 10/25,26
American Bamboo Society 7/38(w)
American basswood 9/98
American Bird Conservancy (ABC) 11/59
American Cyanamid Company 7/14
American ginseng *see* *Panax quinquefolius*
American Indian ethnology
 databases 9/95(w); 10/100(w)
American Institute of Biological Sciences (AIBS) 9/90(w)
American matsutake *see* *Tricholoma magnivelare*
American Soft Drinks Association 11/64
American University, Beirut, Lebanon 9/45
Amichev, Beyhan 9/23
amlaki *see* *Embllica officinalis*
amloki *see* Emblic myrobalan
Ammar, Ghada Abou 11/95
Amomum spp.
 A. aromaticum (cardamon) 12/65
 A. villosum (bastard cardamon) 12/65
Amphypteringium adstringens (cuachalalate) 8/53(S);
 10/56(S)
Ampiyacu River basin, Peru 7/30
AMRU 7/6
Amsterdam Institute for Global Issues and
 Development Studies (AGIDS), Netherlands
 10/87
Amsterdam Institute for International Development
 (AIID) 10/87
Amsterdam, University of, Netherlands 10/87
Amur River watershed, Russian Federation 10/60
Amur Socio-Ecological Union (SEU) 10/60
Amutojo, Lorna Juliet 12/80
An Giang University, Viet Nam 11/69; 12/74
Anacardium excelsum (caracolí) 8/23(S)
ANAI, Costa Rica 10/47
ANAMED *see* Action for Natural Medicines,
 Germany
Anamirta cocculus 7/12
Ananas rectifolius (curaua) 12/12
Ancistrocladus korupensis 7/16; 8/36
ANDA International 10/100(w)
Andaman and Nicobar Islands 10/95
Andean Community of Nations (CAF) 12/32
Andean region
 biodiversity conservation
 events 8/87-8(S), 9/77
andiroba *see* *Carapa guianensis*
andok *see* *Irvingia gambonensis* and *Pseudospondias*
 longifolia
Andrographis paniculata 8/72
ANFAP *see* National Association of the
 Manufacturers of Palmito, Brazil
Angola
 events
 Luanda (May 2003) 11/66-7
 Iona National Park 11/68
Aniba rosaeodora (bois de rose; bois de rose femelle;
 cara-cara; enclit rosenhout; pau-rosa; pau-rosa
 itauba; rosewood) 10/37,38; 11/19
anibong palm *see* *Caryota cumingii*
anís estrella *see* *Illicium verum*
anise *see* *Illicium verum*
Anisophyllea boehmii 9/8
Annona spp. 7/9; 9/17
 A. cherimola 10/73
 A. muricata 10/73
 A. reticulata 10/73
 A. senegalensis 7/5; 10/73
 A. squamosa 10/73
Anogeissus latifolia (gum ghatti) 10/24
Anonidium mannii (libanga; money; yinda) 8/6(F);
 11/11(F)
ANSAB 8/53,98,101; 12/7,71
Antheua insignata 11/7
anthrax *see* disease transmission: bushmeat
anticonvulsants 9/11
Antidesma venosum 7/6
anti-malarial properties of NWFPs 10/93; 12/45,47
antimicrobial properties of NWFPs 11/83
antiviral properties of NWFPs 10/94
Antrocaryon klaineanum (mungongubogu; onzabili;
 ondzabili; osongongo) 8/6,9,49(F); 11/11(F)
anvout *see* *Trichoscypha acuminata*
AOAD *see* Arab Organization for Agricultural
 Development
apacia *see* *Petiveria alliacea*
Ape Alliance 9/7
APFDP *see* Albania Private Forestry Development
 Project
Aphrardisia spp. 8/6(F)
Apicultural Abstracts 8/25
apiculture *see* beekeeping
APIMONDIA *see* Federation of Beekeepers
 Associations
Apis spp. 7/59; 8/38; 10/9,58; 11/59

- APMN *see* Asia Pacific Mountain Network
- Appalachian Ginseng Foundation, USA 8/84
- Appalachian Herb Gathering (Growing, Conserving and Using our Native Plants) conference (Ohio, 2001) 8/86-7
- Appalachian Regional Commission, USA 8/59
- Applied Environmental Research Foundation, India (AERF) 10/49
- APPTA, Costa Rica 10/47
- Aprenda a Elaborar Jabones Medicinales Usando Plantas de Costa Rica (San José, 2000) 8/78(S)
- Aquilaria* spp. (agarwood; aloeswood; eaglewood; gaharu) 7/62; 8/96; 9/25,49-52,90,92; 10/32; 12/73-4
- A. agollocha* 11/23-4
- A. crassna* 11/23,69
- A. malaccensis* 8/37,90; 9/25,50; 11/23; 12/33
- A. sinensis* 9/50
- for timber *see* agarwood
- Arab Net 8/100(w)
- Arab Organization for Agricultural Development (AOAD) 8/14-15(w)
- Arabuko Sokoke Forest, Kenya 10/54; 11/52,83
- araçá-azedo *see Myrciaria dubia*
- araçá-d'água *see Myrciaria dubia*
- Araman, Philip 8/27
- Arancli, Suade 7/77
- Arapaima gigas* (pirarucu fish) 11/33
- Arawak Indians, Guyana 11/87
- Arawete Indians, Brazil 9/35
- arbre á ail *see Afrostryax lepidophyllus*
- Arbutus unedo* 8/41
- Ardayfio-Schandorf, Elizabeth 11/78
- Areca* spp. 8/7(F)
- Arenga pinnata* (sugar palm) 7/62
- argan (tree) *see Argania spinosa*
- argan leaves
- sustainable harvesting 12/58-9
- argan oil production (Morocco) 9/45-6; 10/93
- Argania spinosa* (argan; Moroccan ironwood) 6/10(F); 7/70(F); 9/45-6; 10/93; 12/58-9
- Argentina
- forest genetic resources
- sustainable use of 8/73
- NWFPs 12/8-11(S)
- databases 7/41(S)
- Argumendo, Alejandro 12/15
- Arid Forest Research Institute (AFRI), India 8/85; 11/78(w)
- Arid Land Research Center, Japan 11/11
- Arid Land workshop, Trees for (Beer Sheva, 2000) 8/82; 9/93-4
- arid zones *see* dry zones
- Aristolochia trilobata* (contribo) 7/44
- Arizona, University of, USA 7/14
- arjun *see Terminalia arjuna*
- ARKive 10/65(w)
- Armenia
- beekeeping 12/14
- herbal tea recipes 12/92(w)
- reforestation 12/50
- Armenia Tree Project (ATP) 12/50(w)
- Armillaria ostoyae* 12/49
- Arnebia benthamii* 10/93
- arnica *see Heterotheca inuloides*
- árnica mexicana *see Heterotheca inuloides*
- Arnica montana* 10/56(S)
- Arnold, J.E. Michael 7/54
- aromatic plants (Algeria) 8/41; (Balkans) 11/38-9; 12/85; (India) 10/50,96; (Morocco) 7/88(F)
- cultivation 10/50
- wild harvesting comparison 12/46
- organizations (Bosnia and Herzegovina) 8/41
- secretory structures 9/91
- web-based courses 10/29(S)(w)
- Aromatic Plants conference, Industrial Leadership for the Preservation of Medicinal and (Philadelphia, 2002) 10/39
- Aromatic Plants, Global Summit on Medicinal and (2nd; New Delhi, 2004) – Prospects and Constraints in Cultivation, Production and Marketing of Medicinal Plants 12/79
- Aromatic Plants for Human Welfare, World Congress on Medicinal and (WOCMAP) (III; Chiang Mai, 2003) 9/86, 10/78
- Aromatic Plants in South Asia, Sharing Local and National Experience in Conservation of Medicinal and (Pokhara, 2001) 8/83
- Aromatic Plants, Symposium on Industrial Leadership for the Preservation of Medicinal and (Philadelphia, 2003) 11/75
- aromatic plants trade (Europe) 10/92
- Aron, Ionut 10/46
- Artemisia ludoviciana* ssp. *mexicana* (estafiate) 8/53(S)
- Artocarpus heterophyllus* 10/73
- Aru, Mathias 7/31
- Arundinaria alpina* 12/35
- Arya Vaidya Sala, India 10/35
- Asahi Foods Co. Ltd 11/32; 12/22
- ASANET *see* African Safou Network
- ASEAN *see* Association of Southeast Asian Nations
- ASECAM *see* Asociación de Extractivistas de Castaña de Madre de Dios, Peru
- Asenov, Dimitry 8/79
- Ashaninka Indians, Brazil 9/35

- Ashley, Caroline 8/62
ashok *see Saraca indica*
Ashoka Trust for Research in Ecology and the Environment (ATREE), India 9/17
ashwagandha 10/51
Asia
bamboo biodiversity 11/80
biopiracy 10/19
NWFPs 10/98; 12/87
and livelihood improvement 12/86
poverty alleviation 8/91
Asia Forest Network 7/26
Asia-Pacific Forestry Commission, Session of (20th; Nadi, 2004) 12/77
Asia Pacific Mountain Network (APMN) 8/20
Asia, southeast
agroforestry education 8/34-5
medicinal plants 9/91-2; 10/93
plant resources 11/80,81
poisonous plants 9/91-2; 10/93
rattan
sustainable development 11/17-18
Asian Development Bank 11/41
Asian ginseng *see Panax ginseng*
ASMINDO 9/32(F)
ASNAPP *see* Agribusiness in Sustainable Natural African Plant Products
Asociación para la Conservación de la Cuenca Amazónica (ACCA), Peru 8/55(S); 9/11(S),93(S); 10/31
Asociación de Exportadores (ADEX), Peru 12/42(S)
Asociación de Extractivistas de Castaña de Madre de Dios (ASECAM), Peru 9/11(S)
Asociación de Médicos Tradicionales Naso (ASOMETRAN), Panama 12/61
ASOMETRAN *see* Asociación de Médicos Tradicionales Naso, Panama
Asparagus spp.
A. adscedens 11/50
A. racemosus 11/50
Aspidosperma quebracho blanco (quebracho) 7/40
aspirin, synthesis of 7/22
assessment of biodiversity 12/89-90
Assessment Methods of Forest Ecosystem Status and Sustainability (Krasnoyarsk, 1999) 7/74
assessment of NWFPs (India) 12/84; (Nepal) 11/85
Association of Citizens for Medicinal and Aromatic Plants, Bosnia and Herzegovina 8/41
Association pour le Développement de l'Information Environnemental (ADIE), Gabon 8/49(F)
Association for the International Development of Natural Gums (AIDGUM) 8/31,32
Association of Maca Producers, Peru 10/20
Association Nature-Environnement-Bassin-Versant d'Arcachon, France 12/49(F)
Association of Rubberworkers of the Extractivist Reserve São Luiz do Remanso 12/18
Association of Small-scale Rural Producers and Extractivists of Epitaciolândia and Brasília 10/41
Association of Southeast Asian Nations (ASEAN) 12/31
Association for the Taxonomic Study of the Flora of Tropical Africa (AETFAT) 9/57
Association Technique Internationale des Bois Tropicaux 11/92(w)
Astrocaryum huicungo (huicungo) 9/98(S)
ASW *see* Community of Action fair world
Atavi (*Atavika*) forest tribes, India 9/40
ATIBT 7/69(F)
Atkin, Roger 8/81; 10/76
Atlantic Forest (Brazil) 7/88; 9/34; 10/43-4,95,96,103; 11/80,87
Atlantic Gum Corporation, USA 11/63
atlases
Geological Survey National Atlas of the United States 12/94(w)
Global Tree Conservation Atlas 11/93(w)
see also maps
ATO *see* African Timber Organization
ATP *see* Armenia Tree Project
ATREE *see* Ashoka Trust for Research in Ecology and the Environment, India
Atropa belladonna 7/12
Attalea funifera (piacava) 10/43
Aucoumea klaineana (okoumé) 7/32
Augosoma centaurus 11/7
Aulonemia queko (duda) 12/31
Australia
bioprospecting 10/42
butterflies 12/88
events
Brisbane (Aug 2005) 12/83
Cairns (Jan 2000) 7/79; (July/Aug 2003) 12/86
Perth (April 2001) 8/86; 9/64,75
forest fires 12/90
fungi 10/94; 11/80
Fungimap 10/100(w)
imports
açai 12/34-5
indigenous edible plants 8/90
Melaleuca ericifolia 11/80
phytochemistry 8/99
sandalwood oil contracts 7/42
tree planting 7/63
Australian Nut and Tree Crop Association 9/75
Australian Rainforest Foundation 10/42

- Austria
 events
 Innsbruck (Sept 2002) 9/85
 Vienna (April 2000) 7/81; 8/54; (April 2003) 10/81
 Autoridad Nacional del Ambiente, Panama 12/61
Autranella congolensis 8/6(F)
 Aveda Corporation 11/75
 Avenir des Peuples des Forêts Tropicales (AFPT) 7/32,45(F)
 Avila, Victor Hugo Acosta 9/98; 10/103; 11/95
 Avosa, Michael 11/72
 awards
 forest recreation and tourism 7/64
 poverty alleviation and tropical biodiversity 9/15-16
 AWF *see* African Wildlife Foundation
 AWG *see* Amazonian Working Group
 Ayisi, Nana Kofi 12/45
 Ayurvedic medicine (Nepal) 9/11-12; 10/26; 11/50
Azadirachta indica (neem) 7/17,61; 8/85,73; 9/34; 10/24,89; 12/84
 azadirachtin
 patents (US) 7/17
Azanza garkeana 7/5
 Azerbaijan
 biodiversity conservation 12/50
 azobé *see* *Lophira alata*
- B**
 Ba, D. Diallo 11/71; 12/75
 Ba Vi National Park, Viet Nam 8/96; 9/91; 10/94
 Baabaa, Amira 7/35
 babaçu nut (tree) *see* *Orbignya phalerata*
 babaçu oil 10/44
 babaçu oil soap
 exports
 from Brazil 10/44
 imports
 by US 10/44
 babassu palm (tree) *see* *Orbignya phalerata*
 Bach Ma National Park, Viet Nam 10/89
 Bacon, Gary 12/83
Bactris gasipaes (peach palm; peji-baye) 7/58(S); 11/8
 Badola, Hemant, K. 10/74
 bael (tree) *see* *Aegle marmelos*
 Bagri, S.C. 12/81
 Bagyeli pygmies, Cameroon 8/45; 11/44
 Bahia, Universidade Federal de, Brazil 8/77; 10/81
 Bahrain
 biodiversity conservation 11/79
Babuina guineensis (escalera de mico) 7/51(S)
 Baiga Primitive Tribe, India 11/9-10
Baillonella toxisperma (moabi) 7/32,33; 8/6,8(F)
 Bain, Donald 7/80
 Baja-Lapis, Aida 7/24; 11/18
 Baker, Nell 7/27; 9/10
 Bakola people, Cameroon 11/44
 Bakossi people, Cameroon 9/35; 11/46
Balanites aegyptiaca (savonnier; sump) 7/4; 8/6,11,12(F),13(F)
 Balcar, Vratislav 9/85
 Baldascini, A. 7/57; 8/69
 Balick, M.J. 7/18
 Balkans Herbal Forum (Portoroz, 2001) 9/76-7
 Ball, J.B. 7/77; 8/68
 ball palm *see* *Zamia furfuracea*
Balsamina peruviana 7/44
 bálsamo *see* *Myroxylon balsamum*
 Bamboo Association of Fiji 7/37
 Bamboo Bambus Zhuzi 8/100(w)
 Bamboo Congress, (Philippines) National (4th; Vigan City, 2004) 12/79
 Bamboo Congress, World (VII; New Delhi, 2004) 11/76; 12/36
 Bamboo Congress, World International (VII; Dehra Dun, 2001) 8/88-9
 Bamboo in Disaster Avoidance, Workshop on the Role of (Ecuador, 2001) 8/87
 bamboo forests (Ethiopia) 10/91
 Bamboo Housing Training Workshop (Mumbai, 2001) 8/86
 Bamboo Industrial Utilization, International Workshop on (Beijing, 2003) 12/90
 Bamboo Management and Processing Techniques for Small-sized Bamboo Enterprises, International Training Workshop on Sustainable (Hangzhou, 2000) 8/80
 bamboo nurseries (Ghana) 11/95
 bamboo plantations
 biomass production 7/38
 Bamboo Plantations Discussion Group 8/15-16(w)
 Bamboo and Rattan Biodiversity Conservation, Utilization and Technology Exchange, International Training Workshop on (Beijing, 1999) 7/72
Bamboo and Rattan, Journal of 10/26(w)
 Bamboo and Rattan to Reduce Poverty and Secure Livelihoods, Using, workshop (United Rep. of Tanzania, 2001) 8/86
 Bamboo and Rattan Trade Statistics, Expert Consultation on Developing an Action Programme towards Improved (Rome, 2002) 10/4; 11/90
 Bamboo and Rattan workshop, Resources, Trade and Market Structure for (Delhi, 2001) 8/86

- Bamboo Resource Utilization and Processing Technology, International Conference on (Yiyang, 2003) 11/74
- Bamboo Thematic Network (BTN) 10/6(w)
- Bamboo 2000 International Symposium (Chiang Mai, 2000) 8/78
- bamboos/bamboo products 7/36-7,38(w),92,93(w); 8/96; 12/37; (Bangladesh) 8/26; (Bhutan) 9/90; (Chile) 12/88; (China) 10/8; (Ecuador) 11/27-8; (India) 10/89; 12/37,84; (Madagascar) 11/95; (Mexico) 12/36; (Zimbabwe) 9/89
- bamboo beer 10/6
- bamboo charcoal 9/26
- bamboo fibre fabric 11/26
- bamboo juice 10/6
- bamboo matting 7/58
- bamboo shoots 9/90; 11/91
- bamboo vinegar 9/26
- biodiversity 11/80; 12/84
- cold tolerance 10/6
- culms 7/37,89
- cultivation 12/35-6
- customs codes 11/22,90
- DNA testing 9/16-17
- exports
- from China 11/26
 - global assessment 8/24
 - imports
 - by US 11/26 - international trade 10/4-5
 - land restoration 10/89
 - livelihood improvement 11/25-6,27-8
 - mass flowering/death 12/37
 - medicinal uses 10/6
 - mountain regions 9/90
 - poverty alleviation 11/27-8
 - preservation methods 11/82,83
 - research 7/88; 8/34; 10/8-9
 - sympodial bamboos 8/74
 - utilization 7/22(F); 10/92
 - in construction 7/79-80; 8/15,27; 10/7; 11/26-7,27(S); 12/36,38
- Bambú de Colombia 12/32
- Bambusa* spp. (mokla bans) 12/38
- B. arundinacea* (kante bans) 12/38
 - B. balcooa* (bhalu bans; dhanu bans) 12/38
 - B. blumeana* 7/61
 - B. glauscens* (pahelo bans) 12/38
 - B. nutan* (mal bans) 12/38
 - B. oxytenathera* (koraicho bans) 12/38
 - B. pervariabilis* 10/8
 - B. tulda* (seti bans; tharu bans) 12/38
- BAMBUTEC 12/92(w)
- Bambuver 12/36
- ban bans *see Dendrocalamus hamiltoni*
- BANCOMEXT 10/56
- Bangladesh
- agarwood 11/23-4
 - bamboo 8/26
 - utilization in construction 11/27 - beekeeping
 - and poverty alleviation 9/28-9 - economic plants, rare 9/34
 - indigenous knowledge 8/98
 - NWFPs 8/38
 - rattan 8/26
 - and furniture industry 10/42-3 - rubber cultivation 12/51
 - Schumananthus dichotoma* (patipata; mastak) cultivation 12/50
 - Sundurbans Reserved Forest 8/38
 - traditional knowledge 12/87
- Bangladesh Forest Industries Development Corporation 12/51
- Bangladesh Forest Research Institute 8/26; 10/43; 12/50,51
- Bangladesh Resource Centre for Indigenous Knowledge (BARCIK) 8/98
- Bangsa Palawan-Philippines (BPP) – Indigenous Alliance for Equity and Wellbeing 8/56
- Banik, Ratan Lal 8/26
- Bánki, O.S. 11/14
- Bannet, James 11/44
- Bantu pygmies, Cameroon 8/45; 11/28
- baobab *see Adansonia digitata*
- baobab bark
- over-harvesting (Zimbabwe) 12/66
- bara *see Calamus viminalis*
- Barany, Marc 9/23
- Barbarán, Francisco Ramón 7/42(S)
- Barborak, Jim 7/64
- BARCIK *see* Bangladesh Resource Centre for Indigenous Knowledge
- Barden, Angela 8/37
- Barik, Susanta Kumar 9/40
- bark 10/60-1
- baobab 12/66
 - birch 12/16-17
 - bong 9/43
 - cork 7/31,92; 8/41,56,91; 12/84
 - mangrove 7/50
 - Prunus africana* 10/46
 - quebracho 7/40
- bark-cloth 10/62
- bark paper production (Mexico) 8/93
- bark utilization (India) 10/93

- Barnett, Rob 8/16
 Barot, Harshad 11/34
Barringtonia procera (cutnut) 10/23
 Bartley, Devin 9/80
 baseballs 10/18
 basil
 linalol content 10/37,38
 Bassari, Guinea 10/95
 bastard cardamon *see Amomum villosum*
 Batak, Philippines 8/55,95
 Batak-Tagbanuas, Philippines 7/24
 Bawa, Kamal 9/17
 Bayer 7/22
 Baylor School of Medicine, USA 10/25
 BBEC *see* Borneo Biodiversity and Ecosystems Conservation Programme
 BCGI *see* Botanic Gardens Conservation International
 BCN *see* Biodiversity Conservation Network
 BCTF *see* Bushmeat Crisis Task Force
 beach almond *see Terminalia catappa*
 bébambé *see Gambeya lacourtiana*
Bechemia discolor (eembe; bird plum) 12/60
 Becker, Michael 8/26
 BEDG *see* British European Design Group
 BEDIM *see* Bureau for Exchange and Distribution of Information on Mini-Livestock, Belgium
 Bedrijf Geneesmiddelen Voorziening Suriname (BGVS) 7/14,15
 Bee Foundation, South Africa 12/14
 Bee Natural Products (BNP) 10/13
 bee products
 exports
 from Slovakia 11/34
Bee World 8/25
 beekeeping 10/9-13; (Armenia) 12/14; (Bangladesh) 9/28-9; (Ethiopia) 7/4; (India) 10/94; (Mozambique) 7/6; (Philippines) 7/59; (South Africa) 12/13-14
 and livelihood improvement 11/80
 and poverty alleviation 9/28-9
 by women 7/6
 Beekeeping in Development, Sustainable Livelihoods: Exploring the Role of (Swansea, 2000) 10/12
 de Beer, Jenne de 7/59; 8/29
 bees 11/84; (Brazil) 11/87; (Mauritius) 10/91; 11/82; (South Africa) 12/13-14; (US) 11/83,87
 bumble 11/87
 euglossine 10/96; 11/87
 honey 11/82; *see also Apis* spp.
 solitary 11/77
 stingless *see Melipona* spp.
 Bees for Development 9/29(w); 10/12(w); 11/34(w),92(w)
 Bees, Solitary, and their Role in Pollination, International Workshop on (Ceará, 2004) 11/77
 beeswax
 exports
 from United Rep. of Tanzania 7/7
 imports
 by Germany 7/7
 by Japan 7/7
 by UK 7/7
 beeyo *see* frankincense resin
 Beko, J. 9/51
 bel *see Aegle marmelos*
 Belcher, Brian 8/5,72; 11/6,49
 Belém Forum: Research Challenges for Amazonian Forests (Belém, 1999) 7/73
 Belen, Ismail 9/55
 Belgium
 events
 Leuven (Jan 2003) 10/77
 imports
 caterpillars 11/7
 NWFPs 7/91(F)
 Belize
 biodiversity conservation 7/43
 ecotourism 11/82
 exports
 chicle 7/43
 Macal River dam 12/68
 NWFPs 7/43-4(S); 12/9(S)
 Belize Ethnobotany Project 11/79
Bemisia tabaci 10/38(S)
 Ben, Zhu Guo 7/84
 ben nut oil 10/62
beneath the Trees newsletter 9/38
 Benecol products 7/38
 benefit-sharing 7/10,11,12-13,17; 8/16,72; 9/63-4; 10/20,90,92,96,98; 11/36,82; (Brazil) 9/14; 10/94; (Cameroon) 7/15-16; 8/16; (Malaysia) 9/13-14; (Zimbabwe) 10/64
 and certification of NWFPs 11/13
 Benefit Sharing, International Conference on Medicinal Plants, Indigenous Knowledge and (The Hague, 2002) 9/83; 10/20
 benefits, social
 miombo woodlands (Zimbabwe) 9/56-7
 Ben-Gurion University of the Negev, Israel 7/70,77
 Benin
 Combretum micranthum 9/10(F)
 events
 Cotonou (Dec 1999) 7/79(F)
 exports
 shea nuts 8/39

- NWFP country profile 8/6(F)
 NWFPs, edible 8/6(F)
 Bennett, Elizabeth L. 8/61; 11/28
 Bénoué Wildlife Conservation Area, Cameroon 11/88
 benzoin (Indonesia) 8/90
 benzoin gardens 8/93; (Indonesia) 8/92; 11/81-2
Bequaertiodendron megalismontum 7/7
 ber *see* *Ziziphus mauritiana*
 Beraca 11/43
 Berg, J. van dan 8/45
 Bernard, Gérard Jacques 8/69; 9/70; 10/70
 berries
 exports
 from Ukraine 10/63
 harvesting (Finland) 8/48-9,95; 9/90
 organic certification (Finland) 8/49
 berry products (Russian Federation) 9/52
 Bertault, Jean-Guy 7/69(F)
Bertholletia excelsa (Brazil nut; castaña de pará, para nut) 7/23,30; 8/54-5(S),94; 9/11(S),93(S); 10/30,67; 11/88; 12/9(S),19,39,40,70
 BET *see* Board of External Trade, United Rep. of Tanzania
 Better future 12/92(w)
Betula spp. 7/41
 beurre sauvage *see* *Dacryodes edulis*
 Bevers, Michael 8/26
 Beyond Wood: The Value of Non-timber Forest Products (Cornwall, 2004) 12/80
 BfN *see* Bundesamt für Naturschutz
 BFRN *see* Boreal Forest Research Network
 BGVS *see* Bedrijf Geneesmiddelen Voorziening Suriname
 bhalu bans *see* *Bambusa balcooa*; *Dendrocalamus giganteus*; *Dendrocalamus hookeri*
 Bhandari, Ram 10/77; 11/73
 Bharathiar University, India 7/38
 Bhat, P.R. 12/56
 Bhattacharya, Ajoy K. 10/50,51; 11/9,10
 Bhattacharya, Prodyut 9/79,85; 10/28,50
 Bhattacheryya, M.K. 10/75
 Bhattarai, Nirmal 8/27
 Bhotia tribe, India 10/95
 bhudum *see* *Calamus latifolius*
 Bhutan
 events
 Paro (Sept 2002) 10/75
 Thimphu (Oct 2002) 10/76
 exports
 matsutake mushrooms 10/37; 11/41-2
 mountain regions
 bamboo 9/90
 Bhutan Tourism Corporation Ltd 10/75
 bibliographic databases
 Institute for Culture and Ecology (IFCAE), USA 11/65
 Non-Timber Forest Product Bibliography 7/93(w)
 West Africa Annotated Bibliographical Database 9/95-6(w)
 bibliographies
 Medicinal Plant Conservation Bibliography 9/73
 Non-Wood News publications lists 10/101(w)
 Biesbrouck, K. 8/45
 Bighorn Wildland, Canada 10/46
 bilberry *see* *Vaccinium myrtillus*
 bilinga *see* *Nauclea diderrichii*
 Bill Woodley Mount Kenya Trust 11/30
 billy webb *see* *Swietenia panamensis*
 bintangor (tree) *see* *Callophyllum lanigerum*
 Bioactive Agents from Dryland Biodiversity of Latin America Project 8/92
 BioCursos OET, Costa Rica 8/78(w)
 Biodiv Project 8/72,73(w)
 biodiversity 7/92; 8/96; 9/14; 12/85,87; (Bolivia) 11/85; (Borneo) 12/92(w); (Brazil) 8/91,103(w); 10/93; (Chile) 10/89; (China) 12/53,90; (Congo Basin) 11/88; (Costa Rica) 7/47; (Guyana) 10/93; (Himalayas) 11/82; (India) 8/103; 9/41,94; (Morocco) 8/94; (US) 11/65; 12/85
 and agroforestry 7/89
 assessment 12/89-90
 atlases 10/91
 boreal/temperate forests 11/85-6
 and coffee production 12/19
 commercial use 7/11-12,89; 10/98
 conservation 7/87; 8/95; 11/80,81,84; (Africa) 8/100(w); (Azerbaijan) 12/50; (Bahrain) 11/79; (Cameroon) 7/46; 11/44,46-7; 12/89; (Canada) 11/84; (Chile) 11/79; (China) 10/93; 11/83; (India) 7/51-2; (Indonesia) 11/20; (Ireland) 8/52-3; (Madagascar) 11/53-4; (Pacific Islands) 11/84; (Saudi Arabia) 11/79; (South Africa) 12/62-3
 and conflict 11/84
 consultancies 11/47
 and forest certification 11/82
 and gender relations 11/82
 and indigenous peoples 11/20;79
 and medicinal plants industry 10/36
 mountain regions 11/46-7
 and NWFP enterprises 10/95
 participatory management 7/51-2
 and poverty alleviation 11/44, 12/86,88,89
 from space 12/88
 and cultivation/gathering of medicinal plants 10/67-8

- destruction (Uganda) 11/63
 economic valuation 8/103(w)
 encyclopaedias 8/20
 field experiments 10/90
 and food security 7/11
 hotspots 11/82,94(w); 12/93(w)
 indicators 8/93
 and indigenous people 10/89
 list serves 9/96(w)
 mapping 7/47; 11/85
 and medicinal plant harvesting (India) 10/94
 monitoring 11/85-6
 and NWF management 11/65; 12/85
 policies 11/84
 and poverty alleviation 9/15-16,41
 rights legislation database 10/100(w)
 and sustainable use of tropical rainforests 9/91
 terms 10/100(w)
- Biodiversity Conservation Network (BCN) 7/93(w); 8/95
- Biodiversity Conservation and Use – Internet Seminar 8/78
- Biodiversity of Guyana: a Global Perspective for the Future (Georgetown, 2001) 9/77
- Biodiversity Information Centre, Philippines 11/60
Biodiversity Information Sharing Service (BISS) 12/92(w)
- Biodiversity Management and Food Security, Technical Consultation [on] Gender roles, (Bangkok, 1999) 7/74
- Biodiversity Monitoring with Special Reference to Mediterranean Ecosystems, Collecting and Analysing Information for Sustainable Forest Management and, IUFRO Conference (Palermo, 2001) 8/89
- Biodiversity, Participatory Monitoring and Evaluation of (Oxford, 2002) 9/79
- Biodiversity Support Program 8/100(w)
- Biodiversity 2000 (Kuching, 2000) 8/82
- Biodynamic Institute, Brazil 11/34
- biofuels
Pongamia pinnata oil 12/30
- BIO-IPR list serve 9/96(w)
Biological Conservation Newsletter 10/26(w)
- biological corridors 7/64; 9/60; 10/93
- Biology, Silviculture and Management of Non-Timber Forest Products (Wageningen, 2000) 8/75
- Biomarket, Rothamsted International (1st; Harpenden, 2000) 8/81(w); (2nd; Harpenden, 2001) 9/78(w); (3rd; Rothamsted, 2002) 10/76(w)
- biomass
 from bamboo plantations 7/38
 non-wood tree 8/26
 of NWFs (India) 8/94
- biometric assessment of NWFs 7/27-8; 8/67,97; 9/7-10,24,31(F),92
- Bioneers 8/81(w)
- biopesticides 7/17
- biopiracy 7/13; 11/32; 12/21; (Africa) 10/18-19; (Asia-Pacific) 10/19; (Brazil) 9/14; (Ghana) 12/15-16; (Latin America) 10/19-20; (Malaysia) 9/12-14,16; (Mexico) 7/18; (United Rep. of Tanzania) 12/16; (Zimbabwe) 8/32
 prevention 10/26(w),92; 12/16
- BioProspect 10/42
- bioprospecting 7/12-13,18(w),19-20(w),70; 8/90,96; 11/81; (Australia) 10/42; (Kenya) 8/27; (Malaysia) 9/12-14; 10/20; (Philippines) 8/72; (Samoa) 12/15; (South Africa) 11/62-3; (Suriname) 7/14-15; 8/16
- Bioresources Development and Conservation Programme 7/14
- biosafety 8/72
- biosecurity 11/92(w)
- BIOSFERA *see* Brazilian Society for the Environment
- biotechnology
 FAO Working Groups 7/26
 patents (US) 10/18
- biotrade 12/31-2
- Biotrade Initiative 7/24(w); 9/62-3
- birch bark extract 12/16-17
- Birch World Ltd, Russian Federation 12/17
- bird plum *see* *Bechemia discolor*
- biribiri *see* *Octotea radioei*
- Bisong, F.E. 9/48
BISS see *Biodiversity Information Sharing Service*
- bitter almond *see* *Prunus africana*
- Bixa orellana* (achiote) 12/9,9,10(S)
- black buckthorn *see* *Rhamnus alpinus* subsp. *alpinus*
- black turmeric *see* *Curcuma aeruginosa*
- black wattle *see* *Acacia mearnsii*
- blackberry *see* *Rubus fruticosus*
- Blechnum* spp. 12/31
B. spicant (deer fern) 11/47
Blighia sapida 8/6(F)
- Blind, Lisa 9/78
- Blizzard, Bob 12/54
- Blowfield, M. 8/30
- B-MS *see* Bristol-Myers Squibb
- BMZ *see* Federal Ministry for Economic Cooperation and Development, Germany
- BNDES *see* National Social and Economic Development Bank, Brazil
- BNP *see* Bee Natural Products
- Boa, Eric 8/71,77
- Board of External Trade (BET), United Rep. of Tanzania 11/64

- Bodeker, Gerard 7/82; 12/47
 Bodell, Bryan 9/37
 Bodenkultur Wein, Universität für, Austria 7/81(w)
 Body Shop 9/35
Boesenbergia pandaruta 7/53
 bohera *see Terminalia belerica*
 bois amer *see Garcinia klaineana*
 bois de rose *see Aniba rosaeodora*
 bois de rose femelle *see Aniba rosaeodora*
 Boland, D.J. 9/51
 boldo *see Peumus boldus*
Boldoa fragrans 12/11(S)
Boletín de plantas medicinales y aromáticas 8/53(S)
Boletus spp. 7/53
 B. edulis (cep; pine plantation mushroom) 7/40;
 8/10(F); 9/30
 Bolinvest 10/67
 Bolivia
 bamboos
 use in construction 11/26-7
 Brazil nuts
 harvesting 9/94
 illegal trade 12/39
 bromeliads 10/92
 exports
 Brazil nuts 12/39,40(S)
 forest nuts 7/86
 NWFPs 9/90(S),91; 12/8-11(S)
 commercialization 10/21
 in urban and peri-urban areas 10/43(S)
 rainforests
 biodiversity mapping 11/85
 sustainable development 9/89
Bombax spp. 12/60
 B. ceiba 11/82; 12/60
 B. costatum 8/6,13(F)
 bong bark 9/43
 Booz Allen Hamilton 10/41
Borassus spp. (tugo) 12/64
 B. aethiopum (rônier) 7/44(F); 8/6,8,10,11(F),94;
 10/95
 Boreal Footprint Project 9/23
 Boreal Forest Network, Taiga Rescue Network and,
 Biennial Conference (6th; Winnipeg, 2002) 9/85(w)
 Boreal Forest Research Network (BFRN) 8/100(w)
 boreal forestry directories 8/16
 boreal forests: (Canada) 9/37; 10/46,47; 11/48;
 12/53(F); (Finland) 8/48-9,95; 9/90; 10/91;
 (Russian Federation) 10/60; 11/80
 berry harvesting 8/48-9,95; 9/90
 Bighorn Wildland 10/46
 biodiversity monitoring 11/85-6
 birch bark extract 12/16-17
 bryophytes 11/88
 conservation 10/91; 11/48
 events 11/87; 12/78,84
 NWFPs
 recipes 11/95
 sustainable management 10/47
 old-growth 10/89
 protection 10/60
 see also conifer forests *and* taiga forests
 Boreal Forests, International Conference on Non-
 Timber Forest Products in Cold Temperate and
 (1st; Kenora, 1999) 7/76; 9/88
 Boreal Forests in the 21st Century, Living with the
 Taiga (Moscow, 2000) 8/35,78-9
 boreal grasslands
 mycorrhizal plants (Norway) 10/91
 Borges, Vag-Lan 7/30; 8/43
 Born Free Foundation 11/30; 12/41
 Bornean Biodiversity and Ecosystem Conservation
 International Conference (Kota Kinabalu, 2004)
 11/76
 Borneman, Sharon 9/80
 Borneo
 environmental history 10/94
 rattan cultivation 8/93
 Borneo Biodiversity and Ecosystems Conservation
 Programme (BBEC) 12/92(w)
 Borneo Resource Institute 9/13
 BorNet 9/95
 BOSAWAS Natural Resource Reserve, Nigeria 11/86
Boscia spp.
 B. albitrunca 7/6
 B. senegalensis 8/11,13(F)
 Bosimbi, D. 9/51
 Bosnia and Herzegovina
 medicinal and aromatic plants 11/38; 12/85
 organizations 8/41-2
Boswellia spp. 8/76; 12/87
 B. carteri *see B. sacra*
 B. frereana 9/53
 B. papyrifera 12/85
 B. sacra (frankincense; syn. *B. carteri*) 9/52-3,53;
 11/12
 B. serrata 11/83
 Botanic Gardens Conservation International (BCGI)
 8/50
 botanical gardens
 Aburi, Ghana 8/50; 10/35
 Chitral, Pakistan 12/95
 Kaunas, Lithuania 9/84
 Kew, UK 7/46,55,79; 8/3; 9/17(w),33;
 10/39,59,72(w); 11/17(w),46; *see also* People
 and Plants Initiative *and* Plants for People

- Limbe, Cameroon 10/45
 Missouri, USA 7/14
 Rio de Janeiro, Brazil 9/34; 11/12
 Royal Botanic Gardens, Australia 11/91
 Tlaxcala, Mexico 8/53(S); 9/86(S); 10/28(S),29(S)
 Zimbabwe 8/32
see also herbariums
- Botanical Liaisons 8/103
 Botanical Museum, Portugal 10/59,60; 11/12(w),91
 Botswana
 - ecotourism 11/42
 - environmental rehabilitation 12/51-2
 - Kalahari Desert 11/84
 - mopane worms 9/27
 - NWFP country profile 7/4
 - NWFPs, edible 7/4
 - wildlife hunting 7/4
- Bouachrine, J.E. 7/70
 Bourke, Jim 7/65
 Bourobou, Henri Bourobou 11/11(F)
 Bowles, I.A. 7/15
 Boyd, Charlotte 8/62
 Boyd, Stephanie 10/31
 BPP *see* Bangsa Palawan-Philippines
 Braatz, Susan 7/66
Brachystegia spp. 7/6
 - B. spiciformis* 9/27
- Bradbear, Nicola 9/29; 10/12
 Braedt, Oliver 9/94
Brabea dulcis (suyate) 7/51(S)
Branching Out e-newsletter 9/56
 Brashares, Justin 12/42
 BrasilConnects 9/15; 10/40
 Brasilia, University of, Brazil 8/73; 11/77
 Brassel, Peter 8/26
 Brazil
 - Alto Jurua Extractive Reserve 10/40-1
 - Atlantic Forest 7/88; 9/34; 10/43-4, 95,96,103; 11/80,87
 - benefit-sharing 9/14; 10/94
 - Bertholletia excelsa*
 - illegal logging 12/39
 - biodiversity 8/91; 10/93
 - economic valuation 8/103
 - biopiracy 9/14
 - buriti furniture/crafts 10/31
 - copaiba oil 12/18
 - cupuaçu products
 - patents 12/21-2
 - deforestation 12/67
 - ecotourism 9/35; 10/13; 12/68
 - enterprise training 11/43
 - environmental partnerships (with France) 11/68
 - events
 - Belém (June 1999) 7/73; (Sept 1999) 7/75; (Dec 2000) 8/83
 - Brasilia (April 2004) 11/77
 - Ceará (April 2004) 11/77
 - João Pessoa (March 2000) 8/75
 - Manaus (Sept 2001) 9/77
 - Paraiba (Dec 1999) 7/79
 - Rio Branco (April 2004) 12/77
 - Salvador (May 2003) 10/81
 - exports
 - açaí pulp 8/43; 11/14; 12/34-5
 - babaçu oil soap 10/44
 - Brazil nut milk 11/39
 - Brazil nuts 10/31; 12/9(S)
 - camu-camu 10/44
 - cosmetics products 11/43
 - cupuaçu seeds 11/31
 - handicrafts 12/52
 - medicinal plants 10/35
 - extractivist reserves 10/44; 12/52
 - forest certification 10/22; 11/13-14
 - forest management 10/43-4
 - sustainable 8/73; 11/67-8
 - honey 11/34
 - indigenous knowledge
 - patents 10/19
 - Mamiraua Sustainable Development Reserve 7/87
 - medicinal plants 9/90; 10/89; 11/36-7
 - databases 10/19
 - sustainable management of 10/34-5
 - NWFPs 7/90; 9/34; 12/8-11(S),52
 - certification 11/34; 12/18
 - commercialization 9/98
 - income-generation from 11/42-3
 - marketing of 7/29-30; 8/42-3
 - regulation 12/21,52
 - trade 10/95
 - palm hearts 7/88; 11/13-14
 - protected areas 11/42
 - Reserva Ecológica de Guapiaçu (REGUA), Brazil 9/34-5(w)
 - rosewood
 - sustainable harvesting 12/87
 - soap industry 10/44
 - traditional medicine 12/23,26,47
 - Várzea Flooded Forest 12/34-5
 - wildlife hunting 7/87
 - women's enterprises 10/44; 12/52
- Brazil nut (tree) *see* *Bertholletia excelsa*
 Brazil nut milk
 - exports
 - from Brazil 11/39

- Brazil nut oil
 international trade 10/30
- Brazil nuts (para nuts) 12/39-40
 aflatoxin contamination 11/39; 12/40(S)
 exports
 from Bolivia 12/39,40(S)
 from Brazil 10/31; 12/9(S)
 harvesting (Bolivia) 9/94; (Peru) 10/30-1
 imports
 by Europe 11/39; 12/40(S)
 over-harvesting 11/39-40
 trade (Peru) 8/30,91,94
 illegal (Bolivia) 12/39
- Brazilian Agricultural Research Corporation 7/75;
 8/83
- Brazilian Association for Brazil Nut Exports 12/39
- Brazilian Atlantic Rainforest Trust 9/34
- Brazilian Council of Forest Management 10/43
- Brazilian Genome Project 10/44
- Brazilian Institute for the Environment *see* Instituto
 Brasileiro do Meio Ambiente e dos Recursos
 Naturais Renováveis (IBAMA), Brazil
- Brazilian Institute of Geography and Statistics
 (IBGE) 12/39
- Brazilian Pollinators Initiative 11/77
- Brazilian Society for the Environment (BIOSFERA)
 7/79(w); 8/75(w)
- BRC *see* British Retailer Consortium
- Brias, Victor 8/16
- Bridges: Projects in Rational Tourism Development
 9/86; 10/81(w)
- Brigham, Tim 11/62; 12/62
- Bristol-Myers Squibb (B-MS) 12/32
 Pharmaceutical Research Institute 7/14,15
- British Columbia, University of (UBC), Canada
 9/76; 10/46
- British European Design Group (BEDG) 11/74(w)
- British Retailer Consortium (BRC) 9/52
- Broad, Steven 8/33
- Bröker, K.C.A. 7/50
- bromeliads (Bolivia) 10/92; (Mexico) 9/92
- Brosimum alicastrum* 8/48(S)
- Brown, Chris 7/40
- Brown, David 11/31; 12/78
- Brown, Nick 7/55
- Bruneel, Sofie 10/77
- Bruni, Dorival C. 7/79; 8/75
- Brunty, Cynthia 8/87; 10/75
- Brussels, University of, Belgium 7/32; 10/33
- Bryant, P.J. 7/18
- bryophytes, boreal forest 11/88
- BTN *see* Bamboo Thematic Network
- Büchel, Martin 8/88
- Bucholzia macrophylla* 8/6(F)
- Buck, Dave 11/48
- Buckinghamshire Chilterns University College, UK
 7/64,79; 10/28
- Buddha mushroom *see* *Tricholoma matsutake*
- Buddleia perfoliata* 10/56(S)
- buffer zones 7/64,66; 8/95; 9/60; 11/86,87
- Bugwood Network 11/92(w)
- Building Bridges with Traditional Knowledge
 (Honolulu, 2001) 8/86
- Buitrón, Ximena 8/48(S)
- Bujang, Mark 9/13
- Bukakhwe Cultural Conservation Trust, Botswana
 11/42
- Bukit Dua Belas National Park, Indonesia 10/52
- Bulgaria
 medicinal and aromatic plants 11/38; 12/85
- bulletins
Semestral Information Bulletin on Mini-Livestock
 12/28
- Bundesamt für Naturschutz (BfN) 9/96; 11/38,39
- Burchfield, James A. 8/87
- Bureau for Exchange and Distribution of
 Information on Mini-Livestock (BEDIM),
 Belgium 12/28
- Bureau of Land Management, Arizona, USA 8/89
- Bureau of Scientific and Technical Science and
 Technology of Yiyang City, China 11/74
- buriti furniture/crafts 10/31
- buriti oil 10/31
- buriti palm *see* *Mauritia flexuosa*
- Burkea africana* 7/6
- Burkina Faso
 events
 Ouagadougou (July 2000) 8/44(F),78; 10/96;
 11/87
- exports
 shea nuts 8/39
- Mare aux Hippopotames Biosphere Reserve
 11/87
- NWFP country profile 8/6(F)
- NWFPs
 edible 8/6(F)
 income-generation from 7/44(F)
 women's enterprises 7/44(F)
- Burnett, D. 8/30
- Bursera simaruba* (gumbolimbo; jinocuabo)
 7/44,58(S)
- Burundi
 NWFP country profile 8/6(F)
 NWFPs, edible 8/6(F)
- Bush, Robert 8/27
- bush candle *see* *Canarium schweinfurthii*

- bush mango *see* *Irvingia gabonensis*
- bushmeat 10/93; 11/84; (Cameroon) 7/86; (Congo Basin) 11/81; (Côte d'Ivoire) 7/87; 9/88; (Democratic Republic of the Congo) 12/84; (Gabon) 7/86; (Ghana) 11/30; 12/40,41,42,86; (Kenya) 7/5; 11/30-1; (Mozambique) 7/5-6
bushmeat crisis 9/3-7,5(w),71; 10/89; 11/86; 12/89
commodity chain 12/40,86
consumption 11/30
and disease transmission 12/40,41
and food security 11/81
imports
by UK 12/41
trade
illegal 11/29,30-1; 12/41
international 9/7; 11/28,29,30
and wildlife depletion 8/16-17,90; 12/42(w)
see also wildlife hunting
- Bushmeat Crisis and Species Extinction, National Conference on (Accra, 2002) 10/48
- Bushmeat Crisis Task Force (BCTF) 9/4,7; 11/28
- Bushmeat and Livelihoods, Conference on (London, 2004) 12/78
- Bushmeat Project 9/6(w); 11/31
- Business & Biodiversity Resource Centre 12/92(w)
- Butea monosperma* (palas) 11/35; 12/30
- Butryospermum paradoxum* *see* *Vitellaria paradoxa*
- butterflies (Australia) 12/88; (Papua New Guinea) 12/88
- butterfly farming 12/85; (United Rep. of Tanzania) 12/18
- buy *see* *Adansonia digitata*
- Bwindi Impenetrable National Park, Uganda 8/95; 12/75
- Bystriakova, Nadia 8/24
- C**
- caatinga (Brazil) 7/87
- CAB International 10/6; 11/16(w)
- Cabascango, Piedad 9/14
- CABI Bioscience 8/71(w),77(w); 9/29
- Caboclos, Amazonia 8/91
- caçari *see* *Mycraria dubia*
- cacjou *see* *Tetracarpidium conophorum*
- Caesalpina coriaria* 7/48(S)
- CAF *see* Andean Community of Nations
- CAFM *see* collaborative adaptive forest management
- Caillaux, Jorge 7/19
- caimito *see* *Chrysophyllum cainito*
- Calabar, University of, Nigeria 9/48
- calahuala *see* *Polypodium leucotomus*
- Calamus* spp. (rattans) 11/17,51
C. acanthospathus 12/60
C. caesius 7/61
C. erectus 12/60
C. gracilis 12/60
C. inermis 12/60
C. khasianus 12/60
C. latifolius (bhudum) 10/43; 12/60
C. leptospadix 12/60
C. longisetus (udum) 10/43
C. merrillii (palasan) 7/58
C. ornatus var. *philippensis* (kalapi) 7/58
C. siamensis 9/33
C. tenuis (jali) 9/33; 10/43; 12/60
C. viminalis (bara) 9/33; 10/43
- Calanolide A 9/12-14
- Calea zacatechichi* (hierba de la puebla; zacatechichi) 8/53(S); 10/56(S)
- California, University of, USA 8/103; 12/15-16
- Callophyllum lanigerum* (bintangor)
bioprospecting 9/12-14
- CALM *see* Department of Conservation and Land Management, Australia
- Calophyllum* spp.
C. brasiliense (santamaría) 7/44
C. lanigerum 9/13
- Calospatha* 11/17
- Calyptrogyne ghiesbreghtiana* 7/51(S)
- Cambiaggi, Francesca 8/80
- Cambodia
events
Phnom Penh (Feb 2002) 9/80; (Nov 2002) 10/76-7
food security and nutrition 12/92(w)
NWFPs
sustainable management 8/74
- Cambodian Institute for Cooperation and Peace (CICP) 10/76,77
- cambray *see* *Chamadorea erumpens*
- camel thorn *see* *Acacia erioloba*
- Camelia sinensis* 12/30
- Cameroon
benefit sharing 7/15-16; 8/16
Bénoué Wildlife Conservation Area 11/88
biodiversity conservation 7/46; 12/89
consultancies 11/47
and poverty alleviation 11/44
bushmeat 7/86
cocoa agroforestry 8/44(F); 10/96; 11/86
community forestry 10/96
and poverty alleviation 11/44
community institutions
and NWFPs management 8/91
Dja Biosphere Reserve 9/89(F)
ethnobotany 7/70
events
Limbe (Feb 2000) 7/79

- Mbalmayo (Nov/Dec 1999) 7/78(F)
 Ngaoundere (Dec 1999) 8/93(F)
 Yaoundé (Dec 1999) 7/79(F); (2000) 9/22;
 (Oct 2000) 8/79; 10/92; (Nov/Dec 2000)
 7/85; (Nov 2001) 9/65,68; 11/71; (Feb 2002)
 9/9(F),65; 11/89
- exports
Gnetum leaves 8/7(F)
Irvingia seeds 8/9(F)
Prunus africana bark 10/46
 timber species 7/32
- forest-dependency 7/46
 forest management
 participation by indigenous peoples 8/45,91
- fruit plants 9/35-6(F)
 fungi, mycorrhizal 9/90
Gnetum dynamics 7/45(F)
- indigenous people
 and forest conservation 8/45,91
 Korup Forest Dynamics Plot 7/46
 Korup National Park 7/16
 land conversion 10/97
 land tenure 10/72
 livelihoods 10/90
 logging
 and lianas 12/88
 Mount Kupe 9/35; 11/46
 mountain regions
 biodiversity conservation 9/35; 11/46-7
- mushrooms, edible 12/84
 Ngovayang Massif Forest 11/44
 NWFP country profile 8/6-7(F)
 NWFPs 7/87; 11/44
 commercialization 10/45(F),45-6
 community management 9/88
 data collection 10/97(F)
 edible 8/6-7(F), 10/22, 12/84
 marketing 7/90
 markets 8/95
 from plantations 7/20-1
 sustainable management 11/70-1
 sustainable use 12/74-5
- Pausymara yohimbe* 9/10(F)
- poverty alleviation
 and wildlife 11/29-30
- Prunus africana* 7/15; 7/44-5; 8/16,10/46
- rattans 7/87(F)
 domestication 11/87(F)
 trade 8/96
- Ricinodendron heudelotii* 8/45
- Rumpi Mountains Forest Reserve 9/35-6
- wildlife management
 and tourism 9/58-9
- Cameroon Biodiversity Conservation Society
 (CBCS) 11/44
- Cameroon Mountains Conservation Foundation 11/44
- Camino, Alejandro 7/78
- Campbell, Bruce 8/26; 9/94
- CAMPFIRE 9/6(w),57; 10/63
- Campinas, University of (UNICAMP), Brazil 7/73;
 9/98; 10/38,44; 12/12,39
- camu camu
 exports
 from Brazil 10/44
 from Peru 12/42(S),43
 imports
 by Japan 10/44; 12/42(S),43
 by US 10/44
 sustainable harvesting (Peru) 12/43
- camu camu (tree) *see Myrciaria dubia*
- camwood *see Pterocarpus soyauxii*
- Canada 10/102(w)
 Bighorn Wildland 10/46
 biodiversity conservation 11/84
 boreal forests 9/37; 10/47; 11/48; 12/53(F)
 ecotourism 9/37
 enterprise training 11/48
- events
 British Columbia (May 2000) 8/76
 Duncan (Nov 2003) 11/75
 Kenora (Oct 1999) 7/76; 9/88
 Montreal (Nov 2001) 9/71-2
 Nanaimo (Oct 1999) 7/77
 New Brunswick (March 2002) 9/82
 Port McNeill (Oct 2002) 10/76
 Québec (May 2002) 9/83; 10/16; (Sept 2003)
 9/87; 10/83-6; 11/3-6,69,86; 12/91
 Sault Ste Marie (June 2003) 10/82; 11/81
 Vancouver (Feb 2000) 7/80; (Oct 2000) 8/80;
 (May 2001) 9/76
 Vernon (July/Aug 2002) 11/84
 Victoria (Aug 2005) 12/83
 Winnipeg (Sept 2002) 9/85
- ferns 11/47-8
- forest management 11/82
- Malcolm Knapp Research Forest (MKRF) 10/46-7
- medicinal plant projects 9/37
- mushrooms 8/46
- nature-related activities 8/91
- North Vancouver Island 9/38; 10/46,11/47-8(w)
- NWFPs 8/46; 9/37
 management 10/46; 12/84
 sector 7/92
- property rights 10/46
- Queen Charlotte Islands/Haida Gwaii 8/46
- traditional medicine 10/89

- urban forests 11/83
wildlife markets 8/91
- Canadian Centre for International Studies and Cooperation *see* Centre canadien d'étude et de coopération internationale (CECI)
- Canadian International Development Agency (CIDA) 11/50,62; 12/62
- Canadian Museum of Nature 9/73
- Canarium, International Workshop on Drying and Improvement of Shea and (Ngaoundere, 1999) 8/93(F)
- Canarium schweinfurthii* (aiele; bush candle) 7/33; 8/8,11(F)
- Canary Islands
plant conservation 11/84
- cancer bush *see* *Sutherlandia frutescens*
- Cancer Plants 11/92(w)
- cane/s *see* rattans/rattan products
- Canger, Sonja 10/78
- canistel *see* *Pouteria campachiana*
- Cantharellus* spp. 9/30
C. cibarius (chanterelle) 7/40; 8/6,10(F)
C. congolensis 8/6(F)
C. cyanescens 8/6(F)
C. cyanoxanthus 8/6(F)
C. densifolius 8/6(F)
C. formosus (Pacific golden chanterelle) 8/90
C. pseudocibarius 8/6(F)
C. ruber 8/6(F)
C. rufopunctatus 8/6(F)
C. splendens 8/6(F)
C. symoensii 8/6(F)
- caoba *see* *Swietenia macrophylla*
- Capener, H.F. 10/77
- Capistrano, Doris 8/27
- Capparis spinosa* 8/13(F)
- Capsella bursa-pastoris* 10/56(S)
- Capturing the Value of Ecosystem Services: Developing Markets for Environmental Assets (London, 2002) 9/82
- Caquetá River area, Colombia 7/30,90
- cara-cara *see* *Aniba rosaeodora*
- caracolí *see* *Anacardium excelsum*
- Carapa* spp.
C. guianensis (andiroba; crabwood) 8/50; 11/15,95
C. procera 8/8,10(F)
- carbon accounting 11/80
- carbon retention of tropical rainforests 11/85
- cardamom 10/62
- cardamom (tree) *see* *Amomum aromaticum* and *Elettaria cardamomum*
- Cardoso, Fernando Henrique 10/66
- CARE International 12/55
- Carib Indians, Guyana 11/87
- Caribbean Herbal Products Association 11/74
- Caribbean region
forestry outlook studies 12/29-30
medicinal plants conservation 10/92
- Caribbean, Treasures of the (exhibition) 11/74
- Carley, Diane 9/38; 10/28,76
- Carludovica palmata* (jippy-joppy) 7/44
- Carpathian Biosphere Reserve, Ukraine 11/75
- CARPE *see* Central African Regional Program for the Environment
- carrasco (Brazil) 7/87
- Carrera, Fernando 10/29
- carrión flower *see* *Hoodia* spp.
- Carvalho, Luis Mendonça de 10/59,60; 11/12
- carving industry (India) 11/88; (Kenya) 11/52; (Zimbabwe) 9/94
- Caryota cumingii* (anibong palm) 7/59
- case studies, divergent
analysis methods 7/90
- Caspary, Hans Ulrich 9/4,5
- Cassia* spp.
C. abbreviata 7/61
C. fistula (dud kuruj; sonalu) 11/41
C. vera 8/27
- castaña *see* *Bertholletia excelsa*
- castaña de pará *see* *Bertholletia excelsa*
- Castanea* spp.
C. mollissima (chestnut) 8/46
C. sativa (sweet chestnut) 9/55
- Castela tortuosa* (chaparro amargoso) 8/53(S)
- Castillo, Dennis del 11/40
- Castillo, Romulo A. del 8/35
- caterpillar worm *see* *Marca testulatis*
- caterpillars: (Malawi) 7/5; (Mozambique) 7/6
exports
from Democratic Republic of the Congo 11/7
from Zimbabwe 11/8
and food security 11/6-8,70
imports
by Belgium 11/7
by France 11/7
international trade 11/7,8
- Catharanthus roseus* (syn. *Lochnera rosea*; *Vinca rosea*; Madagascar periwinkle; rosy periwinkle) 7/12,44; 8/36,40,40; 11/54
- Catharanthus roseus* products
exports
from Madagascar 8/40
- CATIE *see* Centro Agronomico Tropical de Investigacion y Enseñanza
- Cator, Dena 10/78

- cat's claw *see Uncaria tomentosa*
- Caucasus Environmental NGO Network (CENN) 11/94(w)
- caucho natural *see Hevea brasiliensis*
- Cavendish, William 8/26,60
- Cayetano-Heredia 7/14
- CBC *see* Centro Bartolomé de Las Casas, Peru
- CBCS *see* Cameroon Biodiversity Conservation Society
- CBD *see* Convention on Biological Diversity
- CBED *see* Community-based Economic Development Project
- CBFP *see* Congo Basin Forest Partnership
- CBIK *see* Centre for Biodiversity and Indigenous Knowledge, China
- CBNRM *see* Community Based Natural Resource Management Network
- CBTC, Costa Rica 10/47
- CCA *see* Corporate Council on Africa
- CD-ROMs
FAO Conservation Guides 11/81
- Ceará, Universidade Federal do, Brazil 11/77
- CECI *see* Centre canadien d'étude et de coopération internationale
- CEDECAM *see* Centro de Desarrollo para la Competitividad Amazonia
- CEDLA *see* Centre for Latin American Research and Documentation
- Cedrela odorata* 8/95
- CEFDHAC *see* Conference on Central African Moist Forest Ecosystems
- CEH *see* Centre for Ecology and Hydrology, UK
- Celebrating Mountain Women Conference (Thimphu, 2002) 10/76
- cempasuchil *see Tagetes erecta*
- Cenchrus biflorus* 8/11(F)
- CENN *see* Caucasus Environmental NGO Network
- CENPREBAF *see* Centre Pilote Régional de la Biodiversité Africaine, Benin
- Center for Competitiveness of Ecoenterprises 12/71
- Center for Development and Environment Policy, India 12/56
- Center for Development Research (ZEF), Germany 9/19(w)
- Center for International Development Cooperation (MASHAV), Israel 7/70,77
- Center for International Forestry Research, Indonesia 9/61
- Center for Plant Conservation, USA 11/92(w)
- Center of Reproduction of Endangered Species, Cameroon 11/47
- Center for Tropical Forest Science (CTFS), USA 7/14,95(w); 9/70-1(w)
- Central African Regional Program for the Environment 7/65,69(F),88; 8/19; 10/33,45; 11/28
- Central African Republic
Gnetum spp. 9/10(F)
NWFP country profile 8/11-12(F)
NWFPs, edible 8/11-12(F)
- Central Council for Research in Unani Medicine 7/29
- Central Plantation Crops Research Institute, India 7/40
- Central Power Research Institute (CPRI), India 12/36
- Centre for Advancement of Sustainable Agriculture, India 10/74
- Centre for African Ecology 9/54
- Centre for Arid Zone Studies, UK 11/88
- Centre for Biodiversity and Indigenous Knowledge (CBIK), China 8/78(w); 9/84(w)
- Centre canadien d'étude et de coopération internationale (CECI) 11/50; 12/38,61
- Centre for Development and the Environment (SUM), Norway 10/74
- Centre for Ecological Sciences, India 12/56
- Centre for Ecology and Hydrology (CEH), UK 9/90; 11/14; 12/89
- Centre of Forestry Medicine, Brail 12/26
- Centre for Indian Bamboo Resource and Technology (CIBART), India 11/84; 12/37
- Centre for Indigenous Environmental Resources (CIER), Canada 12/53(w)
- Centre international d'appui au développement, Cameroon (CIAD) 9/58,59
- Centre for International Forestry Research (CIFOR), Indonesia 7/29(w),34,68(w),69(F),72,73,78(F); 8/3,4,18,26,71-2,76(w),83,84(w),101; 9/9,33,79; 10/43,45,81,82(w); 11/4,5,6,20,36,49,71,72; 12/3,72,78(w),91
- Centre International de Hautes Etudes Agronomiques Méditerranéennes (CIHEAM) 8/32
- Centre for International Research and Advisory Networks 8/100
- Centre for Latin American Research and Documentation (CEDLA) 10/87
- Centre for Medicinal Plants Conservation and Research (CMPR), India 10/35
- Centre for Medicinal Plants Research, India 10/35
- Centre for Minor Forest Products, Dehra Dun, India 8/27; 10/27(w)
- Centre of Minor Forest Products for Rural Development and Environmental Conservation, India 8/85
- Centre for Mountain Studies, UK 11/84
- Centre for Mountain Tourism and Hospitality Studies 12/81

- Centre for Non-Timber Resources, Canada 12/83
 Centre Pilote Régional de la Biodiversité Africaine (CENPREBAF), Benin 7/79(F)
 Centre for Research Information Action in Africa 10/67
 Centre for Southeast Asian Studies, Japan 8/27
 Centre de suivi écologique (CSE), Senegal 9/80
 Centre Tecnològic Forestal De Catalunya, Spain 12/78
 Centre for the Workers of Amazonia (CTA) 10/40
 Centre for World Indigenous Studies 12/15
 Centro Agronomico Tropical de Investigacion y Enseñanza 7/44,48,50,51,58,80; 8/27; 9/18(w),68(S); 10/5,29(S)(w),38(S); 12/71
 Centro Bartolomé de Las Casas (CBC), Peru 8/87,88(S); 9/77(w)
 Centro de Desarrollo para la Competitividad Amazonia (CEDECAM) 12/43
 Centro de Investigació de Productos Naturales (CIPRONA), Costa Rica 10/38(S)
 Century Foundation, India 11/74(w); 12/79
 cep *see* *Boletus edulis*
 CEPE 9/69(S)
 CEPF *see* Critical Ecosystem Partnership Fund
 CEPF-News 10/101(w)
Cephaelis ipecacuana (ipecacuana) 12/9(S)
Cephalophus maxwellii (Maxwell's duiker) 10/48
Cephalostrachys pergracile 7/61
Ceratolobus spp. 11/17
Ceratonia siliqua 8/10(F); 9/44
Ceriops spp.
 C. decandra 8/38; 12/30
 C. tagal 12/30
 certification
 consumer attitudes 7/23,91
 ecotourism 10/17
 events 8/83; 9/76
 fair trade certification 7/23-4(w); 11/13
 forest/FSC certification 9/95(w); 10/22,100(w); 11/13-14,84,86; 12/85
 and biodiversity conservation 11/82
 community benefits 9/23
 for management of NWFPs 10/43-4; 12/18
 newsletters 9/18
 manuals 8/17
 NWFPs 7/22-3,55,90; 8/18(S); 9/63-4,65,76; 10/67,91,93,96; 11/12-14,69; 12/18-21,70
 berries (Finland) 8/49
 copaiba oil (Brazil) 12/18
 cosmetics and medicinal ingredients (Brazil) 10/22
 honey (Brazil) 11/34; (India) 10/11; (Zambia) 10/12; 12/14,29
 maple syrup (US) 10/63
 palm hearts (Brazil) 11/13-14
 rattans 8/96
 venison (UK) 10/63
 organic certification 10/11,12; 12/14,29
 ProKarité certification 12/31
 Certification and Marketing of NTFPs and Agroforestry Products (Oaxaca, 1999) 7/73-4
 Certified Forest Products Council (CFPC) 9/95(w)
 CESVI, Italy 12/43(S)
 CFC *see* Common Fund for Commodities
 CFC-News 10/101(w)
 CFNR *see* College of Forestry and Natural Resources, Philippines
 CFPC *see* Certified Forest Products Council
 CFRC *see* Community Forestry Resource Center
 CFU *see* Community Forestry Unit, FAO
 CGRFA *see* Commission on Genetic Resources for Food and Agriculture
 Chaar, Jamal 11/19
 Chad
 gum arabic 7/61(F)
 gum resources 7/90(F)
 NWFP country profile 8/13(F)
 NWFPs, edible 8/13(F)
 Sterculia setigera 9/10(F)
 chain of custody 7/23
 chalmogra *see* *Hydnocarpus kurjii*
 chalmogra oil 8/1
Chamaedorea spp. (pacaya; xate) 7/58(S); 12/9(S)
 C. elegans (xate hembra) 7/49(S)
 C. erumpens (cambray) 7/49(S)
 C. oblongata (xate macho) 7/49(S)
 C. radicalis 12/85
 C. tepejilote 8/48(S)
 Chamberlain, J.R. 7/17
 Chamberlain, Jim 8/27; 9/87,97; 10/79,84; 11/6; 12/1,5,12,13
 chambira palm fibres 12/84
 Chandrasekharan, Cherukat 8/1, 9/99, 10/3
 Chandrasekharan, Diji 10/51
 Chang Mai University, Thailand 9/86; 10/78
 change measurement, global 11/83
 chanterelle *see* *Cantharellus cibarius*
 chaparro amargoso *see* *Castela tortuosa*
 char seeds 11/20
 Chardonnet, Philippe 12/77
 charges for harvesting of NWFPs 10/103
 Charrouf, Zoubida 9/46
 Charun, Aziz Ali 12/95
 Chase, Mark 9/17; 11/17
 Chasek, P.S. 9/72
 Chávez, José Ordóñez 12/42(S)
 Chavunduka, G. 10/64

- Chemonics International Inc. 8/41(w)
 cherimoya cultivation (Latin America) 7/91
 chestnut (tree) *see Castanea mollissima*
 chestnuts 11/85
 cultivation (China) 8/46-7
 exports
 from China 8/46
 from Turkey 9/55
 imports
 by Japan 8/46
 marketing (Viet Nam) 12/85
 production (Turkey) 9/55
 Chiang Mai Declaration on Medicinal Plants (1988)
 11/37
 chichimora *see Fevillea cordifolia*
 chicle
 exports
 from Belize 7/43
 from Guatemala 7/49,50(S)
 imports
 by Japan 7/49(S)
 by US 7/49(S)
 Chidley, Liz 10/52
 Chiekh A. Diop de Dakar, Université, Senegal
 7/59(F)
 Chien, Le Thanh 7/62
 Chikamai, Ben 10/69
 Children's World Summit for the Environment
 (Aichi, 2005) 12/83
 Childs, F. 7/17
 Chile
 biodiversity
 and indigenous people 10/89; 11/79
 events
 Santiago (Nov 2002) 10/32
 forest-dependency 7/46-7(S)
 NWFPs 7/46-7(S),92; 12/11(S),94(S)(w)
 NWFPs sector 9/38-9(S)
 temperate forests 12/89
 bamboos 12/88
 Chile Forestal Negocios 9/95(w)
 Chile, Pontifical Catholic University of 7/14
 Chilean palm *see Jubaea chilensis*
 China
 bamboo industry 10/8
 bamboos
 management/utilization 8/74
 biodiversity
 assessment 12/90
 conservation 10/93; 11/83
 research collections 12/53
 chestnut cultivation 8/46-7
 community forestry 7/68
 newsletters 8/46
 Daweishan Nature Reserve 9/90
 events
 Beijing (April 1999) 7/72; (Aug/Sept 1999)
 7/75; (Oct 2003) 12/90
 Chengdu (Aug 2000) 11/83
 Hangzhou (Oct 2000) 8/80;
 Lijiang (Aug 2002) 9/84
 Linan (April 2002) 10/7
 Xian Ning (Oct 2003) 11/75
 Yiyang (Sept 2003) 11/74
 Yunnan (July 2000) 8/78; (Dec 2000) 9/91
 Zhejiang (April 2005) 12/82
 exports
 bamboo products 11/26
 chestnuts 8/46
 forest-dependency 9/91
 forest ownership 11/49
 forests 11/82
 frog consumption 12/28
 livelihood improvement 11/80
 Loess Plateau 11/83
 mountain regions
 chestnut cultivation 8/46-7
 poverty alleviation 7/68
 Nuozhadu Nature Reserve 9/91
 NWFPs
 border trade (with Lao PDR/Viet Nam) 9/90
 oral testimonies 10/99
 pest management, integrated 8/46
 plant conservation 10/92
 poverty alleviation 7/68
 rainforest fragmentation 12/90
 rattan industry 10/8
 reforestation 12/53
 wildlife trade 7/89
 see also Tibet, Autonomous Region, China
 China Bamboo Industry Association 11/75
 China International Center for Economic and
 Technical Exchanges (CICETE) 7/68
 China Medical Association of Minorities 7/84(w)
 China National Culture Festival (4th; Xian Ning,
 2003) 11/75
 china root *see Smilax* spp.
 China State Forestry Administration 10/8
 chinaberry *see Melia azedarach*
 Chinese Academy of Forestry 7/72; 8/74,80; 9/39(S)
 Chinese Academy of Sciences 12/53
 Chinese Customs 11/22
 Chinese traditional medicine 11/88; 12/28,32
 Chipeta, Mafa E. 8/84
 Chissano, Joachim 10/65
 chiuri *see Aesandra butyracea*

- chocolate *see* cupuaçu products
- cholesterol control 10/25
- Choudhary, A.K. 10/40
- Chowdhary, Chhote Lal 12/37,38,61
- choya bans *see* *Dendrocalamus hamiltoni*
- Chrysophyllum* spp.
C. cainito (caimito) 7/7
C. icaco (icaco) 7/58(S)
- Chu, Ha Chu 8/29
- Chudo-Yagoda 9/52
- Chun, Malcolm Naea 12/47
- Chusquea* spp. (colihue) 12/9,11(S)
- CI *see* Conservation International
- CIAD *see* Centre international d'appui au développement, Cameroon
- CIB *see* Congolaise Industrielle des Bois
- CIBART *see* Centre for Indian Bamboo Resource and Technology, India
- CICETE *see* China International Center for Economic and Technical Exchanges
- CICP *see* Cambodian Institute for Cooperation and Peace
- Cid, Mariela 11/27(S)
- CIDA *see* Canadian International Development Agency
- Ciego de Ávila, Universidad de, Cuba 11/27(S)
- CIER *see* Centre for Indigenous Environmental Resources, Canada
- Ciesla, William M. 8/47
- CIFOR *see* Centre for International Forestry Research, Indonesia
- Cinabra hyperbius* 11/7
- Cinchona* spp. 7/12,39
C. calisaya 7/39; 8/73
C. legeriana 7/39
C. officinalis (cinchona) 7/39; 12/11(S)
C. succirubra 7/39
- Cinnamomum* spp.
C. cassia (cinnamon) 11/83; 12/65,66
C. tamala 11/50
C. zeylanicum 8/60
- cinnamon *see* *Cinnamomum cassia*
- cinnamon products
exports
from Viet Nam 8/60
- CINRAM 12/82(w)
- CIPRONA *see* Centro de Investigació de Productos Naturales, Costa Rica
- CIRAD 7/65,69(F); 9/98; 12/72
- CIRAN *see* Centre for International Research and Advisory Networks
- Cisak, Ludek 11/49
- Cissus dinklagei* 8/8(F)
- CITEM 9/32(F)
- CITES *see* Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora
- Citrus* spp. (flores de azahar) 8/7(F); 10/56(S)
C. aurantifolia 12/30
- Clark, Erica 9/98
- Clark, L. 7/33
- Clematis vitalba* 9/44
- Clerodendrum myricoides* 12/45
- Cleuren, Herwig M. 11/26
- climate change 10/92
economic impacts (South Africa) 11/87
and forestry 8/100
- CLIM-FO-L 8/100
- Clinogyne dichotoma* *see* *Schumananthus dichotoma*
- cloud forests 10/97,100(w); 12/84
- Clusea rosea* 10/86
- CMAPSL *see* Conservation of Medicinal and Aromatic Plants for Sustainable Livelihood in Nepal
- CMI Global 11/26
- CMPR *see* Centre for Medicinal Plants Conservation and Research, India
- CNR *see* Italian National Research Council
- Coastal Agroforestry Conference and Tradeshow: Fields and Forests 2000 (Vancouver, 2000) 8/80
- coastal stabilization 7/31; *see also* mangroves
- Cobelgal, Portugal 10/6
- coca (Colombia) 8/23
- Coca-Cola 11/33,64
- Cocks, Michelle 9/54
- Cocksedge, Wendy 11/48
- cocoa (tree) *see* *Theobroma cacao*
- cocoa agroforestry (West/Central Africa) 8/91; 10/96; 11/86
- cocoa trade (Ecuador) 8/30,91,94
- Cocos nucifera* 7/6,39; 10/50
- CODIBA 12/66
- Coffea* spp. 8/7(F)
C. arabica 8/7
C. montekupeensis 11/46
C. racemosa 7/6
- coffee, wild 12/54
- coffee cultivation 8/92; 12/19
- COFO *see* FAO Committee on Forestry
- COFORD *see* Council for Forest Research and Development, Ireland
- Cognis France 12/59
- Coillte (Irish Forestry Board) 8/52
- cola amer *see* *Garcinia kola*
- cola de caballo *see* *Equisetum arvense* and *Equisetum giganteum*
- cola du singe *see* *Cola lepidota*

- Cola* spp. 8/8(F)
C. acuminata (noix de cola) 8/6,7(F); 9/36(F),36
C. cordifolia (ntaba) 8/12(F)
C. lepidota (cola du singe) 9/36(F)
C. nitida 8/6,7,9(F)
C. verticillata 8/6(F)
- Colchester, M. 8/55
Colfer, Carol 8/72
colihue *see* *Chusquea* spp.
Colijn, Ed 10/53
collaborative adaptive forest management (CAFM) 9/23
collaborative forest management (Indonesia) 11/51-2;
(Kyrgyzstan) 11/80
Collaborative Partnership on Forests (CPF) 9/71;
12/92(w),95(w)
Collecting and Analysing Information for Sustainable
Forest Management and Biodiversity Monitoring
with Special Reference to Mediterranean
Ecosystems, IUFRO Conference (Palermo, 2001)
8/89
Collection and Analysis of Statistical Data on Non-
Wood Forest Products in Cameroon workshop
(2001) 9/65
Collective Heritage Institute, USA 8/81
College of Forestry and Natural Resources (CFNR),
Philippines 9/24; 10/29
College of Southern Frontier/Chiapas, Mexico 7/14
Collette, Linda 7/10,11
Collinson, C. 8/30
Collocalia fugiphaga (edible-nest swiftlet) 10/95
Colombia
Caquetá River area 7/30,90
coca 8/23
debt-for-nature swaps 12/53-4
events
Armenia (Feb 2000) 7/79-80
exports
palm oil 12/10(S)
medicinal plants
sustainable harvesting 8/47-8(S)
NWFPs 12/10,11(S)
Tuparro National Park 12/54
Colombian Bamboo Society 7/79,80
Colonia Cinco Mill, Brazil 10/31
Colophospermum mopane (mopane) 7/6; 9/27
Colorado State University, USA 8/87
Colossoma macropomum 12/43
colpachí *see* *Croton guatemalensis*
Comarmmot, Brigitte 11/75
Combating Desertification with Plants (Beer Sheva,
1999) 7/70,77
Comber, Nicky 8/24
Combretum spp.
C. micranthum 9/10(F),10
C. zeyheri 7/61
Comerford, Simon 9/34
Comic Relief 11/44
COMIFAC *see* Conference of Ministers of Forests of
Central Africa
Commelina spp. 9/43
commercial harvesting of NWFPs (Indonesia) 7/91
commercialization of NWFPs 8/26,94; 11/14-15;
12/88,89,90; (Bolivia) 10/21; (Brazil) 9/98;
(Cameroon) 10/45(F),45-6; (Ghana) 11/88;
(Indonesia) 10/20-1; (Mexico) 10/21
Commiphora spp. 8/76, 12/87
C. myrrha (myrrh) 11/12
C. neglecta 7/6
C. wightii (guggul) 10/24,25
Commission on Genetic Resources for Food and
Agriculture (CGRFA) 7/10,11(w)
*Commission on Intellectual Property Rights,
Innovation and Public Health* 12/93(w)
Common Fund for Commodities (CFC) 9/80; 12/31
common property systems
and forest management 7/86
Commonwealth Forestry Association, UK 8/86; 12/80
Commonwealth Forestry Conference (16th; Perth,
2001) 8/86; (17th; Colombo, 2005) 12/81
Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research
Organization (CSIRO), Australia
CSIRO Forestry and Forest Products 9/50,51
Communication and Extension for Sustainable Forestry,
Regional Workshop on (Sana'a, 1997) 7/66
Community of action fair world (ASW) 8/63
Community-based Economic Development Project
(CBED), India 11/50
community-based forest enterprises 8/93
Community Based Natural Resource Management
(CBNRM) Network 7/93(w); 11/92(w)
Community-based NTFPs, Regional SEANN
Workshop on (3rd; Kathmandu, 2000) 7/81
Community-based Tree and Forest Enterprise
Development, Workshop on (2000) 8/65
community forestry 8/96; 10/93; (Cameroon) 10/96;
11/44; (China) 7/68, 8/46; (India) 10/50,95; 12/89;
(Indonesia) 10/51-2,92; (Malaysia) 11/56-7; (Mali)
10/54-5; (Mozambique) 7/56-7; 8/68-9; (Nepal)
8/53-4; 9/59-60; 11/85; (West Africa) 12/33
mountain regions 11/56-7
newsletters 8/46
NWFP enterprises 8/65
and poverty alleviation 11/44
and tourism 9/59-60
and wildlife management 7/56-7; 8/68-9
and women 10/95; 12/89

- Community Forestry in Africa – Participatory Forest Management, International Workshop on (Banjul, 1999) 7/73
- Community Forestry, International Conference on: Innovations and Scaling Up Experiences, Advancing (Chiang Mai, 2001) 8/88
- Community Forestry Resource Center (CFRC) 10/101(w)
- Community Forestry Unit (CFU), FAO 7/72,73; 8/65,91
- Community Fund, UK 10/73
- community initiatives (Costa Rica) 10/47
- community management of NWFPs 8/91; 9/88
- community participation in NWFPs research (US) 7/28
- Community Resources, USA 8/21,22(w)
- Community Technology and Development Association (CTDA), Zimbabwe 8/32
- Comores
 medicinal plants 11/80
 NWFP country profile 8/7(F)
 NWFPs, edible 8/7(F)
- Compton, James 9/52; 12/33
- CONADI 9/39(S)
- CONAF 9/39(S)
- Conference on Central African Moist Forest Ecosystems (CEFDHAC) 12/72
- Conference of Ministers of Forests of Central Africa (COMIFAC) 12/72
- Conference of Parties to CITES (12th; Santiago, 2002) 10/32; (13th; Bangkok, 2004) 12/66,74
- Conference of Parties of the Convention on Biological Diversity (5th; Nairobi, 2000) 7/13; (7th; Kuala Lumpur, 2004) 11/20
- conflicts
 and biodiversity conservation 11/84
 and forests (Democratic Republic of the Congo) 10/91
 resolution
 events 11/66-7
 resource use 9/61; (Kalahari Desert) 11/84; (Mali) 11/82
 and tourism
 events 11/66-7
- comfrey; confrey *see Symphytum peregrinum*
- Congo
 NWFP country profile 8/8(F)
 NWFPs, edible 8/8(F)
- Congo Basin
 biodiversity 11/88
 bushmeat 7/92; 11/81
 food security 11/81
 tropical forest research 7/68-9(F)
 wildlife hunting 7/92; 11/81
- Congo Basin Forest Partnership (CBFP) 12/21(w)
- Congo Basin Project 9/6
- Congo, Democratic Republic of the (*formerly Zaire*)
see Democratic Republic of the Congo
- Congolaise Industrielle des Bois (CIB) 11/29
- Congolese Union of Indigenous Women (UEFA) 12/54
- CONICET *see* Consejo Nacional de Investigaciones Científicas y Técnicas 7/42
- conifer forests
 fungi (UK) 8/92
 multiple products 7/bc
 mushrooms 9/30
 resin collection techniques 12/49(F)
see also boreal forests *and* taiga forests
- Consejo boliviano de certificación forestal voluntaria (CFV) 7/23
- Consejo civil mexicano para la silvicultura sostenible 7/23
- conservation
 and NWFPs 7/86
 and poverty alleviation 12/85
 and women 11/21-2
- conservation areas
 management (Nepal) 7/88
 private (Peru) 9/58(S)
- Conservation of Biodiversity in the Andes and the Amazon Basin – Linking Science, NGOs and Indigenous Peoples (Cusco, 2001) 8/87-8(S), 9/77
- Conservation Information Forum (WARSI) 10/52(w),53
- Conservation International (CI) 7/14,15,24,25(w); 8/16; 10/47,48,65,101; 11/29,42,44; 12/42,54,61,93
- Conservation International-Ghana 11/30
- Conservation International Suriname 7/14
- Conservation of Medicinal and Aromatic Plants for Sustainable Livelihood in Nepal (CMAPSL) 12/38,61
Conservation and Society 9/17(w)
- Conservation Strategy Fund, USA 12/68
- Conservation and Sustainable Use of Plant Biodiversity (Chania, 1999) 7/76
- Conservation of Wild Plants, 4th European Conference on the (4th; Valencia, 2004) 12/78
- Conserve Africa Foundation 10/102(w)
- Conserve Africa International 10/74(w)
- construction materials: (Latin America) 12/11(S)
 bamboo 8/15; 10/7; 11/26-7; 12/36,38
- Consultation d'experts, pays francophones d'Afrique (Yaoundé, 2002) 9/9(F),65
- consumer attitudes to certification of NWFPs 7/23,91
- contribo *see Aristolochia trilobata*

- Convention on Biological Diversity (CBD)
7/10,11,14,15,24; 8/16,32,34,72,82;
9/12,14,15,62,71-2,79; 10/19,68,98; 11/36,63,79;
12/3,63,92(w)
- Convention on Biological Diversity, Conference
of Parties of the (5th; Nairobi, 2000) 7/13; (7th;
Kuala Lumpur, 2004) 11/20
- Convention on International Trade in Endangered
Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES)
7/15,49,91; 8/37,91,94; 9/6(w),7,25,72,74,90;
10/30,32(w),68,72-3(w),87; 11/53,54; 12/18,19,20,
21,31,32,33,45,74
- Convention on International Trade in Endangered
Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES) meeting
(12th; Leiden, 2002) 10/30,32
- COP *see* Conference of Parties
- copaiba oil 9/35; 12/18
- copaiba (tree) *see* *Copaifera officinalis*
- Copaifera officinalis* (copaiba) 12/9,11(S)
- coppice management (UK) 10/93
- Coppin, Pol 7/28
- coquito de palma *see* *Jubaea chilensis*
- Coral Cay Conservation 11/60,61,94(w)
- Corchorus tridens* 7/6
- Corcovado National Park, Costa Rica 9/92
- Cordia dodecandra* (zericote) 7/44
- coriander *see* *Coriandrum sativum*
- Coriandrum sativum* (coriander) 11/12
- cork (bark) 7/92; (Algeria) 8/41; (Portugal) 8/56
harvesting 8/91; 12/84
trademarks 7/31
- Cork Oak and Cork, World Congress on (Lisbon,
2000) 8/77
- cork products
exports
from Portugal 7/31
- cork (tree) *see* *Quercus suber*
- Cork, University College, Ireland 8/52
- Cornell University, USA 7/14; 10/51; 11/91
- Coronel, Roberto R. 7/7
- corozo *see* *Orbignyia cohune*
- Corporación de Investigaciones Tecnológicas
(INTEC-Chile), Chile 7/92; 9/38(S)
- Corporate Council on Africa (CCA) 11/57
- corruption in forestry
newsletters 9/18
- cosmetics products
exports
from Brazil 11/43
FSC certification (Brazil) 10/22
- Cosmoprof 12/52
- Costa, Raimundo Julião da 12/34
- Costa, Renato Cardoso, Jr. 11/33
- Costa Moreno, Nesia Maria da 12/77
- Costa Rica
biodiversity mapping 7/47
community initiatives 10/47
Corcovado National Park 9/92
ecotourism 10/47
environmental services payments 11/84
events
San José (Sept 2000) 8/78(S)
Turrialba (Feb 2000) 7/80
flowering plants 9/92
forest management, private 11/86
fungi 10/101(w)
Gandoca-Manzanillo National Wildlife Refuge
10/47
Kekoldi Indigenous Reserve 10/38(S)
medicinal plants
events 8/78(S)
NWFPs 12/9,11(S)
research 8/48(S)
Piedras Blancas National Park 9/92
pollination services 12/13
reforestation 12/30
Tayní Indigenous Reserve 8/48(S)
- Costa Rica, University of 7/14; 10/5,38(S)
- Costanza, Robert 10/65
- costus *see* *Saussurea lappa*
- Costus ligularis* 8/8(F)
- Côte d'Ivoire
bushmeat 7/87; 9/88
exports
shea nuts 8/39
indigenous knowledge 12/54
multiple-use trees 8/94(F)
NWFP country profile 8/8-9(F)
NWFPs, edible 8/8-9(F)
Taï National Park 7/87; 11/53; 12/54
wildlife hunting 9/4-5,88
- coula *see* *Coula edulis*
- Coula edulis* (coula; éwumi; ingomba; mugumunu;
noisette; ogula) 8/8/6,7,8,9(F),49(F); 11/11(F)
- Council for Forest Research and Development
(COFORD), Ireland 8/52, 12/56,57(w)
- Council of Scientific and Industrial Research, India
10/26; 11/50
- Council for Scientific and Industrial Research
(CSIR), South Africa 10/18; 11/62,63; 12/63
- Council for Scientific and Technological
Development, Brazil 11/77
- Council of Traditional Healers, South Africa 10/19
- Council of Traditional Indigenous Midwives and
Healers of Chiapas 7/18
- country names database 9/16(w)

- country profiles *see* FAO: NWFP country profiles
 Courau, Claude 12/48(F)
 COVOL Uganda 7/32(w),83(w)
 Cowichan Tribes, Canada 11/75
 Cowlshaw, G. 12/40
 Cox, Paul Alan 12/15
 CPF *see* Collaborative Partnership on Forests
 CPRI *see* Central Power Research Institute, India
 crab oil 8/50
 crabwood *see* *Carapa guianensis*
 Craig County Rural Partnership, USA 8/59
 cranberry *see* *Vaccinium vitis-idaea*
Cratoeva religiosa 7/3
 Creating a Common Agenda for Biodiversity
 – Conserving Resource Use (Tholey-Theley,
 2001) 9/79
 CRETES 11/44
 crickets *see* *Gryllotalpa africana*
 crista de galo *see* *Mycraria dubia*
 Criteria and Indicators for Sustainable Forest
 Management of Dry Forests in South Asia,
 Workshop on National Level (Bhopal, 1999) 7/78
 Criteria and Indicators for Sustainable Forest
 Management at the Forest Management Unit
 Level (Nancy, 2000) 7/81
 Critical Ecosystem Partnership Fund (CEPF)
 10/101(w); 11/53,59; 12/61,92(w)
 Croatia
 medicinal and aromatic plants 11/38; 12/85
 Crocker Range Park, Malaysia 11/57
 Crop and Food Research Ltd, New Zealand 9/76
 Crop Research Institute, Ghana 8/77
 Cross River National Park, Nigeria 8/24
Croton spp.
C. argyratus 8/32
C. guatemalensis (colpachi) 7/44
 CRTN *see* Reference Centre for Natural Treatment,
 Brazil
 CSE *see* Centre de suivi écologique, Senegal
 CSIR *see* Council for Scientific and Industrial
 Research, South Africa *and* National Institute of
 Science Communication, India
 CSIRO *see* Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial
 Research Organization, Australia
 CTA *see* Centre for the Workers of Amazonia
 CTBA 7/22
 CTDA *see* Community Technology and
 Development Association, Zimbabwe
 CTFS *see* Center for Tropical Forest Science, USA
 cuachalalate *see* *Amphypteringium adstringens*
 Cuba
 bamboos
 use in construction 11/27(S)
 forestry legislation 7/47-8(S)
 NWFPs 8/94
 Cuc-Phuong National Park, Viet Nam 7/14
 cuculmeca *see* *Smilax* spp.
Cucurbita pepo 8/9(F)
Culex quinquefasciatus 10/27
 Cultivating (in) Tropical Forests (Lofoten, 2000)
 7/83, 8/76,90-6 *passim*
 Cultures and Biodiversity Congress (Yunnan, 2000) 8/78
 Cunningham, A.B. (Tony) 9/73; 10/67; 12/46
Cupressus spp. 7/49(S); 10/56(S)
C. sempervirens 9/44
 cupuaçu *see* *Theobroma grandiflorum*
 cupuaçu products
 patents (Brazil) 12/21-2
 cupuaçu (seeds)
 exports
 from Brazil 11/31
 imports
 by Japan 11/31
 cupulate 11/31
 Curatolo, Sabina 9/62
 curaua (fibre) 12/12
 curaua (plant) *see* *Ananas rectifolius*
Curcuma spp.
C. aeruginosa (black turmeric) 7/53
C. domestica (turmeric) 7/53
C. heyneana 7/53
C. xanthorrhiza 7/53
 Current, Dean 12/82
 Cusack, Victor 7/37
 Customs General Administration of China 11/90
 cutnut *see* *Barringtonia procera*
Cyperus papyrus (papyrus) 11/12
Cyrtocarpa spp. 10/56(S)
Cytosphaera mangifera 9/50
 Czech Republic
 events
 Opocno, East Bohemia (Nov 2000) 8/83
 Prague (Sept 2002) 9/85
 NWFPs
 harvesting 11/49
 income-generation from 7/90
- D**
 DAAD *see* German Academic Exchange Service
Dacryodes spp.
D. buetneri (ozigo) 8/9(F),49(F)
D. edulis (African pear; African plum; beurre
 sauvage; prune; prune de brousse; safou) 7/9;
 8/8,9,49(F); 9/17,36(F); 10/22,23,73,92,95,96;
 11/10,87; 12/22,84,86,90
D. klaineana (abatam; muninga; nomeba) 11/11(F)

- Dacryodes edulis* (African Plum) and other Non-conventional Oil Crops, Valorization of (Yaoundé, 2000) 8/79
- Dacryodes edulis* and other Non-conventional Oil Crops, International Workshop on (3rd; Yaoundé, 2000) 7/85
- Daemonorops* spp. 11/17
- D. jenkinsianus* (golla) 9/33; 10/43
- Dahal, S.P. 8/54
- dakhar *see Tamarindus indica*
- Dalbergia* spp.
- D. melanoxylon* (ebony) 11/12
- D. sissoo* 12/60
- D. stevensonii* (rosewood) 7/44
- Dalium guineense* (solom) 8/12(F)
- damar *see Shorea javanica*
- damiana de California *see Turnera diffusa* var. *aphrodisiaca*
- dams (Belize) 12/68; (Viet Nam) 9/60-1
- Daniel, Marchal 10/71
- Danish Forest and Landscape Research Institute 8/75
- dank *see Detarium microcarpum*
- Danks, C. 8/23
- Danquah, J. William 12/82
- Dao people, Viet Nam 9/60
- Daquinta, Marcos 11/27(S)
- Darwin Initiative for the Survival of Species 7/46,55; 9/33; 10/35
- Das, Abhoy Kumar 7/81
- Das, A.N. 10/8,9
- Data Analysis, International Neem Network Workshop on (Jodhpur, 2001) 8/85
- data collection on NWFPs 8/66; 9/8,65,67-8; 11/1-2; (Cameroon) 10/97(F); (Madagascar) 11/54,89; (Suriname) 10/97
- databases
- Agroforestry 8/14(w)
- American Indian ethnology 9/95(w); 10/100(w)
- Biodiversity Information Sharing Service (BISS)* 12/92(w)
- biodiversity rights legislation 10/100(w)
- country names 9/16(w)
- Découverte du bambou – Bamboo Discovery I 7/38(w)
- Eco-Index 11/66
- ECOLEX* 11/92(w)
- EcoPort Plant Record 8/40; 9/15(w)
- European forest resource (EEFR) 7/25(w)
- FAO 11/93
- FAOTERM 9/16; 11/92(w)
- Flora Europea 7/95(w)
- Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) 9/95
- forest valuation 11/93(w)
- forestry short courses 9/66
- fungal names 8/71
- gender and sustainable development 10/100(w); 11/92(w)
- Global Plant Checklist Project 7/95(w)
- Grey Card Index 7/95(w)
- Herbage Ethnobotany Database 11/83; 12/91
- Institute for Culture and Ecology (IFCAE), USA 11/65; 12/92-3
- International Centre for Integrated Mountain Development (ICIMOD) 9/95
- medicinal plants 12/91(w); (Brazil) 10/19; (Ghana) 7/49
- NWFPs 9/95(w); (Argentina) 7/41(S); (US) 12/64
- palms 7/95(w)
- pests and plants 7/67
- plant names 7/95(w); 10/100(w)
- PLANTS 10/100(w)
- Plants for Life Project, Kenya 10/54
- plants and pests 7/67
- species conservation 9/96(w)
- sustainable development and gender 10/100(w); 11/92(w)
- sustainable forestry funding 11/93(w)
- Traditional Ecological Knowledge Prior Art Database (T.E.K.*P.A.D.) 10/25
- traditional medicines (South Africa) 12/25
- TROPICS 9/74
- see also* bibliographic databases
- dattier *see Phoenix dactilifera*
- Daucus carota* 12/30
- Daugavietis, Mauris 8/26
- David Sheldrick Wildlife Trust 11/31
- Davidson-Hunt, Iain 7/76
- Davis, Wade 9/45
- Daweishan Nature Reserve, China 9/90
- Dayak people, Indonesia 10/53; 11/51
- de Jong, Wil 8/26; 9/94; 10/20,21
- De Paoli, Marco Aurelio 12/12
- debt-for-nature swaps (Colombia) 12/53-4
- decision-making, devolution of 8/72
- Declarations
- Accra Declaration (2004) 12/42
- Chiang Mai Declaration on Medicinal Plants (1988) 11/37
- Kathmandu Declaration (2003) 11/73
- Québec Declaration (2002) 10/16
- Rome Declaration on World Food Security (1996) 9/62,66
- Vilm, Declaration of (2002) 11/39
- DeCoursey, Maureen 9/99
- Découverte du bambou – Bamboo Discovery I database 7/38

- deer fern *see* *Blechnum spicant*
- definitions for NWFPs *see* terms/definitions: for NWFPs
- Definitions for Use by Various Stakeholders, FAO/IPCC/CIFOR Expert Meeting on Harmonizing Forest-related (1st; Rome, 2002) 9/79-80; (2nd; Rome, 2002) 10/75
- Defo, Louis 7/45; 9/32; 11/46(F)
- deforestation (Amazonia) 8/96; (Brazil) 12/67; (Ecuador) 7/91; (Kenya) 11/52; (Nigeria) 8/24; (Uganda) 12/63; (Zimbabwe) 12/66
- economic impact 8/96
- and poverty 12/66
- see also* logging
- Delalic, Ezrema 8/42
- Delhi Sustainable Development Summit (Delhi, 2001) 8/84
- Deloya, Miguel Caballero 7/80
- Dembner, Stephen A. 8/23
- Demmer, Josefien 9/39
- Democratic Republic of the Congo (*formerly* Zaire)
- bushmeat 12/84
- conflicts 10/91
- exports
- caterpillars 11/7
- logging 12/54-5
- NWFP country profile 8/7-8(F)
- NWFPs, edible 8/7-8(F)
- rattan harvesting 8/94(F)
- Dendrocalamus* spp. (khasre bans; phusre bans) 11/27; 12/38
- D. giganteus* (bhalu bans; giant bamboo) 10/5; 12/35,38
- D. hamiltoni* (ban bans; choya bans; tama bans) 12/38
- D. hookeri* (bhalu bans; kalo bans) 12/38
- D. pateliaris* (nibha bans; lyas bans) 12/38
- D. stricta* (kath bans; lathi bans) 12/38
- Denmark
- ecolabelling 9/58
- DENR *see* Department of Environment and Natural Resources, Philippines
- Denzil Phillips International 10/74; 11/74(w)
- Department of Conservation and Land Management (CALM), Australia 7/42(w)
- Department of Environment and Natural Resources (DENR), Philippines 8/26,55
- Department of Forestry, Papua New Guinea 8/26
- Department of Forestry and Wildlife, Cambodia 8/74
- Department for International Development (DFID), UK 7/9,16,21,27; 8/14,15,18,30,40,50,67,71,75,77,79; 9/10,47,62,89; 10/12,21,73; 11/15,21,29,45,71; 12/23,36,55,93(w)
- Department of Water Affairs and Forestry (DWAF), South Africa 9/53; 10/61
- Dery, Bruno B. 7/61
- Desert Research Foundation of Namibia 8/89
- desertification
- combat measures (Morocco) 9/46; (Nigeria) 10/59; 11/58
- Desertification, Alternative Ways to Combat: Connecting Community Action with Science and Common Sense (Cape Town, 2002) 8/89
- Desertification with Plants, Combating (Beer Sheva, 1999) 7/70,77
- Designing Multipurpose Resource Inventories course (Turrialba, 2000) 7/80
- Desmoncus orthacanthos* 8/96
- Dessie, G. 8/26
- Detarium* spp. 8/9(F)
- D. microcarpum* (dank) 8/6,8,12(F)
- D. senegalensis* (ditakh) 8/12(F)
- Deutsche Gesellschaft für Technische Zusammenarbeit GmbH (GTZ) 7/16; 8/3,72-3,74; 10/12,81; 11/45; 12/52,72,75
- Developing an Action Programme towards Improved Bamboo and Rattan Trade Statistics, Expert Consultation on (Rome, 2002) 10/4; 11/90
- Developing Needs-based Inventory Methods for Non-Timber Forest Products, Workshop on: Application and Development of Current Research to Identify Practical Solutions for Developing Countries (Rome, 2000) 8/67,75; 9/10,88
- Development and Coordination of Regional Activities on Non-Wood Forest Products in the Near East Countries (Beirut, 1999) 7/65,73
- development prospects assessment methodology 8/71
- DeVilliers, Dawid 11/66
- Devil's claw *see* *Harpagophytum* spp.
- Devil's Claw Conference, Regional (Windhoek, 2002) 10/32
- Deweese, Peter A. 7/54
- DFID *see* Department for International Development, UK
- DGIS, Netherlands 11/44
- dhanu bans *see* *Bambusa balcooa*
- Dialium* spp. 8/9(F)
- D. schlechteri* 7/6
- Diamond, Lori 11/75
- Diaz, Celso P. 11/76
- Dibeen forest, Jordan 12/57
- Diederichs, Nicci 10/61
- Digitalis* spp. 7/12
- D. ferruginea* subsp. *schischkinii* 11/63
- Dijk, Johanna van 7/46

- dika nut (tree) *see* *Irvingia gabonensis*
- Dillenia pentagyna* (ajuli; Gandhi gazari) 11/41
- Dinizia excelsa* 11/81
- Dioscorea* spp. 8/6,8,11(F)
- Diospyros* spp.
- D. digyna* 8/48(S),95
 - D. mespilliformis* (alom; ébénier d'Afrique) 8/6,12,13(F)
 - D. peregrina* 12/30
- Diouf, Jacques 9/62
- Dipterocarpus* spp. 11/51
- Direction fédérale des forêts, Switzerland 8/88
- directories
- boreal forestry 8/16
 - NWFPs information 7/24
- Directory of Forest-Related International and Regional Institutions and Instruments 9/96(w)
- disabled people
- mushroom enterprises (Thailand) 8/70
- DiSalvo, Angie 11/16
- Disaster Avoidance, Workshop on the Role of Bamboo in (Ecuador, 2001) 8/87
- discussion groups *see* e-discussion groups
- disease transmission
- and bushmeat 12/40,41
- displaced persons
- NWFP collection (Georgia) 7/9
- distillation
- frankincense resin (Somalia) 9/53
- ditakh *see* *Detarium senegalensis*
- Dja Biosphere Reserve, Cameroon 9/89(F)
- djansang *see* *Ricinodendron heudelotii*
- Djoh, Elias 9/58,59
- DNA mapping
- Paullinia cupana* (guarana) 10/44
- DNA testing
- agarwood; *Aquilaria* spp. 10/30
 - bamboos 9/16-17
- Doctors for Life 12/25
- Dodonica viscosa* (sanatha) 9/49
- dog-rose 11/38
- Dold, Tony 9/54
- domestication
- agroforest trees for dry zones 8/93
 - Dacryodes edulis* 10/92,96
 - fruit trees 7/9,70; 10/23; 12/86,89
 - Irvingia gabonensis* 10/89
 - medicinal trees 7/60-1
 - NWFP trees 10/95; 12/22-3
 - rattans 11/87(F)
 - by small-scale farmers 8/94
- Domínguez, Miguel Ángel Gutiérrez 9/86(S); 10/29,57(S)
- Dominica
- ecotourism 11/82
- Dominikus, Marion 9/92
- Donovan, Jessica 12/42
- Dorstenia* spp. 8/11(F)
- Douala, University of, Cameroon 7/46
- Douglas-Hamilton, Ian 10/13
- doum palm *see* *Hyphaene thebaica*
- Dovyalis longispina* 7/6
- DowElanco Agrosociencias 7/14
- Down to Earth 10/51
- Dracaena* 9/35
- Dracontium* (jergon-sacha) 12/19
- Draggan, Sidney 11/78
- Dransfield, John 7/55; 8/5
- Dransfield, Soetjatmi 11/95
- Drepanostachyum* spp. (malingo; nigalo) 12/38
- Dresden, Technical University of, Germany 11/70
- Drese, Norbert 11/95
- Drug Discovery, Natural Products: an Engine for Socially Responsible Development and Conservation of Biodiversity (Washington DC, 2000) 8/79
- drugs, herbal
- ingredients 7/12
 - quality control 10/93
- dry zones
- acacias (Niger/Sahel) 7/8,70
 - agroforestry 11/82
 - biodiversity 8/92
 - honey production 7/70
 - NWFP plants 7/70
 - participatory mapping 8/90
 - tree domestication 8/93
- Drying and Improvement of Shea and Canarium, International Workshop on (Ngaoundere, 1999) 8/93(F)
- Dschang, University of, Cameroon 7/14; 9/36(F)
- DSE *see* Foundation for International Development, Germany
- Duangkhae, Suraphol 9/54
- Dube, Knowell 11/8
- Duboisia myoporoides* 7/12
- Duchesne, Luc 8/35
- dud kuruj *see* *Casia fistula*
- duda *see* *Aulonemia queko*
- Duivenvoorden, Joost F. 7/31
- Duke, James 11/32
- Dunjic, Ljiljana 8/42
- Durbeck, K. 7/24
- Durham University, UK 8/98
- Durst, Patrick B. 7/68,78; 10/98; 12/77
- Dusun, Malaysia 7/90

- DWAF *see* Department of Water Affairs and Forestry, South Africa
- Dyak, Malaysia 9/12,13
- dye plants (India) 12/30,85; (Philippines) 12/61-2
- dye-producing NWFPs (Guatemala) 10/48-9
- dyes, natural 7/88
- Dyke, A.J. 7/40
- Dynastes hercules* (night beetle; oguduma) 10/58
- E**
- eaglewood *see* agarwood; *Aquilaria* spp. and *Gyrinops* spp.
- Eaglewood (PNG) Ltd 9/49,50
- Eaowpanich, Piyathip 9/54
- Earth from the Air 11/92(w)
- earth observation technology 7/28
- Earth University, Costa Rica 9/45
- EarthLink, Germany 8/63
- Earthprint, UK 10/95
- earthquake-resistant buildings (India) 12/36
- Earthscan 7/11,86(w); 9/94; 10/98(w)
- Earthwatch Institute 7/46; 11/46
- EarthwireUK 11/92(w)
- East African Herbarium, Kenya 9/43
- East African Wildlife Society 11/30
- East Anglia, University of, UK 10/90; 11/39
- ébénier d'Afrique *see* *Diospyros mespiliformis*
- ebony *see* *Dalbergia melanoxylon*
- e-bulletins/newsletters
- Amazon News* 9/96(w)
- BIO-IPR 9/96(w)
- Boletín de plantas medicinales y aromáticas* 8/53(S)
- Branching Out* 9/56
- Caucasus Environmental NGO Network* 11/94(w)
- CEPF-News* 10/101(w)
- CFC-News* 10/101(w)
- Commission on Intellectual Property Rights, Innovation and Public Health* 12/93(w)
- EcoNews Perú* 9/96-7(w)
- Essential Oils Newsletter* 7/95(w)
- Forest Information Update (FIU) 8/22
- Forest Integrity Network (FIN) 9/18(w)
- Forestry and Society Newsletter* 11/94(w)
- Forests-L* 11/94(w)
- F R A M Egram 9/97(w)
- Hotspots E-News* 12/93(w)
- INBAR Newsmagazine* 12/94(w)
- Indonesian Nature Conservation newsLetter* 10/53(w)
- IUFRO Non-Wood Forest Products News* 9/97(w)
- National Network of Forest Practitioners' Non-Timber Forest Product News* 12/94(w)
- Network* 2002 8/101(w)
- Newsfront* 9/97(w)
- North Island NTFP Demonstration Project Newsletters* 10/102(w)
- NWFP-Digest-L* 11/70; 12/94(w)
- NTFP Enterprise Development 8/101
- NWFP North America Initiative 10/101(w)
- Overstory, The* 7/95(w)
- POLEX 8/101
- Poverty and Environment Times* 12/94(w)
- RAinforest REport* 11/94
- Revista Bosques Amazónicos Virtual* 11/94(S)(w)
- RIL-Afrique-L* 9/65(F); 10/102(F)(w)
- Sacred Earth Newsletter* 10/102(w)
- Tibetan Plateau Project 8/102(w)
- Trio* 8/102(w)
- Vietnam NTFP e-bulletin* 12/94(w)
- Voices from the Forest* 7/95(w); 9/18(w)
- EC *see* European Commission
- EC LNV *see* National Reference Centre for Nature Management, Netherlands
- ECE Timber Committee 8/81
- Echinacea* spp. 9/37
- E. angustifolia* 10/56(S)
- E. purpurea* 10/56(S)
- ECI *see* Environmental Change Institute, UK
- Ecoamazon 10/41
- ECOAN *see* Peruvian Association for the Conservation of Andean Ecosystems
- EcoBiotics 10/42
- Ecocert 12/19
- ECODECO 12/68
- ECOFOR *see* Ecosystèmes Forestiers
- Eco-Index database 11/66
- ecolabelling (Denmark) 9/58
- ECOLEX* 11/92(w)
- Ecología y Desarrollo de Tlaxcala y Puebla, Mexico 8/53(S)
- Ecological Association of Nepal 10/77
- Ecological and Economic Benefits of Mountain Forests (Innsbruck, 2002) 9/85
- ecological footprint analysis 11/82
- Ecological Forum, Peru 10/19
- Ecology, Physiology and Cultivation of Edible Mycorrhizal Mushrooms, Second International Workshop (Christchurch, 2001) 9/76; 11/80
- ECOMAPAS project 7/47
- Ecomercado, Brazil 10/40
- EcoNews Perú* 9/96-7(w)
- e-conferences
- mountain regions
- technology intervention 8/20
- poverty alleviation 8/20

- poverty and globalization 8/20
- economic impact of deforestation (Amazonia) 8/96
- economic plants, rare (Bangladesh) 9/34
- Economic Sustainability of Small-scale Forestry (Joensuu, 2001) 8/85
- ECONorthwest 8/63
- EcoPort Plant Record 8/40; 9/15(w)
- Global Plant and Pest Information System (GPPIS) 7/67
- ecoprotectionism 9/29
- ecospace 8/79,91
- ECOSUR 7/18
- ecosystem projects
- grants (Namibia) 12/59
- Ecosystèmes Forestiers (ECOFOR) 7/81
- Ecosystems Research and Development Bureau (ERDB), Philippines 7/24; 11/18
- ecotourism 8/16,97; 10/62,94; 11/79,88; 12/86,89; (Africa) 11/66-7; 12/68; (Albania) 8/72; (Belize) 11/82; (Botswana) 11/42; (Brazil) 10/13; 12/68; (Canada) 9/37; (Costa Rica) 10/47; (Dominica) 11/82; (Ecuador) 8/72; (Ghana) 10/13,15; (India) 10/66; (Lao PDR) 12/67-8; (Madagascar) 12/57; (Malawi) 11/55-6; (Mexico) 10/90; (Nigeria) 10/16; (Panama) 12/61; (Peru) 11/60; 12/21; (Sweden) 8/96; (US) 8/96
- certification 10/17
- environmental/social impact 10/13-15
- and forest conservation (Ecuador) 7/92
- and indigenous people (Brazil) 9/35
- and wildlife 12/68
- see also tourism and World Ecotourism Summit
- Ecotourism Conference 2003, International: Sustainability of Ecotourism Development in a Competitive Global Environment Putrajaya, 2003) 10/81
- Ecotourism, International Year of, 2002 9/83(w)
- Ecotourism at Namche Bazaar, People, Park and Mountain (Khumbu, 2002) 9/87
- Ecotourism, People, Park and Mountain: Namche Conference (Namche Bazaar, 2003) 10/81
- Ecotourism Planning and Management in Protected Areas, International Conference on (Srinagar Garhwal, 2005) 12/81
- Ecotourism Society 7/93(w)
- Ecotourism and Sustainable Development of the Amazon Basin Countries, International Symposium and Exposition on (1st; Manaus, 2001) 9/77
- Ecuador
- bamboos
- and poverty alleviation 11/27-8
- cocoa trade 8/30,91,94
- deforestation 7/91
- ecotourism 7/92; 8/72
- events (July/Aug 2001) 8/87
- forest conservation 7/92; 11/79
- indigenous people
- utilization of palms 12/87
- mangrove forests
- impact of shrimp aquaculture 8/63
- medicinal plants 7/86(S)
- NWFPs 12/9,10,11(S)
- inventory of 8/103
- Waorani Reserve 7/30
- Yasuni National Park 7/30
- Eden Project, UK 12/80
- Edgeworthia gardneri* 8/54
- Edible Mycorrhizal Mushrooms, Second International Workshop on Ecology, Physiology and Cultivation of (Christchurch, 2001) 9/76; 11/80
- edible-nest swiftlet see *Collocalia fugiphaga*
- edible NWFPs 11/bc; see also NWFPs, edible under countries
- edible plants (Australia) 8/90; (Guyana) 9/88
- Edinburgh University, UK 7/40,65; 11/60,61
- e-discussion groups
- African biological diversity and indigenous knowledge 8/100(w)
- Bamboo Plantations Discussion Group 8/15-16(w)
- Center for Tropical Forest Science(CTFS), USA 7/95
- climate change and forestry 8/100
- HIV/AIDS and forestry 12/71-2
- Nepalese Forester 10/58
- Phytomedica Network 8/33-4; 10/101-2(w)
- Edmonds, David 8/72
- Edmonds Institute 12/84
- Edwards, Steve 12/80
- EEA multilingual environmental glossary 12/93(w)
- EEFR see European forest resource database
- eembe see *Bechemia discolor*
- EFISCEN 7/25
- EFSOS see European Forestry Sector Outlook Study
- EFUF see European Forum on Urban Forestry
- Egal, Florence 7/67; 8/23
- Eghenter, Cristina 11/52
- Egypt, ancient
- plant utilization exhibition 11/12
- Eid, Uschi 8/33
- Eisbrenner, Katja 10/46,47
- Eisikowitch, D.7/70
- EKBY see Greek Biotype Wetland Centre
- Ekebergia capensis* 12/45
- El-Lakany, M. Hosny 12/30

- El Salvador
 coffee production systems 8/92
 NWFPs 7/48(S); 12/11(S)
Elaeis guineensis 8/6,7,8,9,10(F),94; 9/48; 11/7
Elaeophorbia drupifera 12/45
 ELCI 8/33,100
 elderberry *see Sambucus nigra*
 elete *see Zonocerus variegates*
Elettaria cardamomum (cardamom) 7/62
 Elevitch, Craig R. 8/54; 9/94; 12/27
 Ella, A. 7/59,62
 Elliott, Joanna 11/21
 Ellis, Christina M. 9/6
 Elokaokich, J.P. 7/70
 elola *see Trichoscypha acuminata*
 Emblic myrobalan (amlaki; kaika; sajna; sidha) 11/41
Emblica officinalis (amlaki) 9/34; 10/94
 EMBRAPA *see* Empresa Brasileira de Pesquisa Agropecuária
 Emmanuel, C.J.S.K. 8/85
 Emperaire, Laure 9/93
 Empresa Brasileira de Pesquisa Agropecuária (EMBRAPA) 7/73; 11/32; 12/35,39
 EMS *see* environmental management systems
 Encinas, José Imaña 11/77
 enclit rosenhout *see Aniba rosaeodora*
Encyclopaedia of Biodiversity 8/20
 Endangered Medicinal Plant Species in Himachal Pradesh, International Workshop (Mohal-Kullu, 2002) 10/74
 endangered plants (Sweden) 10/91
 endangered species
 digital profiles 10/65(w)
 Endangered Wildlife Trust 9/54
 endemic plants (Turkey) 10/89
 Engadine National Park, Switzerland 12/49
 Engel, Antonia 8/26
 English Nature 12/16
 ENGREF 7/83
 Enhancing the Southern Appalachian Forest Resource symposium (Hendersonville, 2003) 10/86
Entada abyssinica 7/61
Entandrophragma spp.
E. angolense (sapelli) 11/7
E. bussei 7/61
 Environment Liaison Centre International (ELCI), Kenya 7/81, 82
 Environmental Change Institute (ECI), UK 9/79(w); 11/17,85
 Environmental Defense 12/93(w)
 environmental economics 10/94
 environmental education materials 9/41
 Environmental Information System (ENVIS) 8/51
 environmental law 11/92(w)
 environmental management systems (EMS) 7/64
 Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) 8/52; 9/58; 11/78
 environmental rehabilitation (Botswana) 12/51-2
 environmental services payments (Costa Rica) 11/84
 environmental terms 12/93(w)
 Environmental Watch 11/30
 ENVIS *see* Environmental Information System
ENVIS Newsletter 8/51
 EOMF *see* European Observatory of Mountain Forest
 EPA *see* Environmental Protection Agency
Ephedra sinica 7/12
 Epicyte 10/18
 Equator Initiative 9/15-16(w); 10/47(w)
 Equator Prize 10/47; 12/59
 Equatorial Guinea
 exports
 timber species 7/32
 imports
Irvingia seeds 8/9(F)
 NWFP country profile 8/9-10(F)
 NWFPs, edible 8/9-10(F)
Equisetum spp.
E. arvense (cola de caballo; field shave-grass) 7/58(S); 11/38
E. giganteum (cola de caballo) 8/47(S)
 ERDB *see* Ecosystems Research and Development Bureau, Philippines
Erica arborea 8/41
 Erni, C. 8/55
 erve maté *see Ilex paraguariensis*
Erythrophleum spp.
E. africanum 7/6
E. suaveolens 10/91
 escalera de mico *see Babuinia guieensis*
 Escobar, Hector 9/98
 Escola Superior Agrária de Beja, Portugal 10/59,60(w)
 ESFAL *see* Estudio de perspectivas del sector forestal para América Latina y el Caribe
 Espèces Ligneuses Médicinales Africaines, Réunion sur les (1st; Cotonou, 1999) 7/79(F)
 essang *see Ricinodendron heudelotii*
 essential oils 11/85
 Essential Oils, International Symposium on (33rd; Lisbon, 2002) 10/75
Essential Oils Newsletter 7/95(w)
 Essential Oils, Regional Conference on Plant Gums, Resins and (Nairobi, 1997) 8/76
 essessang *see Ricinodendron heudelotii*
 estafiate *see Artemisia ludoviciana* subsp. *mexicana*

- Estudio de perspectivas del sector forestal para América Latina y el Caribe (ESFAL) 12/11(S)
 ETC Genotype 10/20(w)
 ETFRN *see* European Tropical Forest Research Network
ETFRN Newsletter 8/21
 Etherington, Tina 8/64; 9/2
 ethics of NWFPs trade 7/12,13; *see also* trade, ethical
 Ethiopia
 bamboo forests 10/91; 12/85
 beekeeping 7/4
 endangered tree species 8/26
 events
 Addis Abeba (Sept 2002) 10/75
 gums and resins 12/87
 NWFP country profile 7/4
 NWFPs, edible 7/4
 oral testimonies 10/99
 ethnobiology
 mountain regions (Mexico) 9/90
 Ethnobiology, International Congress of (7th; Athens, US, 2000) 7/85, 8/81; (8th; Addis Abeba, 2002) 10/75
 ethnobotany (Cameroon) 7/70
 databases 11/83; 12/91
 ethnoforestry publications 7/26-7
 ethnomedicine 11/86
Eucalyptus spp. 7/68; 10/90; 12/26
 E. camaldulensis 9/56
 Eudafano Women's Cooperative, Namibia 11/58
Eugenia spp. 10/89
 Europe
 bamboo utilization 7/22(F)
 benefit-sharing
 promotion of 11/36
 forest biodiversity 9/90
 forest development 11/85
 forestry access rights 7/90
 forestry policy 11/88
 imports
 Brazil nuts 11/39; 12/40(S)
 NWFPs 8/19-20(F),96(F)
 restrictions 9/29; 10/31
 medicinal and aromatic plants trade 10/92
 protected forests 11/85
 temperate forests
 broad-leaved woodland 10/97
 old growth forests 11/75
 European Commission (EC) 7/30,64,65,67; 10/6; 11/36,39,53
 and FAO 9/67-70; 10/68-70(F)
 Taxation and Customs Directorate 11/90
 European Forest Institute (EFI) 7/25,75(w),81; 8/85; 10/4,100(w); 11/22,76
 European forest resource (EEFR) database 7/25(w)
 European Forestry Sector Outlook Study (EFSOS) 12/71(w)
 European Forum on Urban Forestry (EFUF) (3rd; Budapest, 2000) 8/75-6
 European Observatory of Mountain Forest (EOMF) 7/54; 9/83(w)
 European Patent Office 8/30; 10/25; 11/32
 European Tropical Forest Research Network (ETFRN) 7/81; 8/21,67,75(w),82; 9/10,88,79(w)
 EUROSTAT 9/69(S)
Euterpe spp. (palmito)
 E. edulis 8/96; 10/43; 11/80
 E. oleracea (açai) 7/23,50; 8/43-4; 11/13-14; 12/9-10(S)
 E. precatoria 8/48(S); 12/9-10(S)
 Evans, Tom 7/55; 8/5; 9/33
 Evenk people, Russian Federation 10/60
 events
 Angola
 Luanda (May 2003) 11/66-7
 Australia
 Brisbane (Aug 2005) 12/83
 Cairns (Jan 2000) 7/79; (July/Aug 2003) 12/86
 Perth (April 2001) 8/86; 9/64,75
 Austria
 Innsbruck (Sept 2002) 9/85
 Vienna (April 2000) 7/81; 8/54; (April 2003) 10/81
 Belgium
 Leuven (Jan 2003) 10/77
 Benin
 Cotonou (Dec 1999) 7/79(F)
 Bhutan
 Paro (Sept 2002) 10/75
 Thimphu (Oct 2002) 10/76
 Brazil
 Belém (June 1999) 7/73; (Sept 1999) 7/75; (Dec 2000) 8/83
 Brasília (April 2004) 11/77
 Ceará (April 2004) 11/77
 João Pessoa, Paraíba (March 2000) 8/75
 Manaus (Sept 2001) 9/77
 Paraíba (Dec 1999) 7/79
 Rio Branco, Acre (April 2004) 12/77
 Salvador (May 2003) 10/81
 Burkina Faso
 Ouagadougou (July 2000) 8/44(F),78; 10/96; 11/87
 Cambodia
 Phnom Penh (Feb 2002) 9/80; (Nov 2002) 10/76-7

- Cameroon (Nov 2001) 9/65
 Limbe (Feb 2000) 7/79
 Mbalmayo (Nov/Dec 1999) 7/78(F)
 Ngaoundere (Dec 1999) 8/93(F)
 Yaounde (Dec 1999) 7/79(F); (2000) 9/22;
 (Oct 2000) 8/79; 10/92; (Nov/Dec 2000)
 7/85; (Nov 2001) 9/68; 11/71; (Feb 2002)
 9/9(F),65; 11/89(F)
- Canada
 British Columbia (May 2000) 8/76
 Duncan (Nov 2003) 11/75
 Kenora (Oct 1999) 7/76; 9/88
 Montreal (Nov 2001) 9/71-2
 Nanaimo, BC (Oct 1999) 7/77
 New Brunswick (March 2002) 9/82
 Port McNeill (Oct 2002) 10/76
 Québec (May 2002) 9/83; 10/16; (Sept 2003)
 9/87; 10/83-6; 11/3-6,69,86; 12/91
 Sault Ste Marie (June 2003) 10/82; 11/81
 Vancouver (Feb 2000) 7/80; (Oct 2000) 8/80;
 (May 2001) 9/76
 Vernon (July/Aug 2002) 11/84
 Victoria (Aug 2005) 12/83
 Winnipeg (Sept 2002) 9/85
- Chile
 Santiago (Nov 2002) 10/32
- China
 Beijing (April 1999) 7/72; (Aug/Sept 1999)
 7/75; (Oct 2003) 12/90
 Chengdu (Aug 2000) 11/83
 Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province (Oct 2000) 8/80
 Lijiang (Aug 2002) 9/84
 Linan (April 2002) 10/7
 Xian Ning (Oct 2003) 11/75
 Yiyang (Sept 2003) 11/74
 Yunnan (July 2000) 8/78; (Dec 2000) 9/91
 Zhejiang (April 2005) 12/82
- Colombia
 Armenia (Feb 2000) 7/79-80
- Costa Rica
 San José (Sept 2000) 8/78(S)
 Turrialba (Feb 2000) 7/80
- Czech Republic
 Opocno, East Bohemia (Nov 2000) 8/83
 Prague (Sept 2002) 9/85
- Ecuador (July/Aug 2001) 8/87
- Ethiopia
 Addis Abeba (Sept 2002) 10/75
- Fiji
 Nadi (April 2004) 12/77
- Finland
 Joensuu (March 2001) 8/85
- France
 Metz (Feb 2000) 7/80(F)
 Nancy (March 2000) 7/81
 Paris (July 2004) 12/77
 Pralognan-la-Vanoise (June 2000) 7/82
- Gambia
 Banjul (April 1999) 7/73; 8/91
- Germany
 (Sept 1999) 7/25-6,75
 Bonn (June 2002) 9/84; (May 2003) 10/81-2
 Hannover (Oct 2000) 8/32-3
 Kloster Seeon (Sept 2004) 11/78
 Tholey-Theley (Dec 2001) 9/79
- Ghana
 Accra (Aug 2002) 10/48
 Tamale (Aug 1999) 7/48-9,74
- Greece
 Chania, Crete (Sept/Oct 1999) 7/76
- Guyana
 Georgetown (Oct 2001) 9/77
- Hungary
 Budapest (May 2000) 8/75-6
- India
 Bangalore (July 2001) 11/81
 Bhopal (Nov/Dec 1999) 7/78; (Oct 2000) 8/80;
 (Nov/Dec 2000) 7/85; (Oct 2003) 10/86; (Jan
 2004) 11/76; (Jan 2005) 12/80; (Feb 2005)
 12/81
 Dehra Dun (Nov 2001) 8/88-9
 Delhi (Feb 2001) 8/84; (Nov 2001) 8/86
 Jodhpur (March 2001) 8/85; (Nov 2004) 11/78
 Khajuraho (Feb 2001) 8/84
 Madhya Pradesh (Nov 2000) 8/82; (Nov/Dec
 2001) 9/79; (Nov 2002) 9/85
 Mohal-Kullu (March 2002) 10/74
 Mumbai (May 2001) 8/86
 New Delhi (Nov 1999) 7/78; (Feb 2000) 7/52;
 (Feb/March 2004) 11/76; 12/36; (Oct 2004)
 12/79
 Raipur (Aug 1997) 7/90
 Srinagar Garhwal (Feb/March 2005) 12/81
 West Bengal (Nov 2000) 8/82
- Indonesia
 Jakarta (Jan/Feb 1999) 7/65,72
- Iran
 Tehran (Oct 1999) 7/76-7; (July 2000) 8/76-7
- Israel
 Beer Sheva (Nov 1999) 7/70,77; (Nov 2000)
 8/82; 9/93-4
- Italy
 Albenga (Oct 2000) 8/80
 Florence (Nov 2003) 11/76
 Palermo, Sicily (Dec 2001) 8/89
 Rome (Nov 1996) 9/62,66; (Oct 1999) 7/76;

- (May 2000) 8/67,75; 9/10,88; (Dec 2000) 8/3-5,83; 9/32-3; (March 2001) 8/84; (April 2001) 9/75; (Jan 2002) 9/79-80; (June 2002) 9/62; (Sept 2002) 10/75; (Dec 2002) 10/4; 11/90; (Feb 2003) 10/78; (March 2003) 10/79; (March 2005) 12/82
 Sorrento (Nov 2004) 12/79
 Tuscany (Sept 2001) 9/66-7
- Japan
 Aichi (July 2005) 12/83
- Jordan
 Amman (Oct 2000) 8/79,91-2
- Kenya
 Nairobi (Oct 1997) 8/76; (Aug 1999) 7/75; (May 2000) 7/13,81-2; 8/31,34,76; (Sept 2002) 9/85; 11/86; (Oct 2004) 12/45
- Lao People's Democratic Republic
 (May-June 2000) 7/82
 Vientiane (July 2004) 12/77
- Lebanon
 Beirut (May 1999) 7/65,73
- Lithuania
 Kaunas (Aug 2002) 9/84
- Madagascar
 Antananarivo (Nov 2002) 9/68
- Malawi
 Zomba (July 2000) 8/77
- Malaysia
 Kota Kinabalu (Feb 2004) 11/76
 Kuala Lumpur (June 1999) 7/74; (June 2000) 7/82; (Aug 2000) 7/84, 8/26-7,91,96; (Oct 2001) 9/77; (Feb 2004) 11/20
 Kuching (Nov 2000) 8/82
 Putrajaya (April 2003) 10/81
- Mauritius (Sept 2003) 11/74; (Sept/Oct 2003) 10/86
- Mexico
 Guadalajara (Nov 2002) 9/86(S)
 Oaxaca (June 1999) 7/73-4; (Nov 2000) 8/83; (Nov 2002) 10/77
- Morocco
 Rabat (May 2002) 10/74
- Namibia
 Gobabeb (April 2002) 8/89
 Windhoek (Feb 2002) 10/32
- Nepal
 (March 2000) 8/75
 Katmandu ((Nov/Dec 1999) 7/78; (April 2000) 7/81; (Dec 2002) 10/77; (Feb 2003) 11/72-3
 Khumbu (Dec 2002) 9/86
 Namche Bazaar (May 2003) 10/81
 Pokhara (Jan 2001) 8/83
- Netherlands
 Amsterdam (Oct 2003) 10/87
- The Hague (March 2002) 9/82; (April 2002) 9/83; 10/20
 Leiden (May 2002) 10/30,32
 Wageningen (Jan 1999) 7/72; (April 2000) 8/75
- New Zealand
 Canterbury (July 2002) 11/81
 Christchurch (July 2001) 9/76; 11/80
 Rotorua (March 2003) 10/79,80
- Niger
 Diffa (July 2001) 9/64-5,70
- Norway
 Lofoten (June/July 2000) 7/83, 8/76,90-6 *passim*
 Oslo (Jan 2001) 8/83-4
- Peru
 Cusco (Sept 2001) 8/87-8(S), 9/77
- Philippines
 Los Baños (Oct-Dec 2001) 9/78; (Jan 2004) 11/76
 Manila (March 2001) 8/85
 Vigan City (Nov 2004) 12/79
- Portugal
 Lisbon (July 2000) 8/77; (Sept 2002) 10/75
- Republic of Moldova
 Chisinau (Oct 2000) 8/81
- Russian Federation
 Khabarovsk (Aug 1999) 7/75
 Krasnoyarsk (Aug 1999) 7/74
 Moscow (Sept 2000) 8/35,78-9; (Oct/Nov 2004) 12/79
 St Petersburg (May 2001) 8/86
- Senegal
 Dakar (March 2002) 9/80-2
- Slovenia
 Portoroz (Sept 2001) 9/76-7
- South Africa
 Cape Town (April 2002) 8/89
 Durban (Sept 2003) 10/82
 Johannesburg (Aug/Sept 2002) 9/15,84; 10/18,47,66; 12/76; (March 2005) 12/82
- Spain
 Santiago de Compostela (Oct 1999) 7/77(S)
 Solsona (Sept/Oct 2004) 12/78
 Valencia (Aug 2004) 12/78
 Zaragoza (Aug/Sept 2004) 12/78
- Sri Lanka
 Colombo (Feb/March 2005) 12/81
- Sudan
 El Obeid (Oct/Nov 2000) 8/81-2
- Sweden
 Rjokkmokk (Oct 2001) 9/78
- Switzerland
 Geneva (July 2001) 9/65,76
 Rütthubelbad (Oct 2001) 8/88(F)
 Thurgao (Sept 1999) 7/75

- Tanzania, United Republic of
 (March 2001) 8/86
 Arusha (July 1999) 7/74; (Feb 2002) 9/80;
 11/86; (Aug 2004) 11/77-8, 12/78
- Thailand
 Bangkok (April 1999) 7/72; (Aug 1999) 7/74;
 (Oct 2004) 12/66,74; (Nov 2004) 12/80
 Chiang Mai (Aug 2000) 8/78; (Sept 2001) 8/88;
 (Feb 2003) 10/78
 Ubon Ratchathani (Feb 2003) 10/78
- Tibet
 Lhasa (July 2000) 7/83-4
- Turkey
 Fethiye (Nov 1999) 7/66,77
 Izmir (Oct 2000) 7/84-5; 8/64-5;9/93
- Uganda
 Kampala (Jan 2005) 12/80
 Lira (June 2000) 7/32,83
- Ukraine
 Rakhiv (Oct 2003) 11/75
- United Kingdom
 Cornwall (Dec 2004) 12/80
 Harpenden (Oct 2000) 8/81; (Nov 2001) 9/78;
 (Nov 2002) 10/76
 Inverness (May 2002) 9/83
 London (Jan 2000) 7/79; (Oct 2001) 9/78;
 (March 2002) 9/82; (Nov 2002) 10/77; (April
 2003) 11/74; (Sept 2004) 12/78
 Oxford (Jan 2002) 9/79
 Reading (Sept 1999) 7/76; (July 2000) 8/77
 Swansea (Sept 2000) 10/12
- United States
 Anchorage (Nov 2001) 11/87; 12/84
 Athens (Oct 2000) 7/85, 8/81
 Broomfield (Nov 2000) 8/82
 California (Oct 2000) 8/81
 Cape Girardeau (Oct 2002) 10/76
 Colorado (Aug/Sept 2001) 8/87
 Delevan (Nov 2001) 9/78
 Denver (Sept 2004) 11/78
 Eugene (Dec 2001) 9/79
 Gainesville (Feb 2002) 9/80; (Feb 2005) 12/81
 Glouster (June 2002) 10/74-5
 Hendersonville (Oct 2003) 10/86
 Honolulu (May/June 2001) 8/86
 Montana (Aug 2001) 8/87
 New Castle (Feb 2001) 8/84
 New Haven (April 2004) 11/77
 Ohio (June 2000) 8/76; (Sept/Oct 2000) 8/79;
 (June 2001) 8/86-7
 Orlando (June/July 2004) 10/88
 Philadelphia (Feb 2002) 10/39; (Oct 2003) 11/75
 Port Townsend (Oct 2005) 12/83
 Portland (Sept 2003) 11/74
 Rochester (June 2005) 12/82
 Sitka (Oct 2004) 12/78
 Spokane (Oct 2001) 9/78
 Virginia (Aug 1999) 7/75
 Washington, DC (Oct 1999) 7/77; (Sept 2000)
 8/79
 Wisconsin (June 2002) 9/84
- Venezuela
 Caracas (Aug 2001) 9/65,68-70(S)
- Yemen
 Sana'a (July 1997) 7/66
- Zambia
 Lusaka (Oct 2001) 9/8,78
- Zimbabwe
 Harare (July 1999) 7/74
- Viet Nam
 Ho Chi Minh City (Nov 2003) 10/87-8; 11/69;
 12/74
- evergreen flora (Malawi) 10/96
- Eves, Heather E. 9/4; 11/28
- éwumi *see Coula edulis*
- exhibitions
The Gift of the Nile 11/12
- Exploring African Biodiversity for New Natural
 Products workshop (Rome, 2001) 9/75
- Exploring the Plant Human Relationship (Ohio,
 2000) 8/76
- EXPOFOREST 11/27
- Export Capacities of Developing Countries of
 Agriculture and Food Products, including Niche
 Products, such as Environmentally Preferable
 Products, Ways to Enhance the Production and
 (Geneva, 2001) 9/65,76
- Export Potential of Medicinal Plants and Primary
 Health care for Tribal Development, World
 Congress on (Bhopal, 2003) 10/87
- exports
 açai pulp
 from Brazil 8/43; 11/14; 12/34-5
 babaçu oil soap
 from Brazil 10/44
 bamboo products
 from China 11/26
 bee products
 from Slovakia 11/34
 from Tanzania 7/7
 berries
 from Ukraine 10/63
 Brazil nut milk
 from Brazil 11/39
 Brazil nuts
 from Bolivia 12/39,40(S)

- from Brazil 10/31; 12/9(S)
 - camu camu
 - from Brazil 10/44
 - from Peru 12/42(S),43
 - caterpillars
 - from Democratic Republic of the Congo 11/7
 - from Zimbabwe 11/8
 - Catharanthus roseus* products
 - from Madagascar 8/40
 - chestnuts
 - from China 8/46
 - from Turkey 9/55
 - chicle
 - from Belize 7/43
 - from Guatemala 7/49,50(S)
 - cinnamon products
 - from Viet Nam 8/60
 - cork products
 - from Portugal 7/31
 - cosmetics products
 - from Brazil 11/43
 - cupuaçu seeds
 - from Brazil 11/31
 - ferns, fiddlehead
 - from Russian Federation 8/56
 - ginger
 - from India 7/39
 - ginseng, wild
 - from US 12/65
 - Gnetum* leaves
 - from Cameroon 8/7(F)
 - gum arabic
 - from Niger 8/69(F); 9/70
 - from Nigeria 10/59; 11/63-4; 12/44
 - from Uganda 11/63-4; 12/44
 - handicrafts
 - from Brazil 12/52
 - honey
 - from Uganda 10/13; 12/14
 - from Zambia 9/29; 10/12; 12/14,29
 - Irvingia* seeds
 - from Cameroon 8/9(F)
 - medicinal plants
 - from Brazil 10/35
 - from Mexico 10/56
 - moringa products
 - from Uganda 10/62; 12/63-4
 - mushrooms
 - from Bhutan 10/37; 11/41-2
 - from Ukraine 10/63
 - NWFPs, general
 - from Africa 7/91(F); 8/19-20,96(F)
 - from Thailand 7/61
 - palm hearts
 - from Guyana 7/50
 - palm oil
 - from Colombia 12/10(S)
 - palms, ornamental
 - from Guatemala 7/49(S)
 - Prunus africana* bark
 - from Cameroon 10/46
 - shea butter
 - from Uganda 7/7
 - shea nuts
 - from Benin 8/39
 - from Burkina Faso 8/39
 - from Côte d'Ivoire 8/39
 - from Ghana 8/39
 - from Mali 8/39
 - from Nigeria 8/39
 - from Togo 8/39
 - from UK 8/39
 - termites
 - from Tanzania 7/7
 - timber
 - from Cameroon 7/32
 - from Equatorial Guinea 7/32
 - from Gabon 7/32
 - from Malaysia 9/45
 - extension for NWFPs 7/35,86
 - Extension for Sustainable Forestry, Regional Workshop on Communication and (Sana'a, 1997) 7/66
 - extractivism (Amazonia) 8/91,92(S); 9/93; 10/93
 - extractivist reserves (Brazil) 10/44; 12/52
 - exudates, plant producing 8/90
 - Eyebe, Antoine 7/78(F)
 - Eysenhardtia adenostylis* (taray) 7/51(S)
 - ezezung *see* *Ricinodendron heudelotii*
- F**
- FAAFNET *see* Forestry, Agriculture, Animal and Fishery Network
 - Fadogia ancylantha* 9/57
 - Fagerlindia fasciculata* 10/74
 - Faideherbia albida* 8/13 (F)
 - fair trade *see* certification *and* trade, ethical
 - Fair Trade, e.V. 7/23
 - Falls Brook Centre, Canada 7/73,74; 8/83(w); 10/77
 - famines (India) 12/37
 - Famolare, L.M. 7/15
 - FANCA *see* Fondo de América del Norte para la Cooperación Ambiental, Mexico
 - FAO
 - databases 11/93
 - David Lubin Memorial Library 11/69

- and the European Commission (EC) 9/67-70;
10/68-70(F)
- and food security 7/3-4
- Forestry Branch Library (FOBL) 11/69
- Forestry Outlook Studies (Africa) 7/75-6
- General Affairs and Information Department 9/16
- interdepartmental interest groups 7/2
- Inter-departmental Working Groups 7/26
- Livelihood Support Programme (LSP) 9/62
- mandated roles 8/67
- NWFP country profiles 8/66(w); (Benin) 8/6(F); (Botswana) 7/4; (Burkina Faso) 8/6(F); (Burundi) 8/6(F); (Cameroon) 8/6-7; (Central African Republic) 8/11-12(F); (Chad) 8/13(F); (Comores) 8/7(F); (Côte d'Ivoire) 8/8-9(F); (Democratic Republic of the Congo) 8/7-8(F); (Equatorial Guinea) 8/9-10(F); (Ethiopia) 7/4; (Gabon) 8/9(F); (Guinea) 8/9(F); (Kenya) 7/4-5; (Malawi) 7/5; (Mali) 8/10(F); (Mauritania) 8/11(F); (Morocco) 8/10(F); (Mozambique) 7/5-7; (Niger) 8/11(F); (Congo) 8/8(F); (Rwanda) 8/12(F); (Senegal) 8/12(F); (Swaziland) 7/7; (Tanzania) 7/7; (Togo) 8/13(F); (Tunisia) 8/13(F); (Uganda) 7/7
- Silva Mediterranea* 7/31
- web sites 9/6(w),68(w),70(w),95(w); 10/78,79; 11/90,91,92,94; 12/11,28,48,69,71,82,90,91,93
- FAO Agriculture Department
- Plant Production and Protection Division 7/67(w)
- Industrial Crops, Crop and Grassland Service (AGPC) 9/15; 10/27
- FAO Commission on Genetic Resources for Food and Agriculture 7/11
- FAO Committee on Forestry (COFO) 8/84(w); Sessions (15th; Rome, 2001) 8/84; (16th; Rome, 2003) 10/79; (17th; Rome, 2005) 12/82
- FAO Conservation Guides CD-ROM 11/81
- FAO Development Law Service (LEGN) 9/70
- FAO/ECE/ILO Seminar on Harvesting of Non-Wood Forest Products, Joint (Izmir, 2000) 7/84-5; 8/64-5; 9/93
- FAO Economic and Social Department
- Food and Nutrition Division (ESN) 7/67(F); 8/66,76
- FAO Expert Consultation on Rattan Development (Rome, 2000) 8/3-5,83; 9/32-3,92
- FAO Field Programme in Forestry 8/67-8
- FAO Forestry Department 8/27,81
- Forest Policy and Planning Division 7/65-6; 8/65; 9/66-7
- Forest Policy and Institution Branch (FONP) 8/65(w)
- Forestry Planning and Statistics Branch 7/66
- Forest Products and Economics Division (formerly known as Forest Products Division) 11/69-70
- Forest Products Division (for later references see Forest Products and Economics Division) 7/65; 8/65,76; 9/62-5; 10/67-8
- Forest Harvesting, Trade and Marketing Branch (FOPH) 7/65,85
- Wood and Non-Wood Products Utilization Branch (FOPW) 7/65,73; 8/5(w),67(w); 10/4(w),67(w),97(w)
- Forest Programmes Coordination & Information Unit 8/68,84
- Forest Resources Division 7/66; 9/66
- Forest Conservation, Research and Education Service (FORC) 7/74; 9/70
- Global Forest Resources Assessment 12/69
- FAO Forestry Sector Outlook Studies 12/29-30,71(w)
- FAO Inventory Manual* 7/28
- FAO/IPCC/CIFOR Expert Meeting on Harmonizing Forest-related Definitions for Use by Various Stakeholders (1st; Rome; 2002) 9/79-80; (2nd; Rome, 2002) 10/75
- FAO Near East Forestry Commission Session (14th; Tehran, 2000) 8/76-7
- FAO-Netherlands Partnership Programme (FNPP) 12/69-70
- FAO Non-Wood Forest Products Programme 9/29; 11/4,5,6
- publications: 11/89
13. *Resource assessment of Non-Wood Forest Products, experience and biometric principles* 9/9-10,24,31(F),92
 14. *Rattan. Current research issues and prospects for conservation and sustainable development* 9/32,92
 15. *Non-Wood Forest Products from temperate broad-leaved trees* 10/97
 16. *Rattan glossary and compendium glossary with emphasis on Africa* 11/89
 17. *Wild edible fungi: A global overview of their use and importance to people* 8/97; 12/71,90
- voluntary papers
- for All Division 5 IUFRO Conference 2003 10/80
- for XII World Forestry Congress 10/83; 11/86
- volunteers 11/70
- web resources
- home page 7/65; 8/64(w)
- working papers 9/67,93; 10/97; 11/54,89

FAO personnel

- Ahmed, Gamal Mohamed 7/77
 Albert, Janice 8/66
 Al-Fares, A. 7/67,73
 Alldritt, Ingrid 9/16
 Ba, D. Diallo 11/71, 12/75
 Ball, J.B. 7/77; 8/68
 Bartley, Devin 9/80
 Bernard, Gérard Jacques 8/69; 9/70; 10/70
 Bourke, Jim 7/65
 Braatz, Susan 7/66
 Brown, Chris 7/40
 Chandrasekharan, Cherukat 8/1, 9/99, 10/3
 Collette, Linda 7/10,11
 Curatolo, Sabina 9/62
 Daniel, Marchal 10/71
 Dembner, Stephen A. 8/23
 Diouf, Jacques 9/62
 Durst, Patrick B. 7/68,78; 10/98, 12/77
 Egal, Florence 7/67; 8/23
 El-Lakany, Hosny 12/30
 Etherington, Tina 8/64; 9/2
 Ferreira dos Santos, Vanda 11/69
 Frisk, Torsten 8/18(S)
 Gauthier, Michelle 7/88; 8/98,99
 Ghosh, Kakoli 7/11
 Griffee, Peter 7/67; 9/15,77
 Grouwels, Sophie 12/8,75,76
 Holding Anyonge, Christine 12/25
 Holmgren, Peter 9/66
 Jallade, Jacques 7/34,65,76
 Johnson, Jan 9/62
 Kalaugher, Electra 7/10,11
 Kästel, H. 8/26
 Katsuhisa, Hikojiro 12/1,5
 Killmann, Wulf 7/72; 8/5,26,27; 10/1,75; 11/22
 Kirjavainen, Leene 12/73
 Kneeland, Douglas 12/82
 Kop, Petra van de 8/65
 Laverdiere, Michel 8/71; 9/29,89; 11/9
 Lejeune, Johan 9/66
 Lierop, Peter van 9/66
 Lintu, Leo 7/23,91; 8/81
 Lorbach, Joachim 7/85; 8/65
 Malagnoux, Michel 10/70
 Martin, R. Michael 10/79
 McGuire, Douglas 7/27; 9/19; 12/76
 Mekouar, A. 7/48
 Mersmann, Christian 10/78; 11/70
 Morales, Jorge 8/70; 9/69,70
 Ndeckere-Ziangba, François 9/9,10,29,65,78,92;
 10/70
 Ortiz, Becky 8/84
 Ostiani, Luca Fe' d' 8/70
 Paveri, M. 7/48
 Preto, Giovanni 7/28; 8/27
 Reeb, Dominique 9/81
 Russo, Laura 7/65; 8/26,27,64,76,77,82; 9/2,65,68;
 10/13
 Sadio, Syaka 12/59
 Semeda, M.H. 11/91
 Sène, El-Hadji M. 7/3,4,28(F),75; 8/23
 Serrano, Olman 8/70; 11/70; 12/11(S)
 Sigaud, Pierre 8/85
 Springfors, Anna 12/7,8
 Tanaka, Suzuko 8/100
 Vantomme, Paul 7/33,65,76,78;
 8/5,26,27,64,69,81,83; 9/2,63,64,65,75,76,82,93;
 10/5,97; 11/6,8,22,69,70,90; 12/1,5
 Walter, Sven 7/65; 8/26,73; 9/29,30,64,65,68,70,75;
 10/67,68,70; 11/2,69,70,71,72,91;
 12/8,71,72,73,74,75
 Warner, Katherine 7/73; 8/23
 Whiteman, Adrian 11/93; 12/71
 Wilkie, Mette L. 7/66; 8/27; 12/69
 Williamson, Douglas 7/74; 9/3
 Wong, J. 8/27
- FAO regional offices
 Africa (RAF) 7/79
 Asia and the Pacific (RAP) 7/68,74,78
 Latin America and the Caribbean (RLAC) 8/18(S)
 Near East (RNE) 7/65,67,73; 8/77
- FAO sub-regional offices
 Pacific Islands (SAPA) 7/31
 Southern and East Africa (SAFR) 8/71; 9/89; 11/9
- FAO Sustainable Development Department (SD) 7/76
 Environment and Natural Resources Service
 (SDRN) 7/10,11
- FAO Technical Cooperation Programme (TCP)
 8/67-8
- FAOTERM database 9/16; 11/92
 Far Eastern Association 7/59
 Farias, Lider Góngora 8/63
 Farmaervas 11/43; 12/52
 Farmers Rights
 and plant genetic resources 7/10,11
 Farmland Rehabilitation and Development,
 Management of Trees for (El Obeid, 2000) 8/81-2
 Farnsworth, N.R. 7/18
 Farran, Ramsay 8/46
 Farrelly, David 7/37
 Fauna & Flora International (FFI) 11/21,53,93
*FBMIS see Forest biometry, modelling and
 information sciences*
 FCCDP *see Forest Conservation and Community
 Development Project*

- FECOFUN *see* Federation of Community Forestry Users in Nepal
- Federal Agency for Nature Conservation, Germany *see* Bundesamt für Naturschutz
- Federal Forest Research Centre, Austria 9/85
- Federal Institute for Forest Snow and Landscape Research, Switzerland 8/26; 12/49
- Federal Ministry for Economic Cooperation and Development (BMZ), Germany 8/33,47(S),72; 9/56; 10/81
- Federation of Beekeepers Associations 10/12
- Federation of Community Forestry Users in Nepal (FECOFUN) 12/93(w)
- Femmes et les Forêts Denses et Humides D'Afrique Centrale, Atelier Régional sur les (Mbalmayo, 1999) 7/78(F)
- Fennessy, John 12/57
- fenogreco *see* *Trigonella foenum-graecum*
- Fermoselli, Karen 12/12
- Fernandes, Francisca Maria 10/59,60; 11/12
- Fernandes, Nívea Maria de Paula 10/31
- ferns 11/81
 - fiddlehead ferns
 - exports
 - from Russian Federation 8/56
 - imports
 - by Japan 8/56
 - sustainable harvesting (Canada) 11/47-8
- Ferrahi, M. 8/41
- Ferrari, Maurizio Farhan 8/56; 11/52
- Ferrari, Pier Luigi 7/53
- Ferreira dos Santos, Vanda 11/69
- feuilles de marantacées *see* *Megaphrynium macrostachyum*
- Fevillea cordifolia* (chichimora) 7/51(S)
- FFI *see* Fauna & Flora International
- FIAN *see* Food First Information and Action Network
- fibre plants 11/80
- fibres, natural 12/12
- FIC *see* John E. Fogarty International Center
- Ficus* spp.
 - F. carica* 9/44
 - F. polita* 12/45
 - F. sycomorus* 7/6
- field shave-grass *see* *Equisetum arvense*
- Fields, Nathaniel 11/58
- Fields and Forests 2000: A Coastal Agroforestry Conference and Tradeshow (Vancouver, 2000) 8/80
- Fight, Roger 7/28
- Fiji
 - events
 - Nadi (April 2004) 12/77
- Fiji Institute of Technology 7/37
- Filho, Manoel Sobral 11/22
- Filho, Walter Suiter 10/44
- FIN *see* Forest Integrity Network
- Financing Sustainable Forest Management (Oslo, 2001) 8/83-4
- Finland
 - berry harvesting 8/48-9,95; 9/90
 - events
 - Joensuu (March 2001) 8/85
 - forest conservation 10/91
 - NWFPs
 - certification of 8/49
 - income-generation from 7/90
- fires
 - bush fires 11/7
 - forest fires (Australia) 12/90; (Ghana) 12/55
- First Nations, Canada 8/46,76; 9/37,38; 10/47,89,96; 12/53
- Fisher, Eleanor 10/12
- fitweed 11/74
- FIU *see* Forest Information Update e-newsletter
- Five E's Unlimited, USA 8/102(w); 9/78(w)
- Flacourtia indica* 7/5
- Flaster, Trish 8/103
- Flather, Curtis H. 8/26
- flax *see* *Linum usitatissimum*
- Fleming, Mick 12/68
- Flint, R. Warren 9/78
- flor de tila *see* *Tilia* spp.
- Flora Europea database 7/95(w)
- floral greens 10/28; 11/84
- Florence, University of, Italy 7/54
- FLORES *see* Forest Land Oriented Resources Envisioning System
- flores de azahar *see* *Citrus* spp.
- flores de manzanilla *see* *Matricaria recurita*
- Florián, Juan Mateluna 11/94(S)
- Florida, University of (UF), USA 7/46; 9/14,80; 10/88; 12/81
- flowering plants (Costa Rica) 9/92
- FNPP *see* FAO-Netherlands Partnership Programme
- FOBL *see* Forestry Branch Library, FAO
- Focus on Forests 11/93(w)
- folk medicine
 - WHO surveys 10/23
 - see also* traditional medicine
- Follett, Paul R. 8/15; 12/36
- FoMMA *see* Alliance of the Indigenous People of Kayan Mentarang National Park, Indonesia
- Fondation Internationale pour la Sauvegarde de la Faune, France 12/77(w)

- Fondo de América del Norte para la Cooperación Ambiental (FANCA), Mexico 10/55(S)
- Fondoun, J.M. 7/70; 8/45
- Font, X. 7/63
- Food First Information and Action Network (FIAN) 8/63
- Food and Forestry: Global Change and Global Challenges (Reading, 1999) 7/76
- Food, Nutrition and Agriculture* 8/66
- food security 10/22; (Africa) 7/4,59(F) 67(F); 8/5-13,58; 9/95-6(w); 11/6-8,70,81; 12/57,72; (Cambodia) 12/92(w); (Siberia) 8/23
- bibliographic databases 9/95-6(w)
- and biodiversity 7/11
- and bushmeat 11/81
- and edible fungi 8/97
- and edible insects 11/6-8,70; 12/28(F)
- and FAO 7/3-4
- and forest-based livelihoods 8/23
- future challenges 8/92
- and gender 7/7(w),8(w),76(w)
- and NWFPs 7/4,59(F),67(F); 8/5-13(F); 11/6-12
- see also* World Food Summit
- Food Security, Technical Consultation [on] Gender roles, Biodiversity Management and (Bangkok, 1999) 7/74
- Foppes, Joost 7/55; 12/77
- FORAFRI 7/68-9(F)
- Ford Foundation 8/25,27,29; 10/17
- FORDA 8/27
- FORESASIA project 8/76(w),90-6 *passim*
- ForestAction, Nepal 8/22; 11/85
- Forest Action Network 7/55
- Forest Biodiversity, Symposium on History and: Challenges for Conservation (Leuven, 2003) 10/77
- Forest biometry, modelling and information sciences (FBMIS)* 11/94(w)
- Forest Club, Russian Federation 10/60(w)
- forest conservation: (Ecuador) 7/92; 11/79; (United Rep. of Tanzania) 11/83
- and ecotourism 7/92
- and indigenous people 12/33
- Forest Conservation and Community Development Project (FCCDP) 9/91
- Forest Conservation, Research and Education Service (FORC), FAO 7/74; 9/70
- Wildlife and Protected Areas 9/3
- forest damage
- mountain regions (Japan) 12/57
- forest degradation (Amazonia) 11/86
- forest-dependency 8/26; 9/20(S); (Cameroon) 7/46; (Chile) 7/46-7(S); (China) 9/91; (India) 9/40; 11/9-10; (Italy) 7/53-4; (Lao PDR) 7/55; 9/44; (Nepal) 12/88; (Nigeria) 9/48; (Philippines) 7/24,58; (United Rep. of Tanzania) 7/60; (Zimbabwe) 8/60
- HIV/AIDS-affected households (Malawi/Mozambique) 12/24-5
- social accounting analysis 12/87
- forest development (Europe) 11/85
- forest dynamics (Cameroon) 7/46
- Forest Dynamics Plots 9/71
- Forest Ecosystems, International Conference on (Chengdu, 2000) 11/83
- forest education
- inclusion of NWFPs 7/25-6
- Forest Energy Forum 8/101(w)
- Forest Enterprise, UK 10/63
- Forest and Environmental Information and Decision Support Systems, International Workshop on (1st; Zaragoza, 2004) 12/78
- forest evaluation (Latvia) 10/94
- Forest Footprint* (UK) 9/56
- forest fragmentation 11/79,81
- forest/FSC certification 9/95(w); 10/22,100(w); 11/13-14,84,86; 12/85
- and biodiversity conservation 11/82
- community benefits 9/23
- for management of NWFPs 10/43-4; 12/18
- newsletters 9/18
- forest genetic resources (Argentina) 8/73; (Brazil) 8/73
- forest governance
- and livelihoods 11/84
- Forest Harvest* newsletter 7/25
- Forest Health 12/93(w)
- Forest Health Management International 8/46
- Forest Information Services, USA 8/22
- Forest Information Update (FIU) e-newsletter 8/22
- Forest Insect Pest Control and Research Center, Thailand 9/27
- Forest Integrity Network (FIN) e-newsletter 9/18(w)
- Forest Investment Forum 11/16
- Forest Land Oriented Resources Envisioning System (FLORES) Model Design Workshop (Jakarta, 1999) 7/65,72
- forest management 10/90,96; 11/93(S)(w); (Central Africa) 7/91(F); (Mediterranean region) 11/81
- collaborative/adaptive 9/23
- common property systems 7/86
- intermediate systems 8/91,92,97
- and truffles 11/80
- Forest Management Center, Pakistan 9/49
- Forest Management Trust, USA 9/97(w)
- forest mapping (Indonesia) 11/52

- Forest and Natural Resources Administration and Management, International Seminar on (17th; Colorado, 2001) 8/87
- forest nature reserves (Uganda) 8/92
- forest ownership 10/98-9; (China) 11/49
- Forest People of Suriname 7/14
- Forest People's Fund 7/14
- Forest Peoples Programme (FPP) 8/56
- forest policies 7/89; 12/87; (Europe) 11/88; (India) 12/88; (Kenya) 11/52-3; (Malawi) 10/93
- Forest Policy and Institution Branch (FONP), FAO Community Forestry Unit (CFU), FAO 8/65
- Forest Products and People Programme 8/71
- Forest Products Research Centre (FPRC), UK 10/28(w)
- Forest Products Research and Development Institute (FPRDI), Philippines 7/58; 8/73; 11/18
- Forest Research Centre, Lao PDR 7/55
- Forest Research Institute of Malawi (FRIM) 8/71,77
- Forest Research Institute Malaysia (FRIM) 7/55,56(w),74(w),84; 8/27; 9/77(w); 10/6,20
- Forest Research Institute, Papua New Guinea 9/50,51
- forest resources and conflicts 9/61
- Forest Science Institute of Viet Nam 7/62
- Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) 7/22,23; 8/18(S),43,83; 9/23,56,93; 10/22,31,43,63,77(w); 11/13,14,43; 12/18
- databases 9/95(w)
- see also forest/FSC certification
- Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) General Assembly (Oaxaca, 2002) 10/77
- Forest Trends, USA 7/93(w); 9/78,82(w); 11/16; 12/33
- forest types (Europe) databases 7/25(w)
- Forest Usufructs Management, International Journal of* 10/27
- forest utilization 11/92(w)
- forest valuation databases 11/93(w)
- Forest Valuation and Innovative Financing Mechanisms for Conservation and Sustainable Management of Tropical Forests (The Hague, 2002) 9/82
- forestry access rights (Europe) 7/90
- archives 11/91(w)
- images 10/100(w); 11/93(w)
- and poverty alleviation 9/66-7
- science 10/100(w)
- Forestry, Agriculture, Animal and Fishery Network (FAAFNET) 7/44,45
- Forestry Branch Library (FOBL), FAO 11/69
- Forestry Bureau of Hubei Province, China 11/75
- Forestry Commission, UK 11/78; 12/81
- Forestry Compendium* 11/16
- forestry economics 7/90; 8/95
- Forestry and Forest Products Research (CFFPR 2001) – “Tropical Forestry Research in the New Millenium: Meeting Demands and Challenges” (Kuala Lumpur, 2001) 9/77
- forestry information (Latin America) 9/68-70(S)
- Forestry Innovation Investment Research Program 11/48
- Forestry Inventory and Planning Institute, Viet Nam 12/65
- forestry legislation (Cuba) 7/47-8(S)
- Forestry Meets the Public – Séminaire International (Rütthubelbad, 2001) 8/88(F)
- forestry outlook studies 12/29-30,71
- Forestry Outlook Study for Africa (FOSA) 7/75-6
- forestry policies (India) 11/41
- Forestry Policy and Environment Group (FPEG), ODI, UK 9/73
- Forestry Policy Experts (POLEX) list serve 8/101(w)
- Forestry Resources Research Institute (FORRI), Uganda 12/44
- Forestry and Rural Development Workshop (Inverness, 2002) 9/83
- forestry short courses databases 9/66
- Forestry and Society Newsletter* 8/46; 11/94(w)
- Forestry Students Symposium, 27th International (Germany, 1999) 7/25-6,75
- forestry tools, internet-based 9/90
- Forestry University of Viet Nam 12/65
- Forests-L* 11/94(w)
- Forests and Livelihoods* 8/22
- Forests National Corporation, Sudan 12/31
- forests, small conservation (Sweden) 11/82
- Forests, Trees and People Network, Sweden 8/101(w)
- Forests, Trees and People Programme (FTTP), Meeting of the (9th; Nepal, 2000) 8/75
- Forêts & Dérivés 7/93(w)
- Forrest, Michelle 9/85
- FORRI see Forestry Resources Research Institute, Uganda
- Förster, P. 8/73
- Forte, Janette 8/50
- Fortes, João Augusto 10/40
- Fortis Inc. 12/68
- Fortus, Jessie R. 11/18
- Forum on the Role of Forestry in Poverty Alleviation (Tuscany, 2001) 9/66-7
- FOSA see Forestry Outlook Study for Africa
- Foundation for International Development (DSE), Germany 10/81

- Foundation for People and Community
 Development (FPCD) 12/70
 Foundation for Revitalization of Local Health
 Traditions (FRLHT), India 10/27
 FPCD *see* Foundation for People and Community
 Development
 FPEG *see* Forestry Policy and Environment Group,
 ODI, UK
 FPP *see* Forest Peoples Programme
 FPRC *see* Forest Products Research Centre, UK
 FPRDI *see* Forest Products Research and
 Development Institute, Philippines
 FRA *see* Global Forest Resources Assessment
 FRAMEweb gateway 9/96(w)
 France
 environmental partnerships (with Brazil) 11/68
 events
 Metz (Feb 2000) 7/80(F)
 Nancy (March 2000) 7/81
 Paris (July 2004) 12/77
 Pralognan-la-Vanoise (June 2000) 7/82
 imports
 caterpillars 11/7
 NWFPs 7/91(F)
 Frangialli, Francesco 10/16
 frankincense resin (beeyo, meydi)
 tapping and distillation (Somalia) 9/52-3
 frankincense (tree) *see* *Boswellia sacra*
Fraxinus ornus 9/44
 Freiburg, University of, Germany 7/26,75; 8/26,27;
 10/5,6,43(S)
 Freitas, Breno M. 11/77
 French Guiana
 protected plants 10/92
 Tucumumaque Mountains National Park 11/68
 Friends of Conservation 11/30
 Friends of the Earth, Brazil 9/96; 11/43; 12/67
 Friends of the Earth, UK 12/16
 FRIM *see* Forest Research Institute of Malawi *and*
 Forest Research Institute Malaysia
 Frisk, Torsten 8/18(S)
Fritillaria cirrhosa (tendrilled fritillary) 11/35
 FRLHT *see* Foundation for Revitalization of Local
 Health Traditions, India
 frog consumption (China) 12/28
 Frohardt, Katie 11/21
 fruit consumption (Kenya) 7/4; (Malawi) 7/5
 fruit plants (Cameroon) 9/35-6(F); (Mozambique) 7/6
 fruit trees, indigenous 7/9; 10/23; 12/89; (Africa)
 7/5,70; 11/9,10-11(F); 12/86,88; (Mexico) 7/90
 and poverty alleviation 11/11; 12/88
 Fruit in the Wild and Culture, Small (Kaunas, 2002)
 9/84
 Fruits for the Future Project 7/8-9; 10/73
 fruits, indigenous (United Republic of Tanzania) 9/56
 FSC *see* Forest Stewardship Council
 FTTP *see* Forests, Trees and People Programme
 Fu, Jinhe 9/26; 10/8; 11/17,26,74; 12/37
Fucus vesiculosus (algas pardas) 10/56(S)
 Fuglie, Lowell J. 8/99
 Fui, Lim Hin 8/27
 Full Value of Forests to Society, Scientific Seminar on
 the (Thurgao, 1999) 7/75
 fuma 7/6
 FUNAI *see* National Indian Foundation, Brazil
 Fundación Espavé 8/23(S)
 Fundación Swissaid 8/23(S)
 FUNDECOL, Ecuador 8/63
 funding 12/92(w)
 ecosystem projects (Namibia) 12/59
 sources of 10/96; 11/94(w); 12/95
 sustainable forestry
 databases 11/93(w)
 Fundo Terra Capital 8/43
Fungal Jungal 9/31(w)
 fungi 12/83(w),bc ; (Australia) 10/100(w); 11/80;
 (Cameroon) 9/90; (Costa Rica) 10/101(w);
 (Malawi) 8/71,77; (New Zealand) 11/80; (Sweden)
 10/89; (UK) 8/92; (US) 10/90,91; 11/80
 and food security 8/97
 global monitoring 12/85
 habitats 10/89
 and livelihoods 9/29
 miombo woodlands 8/71,77
 mycorrhizal fungi 8/28; 9/90; 10/91
 names
 databases 8/71
 symbiosis 11/66
 wild edible fungi 8/97; 12/71,90
 world's largest 12/48-9
 see also mushrooms
 Fungi Perfecti 12/83
 Funk, V.A. 9/77
 furniture industry, rattan (Bangladesh) 10/42-3
 Furuberg, Merete 12/78
Fusarium spp.
 F. lateritium 10/24
 F. pini 10/24
 Fuse, Nathaniel 11/58
G
 Gabon
 bushmeat 7/86
 exports
 timber 7/32
 fruit trees 11/10-11(F)

- imports
Gnetum leaves 8/7(F)
 NWFP country profile 8/9(F)
 NWFPs 8/49(F)
 edible 8/9(F)
- Gacanja, Michael 11/52
- gadila 11/41
- gahuru *see* agarwood; *Aquilaria* spp. and *Gyrinops* spp.
- Gain, Philip 11/41
- Galvez, M. 8/30
- Gambetta, Isabelle 8/103
- Gambeya* spp.
G. africana 8/8,11(F)
G. lacouriana (bébambé; obambo; mobame; mumbampfu) 8/9(F); 11/11(F)
- Gambia
 events
 Banjul (April 1999) 7/73; 8/91
- game meat production (Zimbabwe) 8/17
- Gandhi gazari *see* *Dillenia pentagyna*
- Gandoca-Manzanillo National Wildlife Refuge,
 Costa Rica 10/47
- Garcinia* spp. 8/6(F)
G. caonrauna 7/46
G. klaineana (bois amer) 8/9(F),49(F)
G. kola (cola amer) 7/32; 8/6,7,9,12(F),92; 9/36(F)
G. livingstonei 7/6
G. lucida 8/7(F), 10/33; 12/85
G. mangostana 10/73
G. ternifolia 8/6(F)
- Garfi, Guiseppa 8/89
- Garg, Sunita 9/18
- Garinagu, Belize 7/43
- garlic *see* *Allium sativum*
- Garos, Bangladesh 11/41
- Garrett, Gene 10/76
- Gassama, Yaye Ken 7/59
- GATE *see* German Appropriate Technology
 Exchange Programme
- Gaul, Dirk 10/17
- Gautam, P.L. 8/26
- Gauthier, Michelle 7/88; 8/98,99
- G.B. Pant Institute of Himalayan Environment and
 Development, India 10/74
- gecko breeding enterprises (Viet Nam) 12/28
- GEF *see* Global Environmental Facility
- Geier, Bernward 9/79
- Geldenhuis, Coert 10/61
- gender 10/100(w); 11/92(w),93(w)
 and biodiversity conservation 11/82
 and food security 7/7(w),8(w),76(w)
 gender outreach 12/2
 gender projects 8/72
- and local knowledge of NWFPs (United Rep. of
 Tanzania) 8/58
- and sustainable development databases
 10/100(w); 11/92(w)
see also women
- Gender and Forestry, Worldwide Symposium on
 (2nd, Arusha, 2004) 11/77-8, 12/78
- Gender Roles, Biodiversity Management and Food
 Security, Technical Consultation (Bangkok, 1999)
 7/74
- General Directorate of Forestry, Turkey 9/55
- Genetic Diversity in the 21st Century, International
 Conference on Science and Technology for
 Managing Plant (Kuala Lumpur, 2000) 7/82
- genetic fingerprinting *see* DNA mapping and DNA
 testing
- Genetic Resources Action International (GRAIN)
 9/96(w); 10/19(w),100(w); 12/16
- genetically-modified trees 11/92(w)
- Gentiana lutea* (yellow gentian) 7/41; 11/38
- GEO-2000 *see* Global Environment Outlook 2000
- Geonoma congesta* 12/9(S)
- Georgia
 displaced persons
 NWFP collection 7/9
- Georgia, University of, USA 7/14,18,85; 11/93
- German Academic Exchange Service (DAAD)
 11/70
- German Appropriate Technology Exchange
 Programme (GATE) 8/72
- German Federal Research Centre for Forestry and
 Forestry Products 10/6
- Germany
 events
 Bonn (June 2002) 9/84; (May 2003) 10/81-2
 Hannover (Oct 2000) 8/32-3
 Kloster Seeon (Sept 2004) 11/78
 Tholey-Theley (Dec 2001) 9/79
 various cities (Sept 1999) 7/25-6,75
- imports
 beeswax 7/7
 medicinal plants 10/35
 moringa products 12/64
 ornamental palms 7/49(S)
 montane forests 10/91
- Ghana
Azadirachta indica (neem) 8/73
 bamboo nurseries 11/95
 biopiracy 12/15-16
 bushmeat 10/47-8; 12/41,42
 commodity chain 12/40,86
 consumption 11/30
 ecotourism 10/13,15

- events
 - Accra (Aug 2002) 10/48
 - Tamale (Aug 1999) 7/48-9,74
- exports
 - shea nuts 8/39
- forest fires 12/55
- HIV/AIDs research 12/45
- katemfe agroforestry 12/15-16
- logging 12/55
- medicinal plants 7/49
 - conservation 8/50; 10/35
 - and HIV/AIDS research 12/45
- NWFPs
 - commercialization of 11/88
 - rattan enterprises 8/95
 - wildlife hunting 10/47-8
 - women
 - and land access 10/89
- Ghana Federation of Traditional Medicine Practitioners Associations 12/25
- Ghana Forest Watch 12/55
- Ghana Tourist Board 10/13,15
- Ghana, University of 11/78
 - Herbarium 10/35
- Ghent University, Belgium 10/6
- Ghosh, A. 12/30
- Ghosh, Kakoli 7/11
- giant bamboo *see Dendrocalamus giganteus*
- Gibbon, Hugh 8/54
- Gichohi, Helen 11/21
- Gier, Alfred de 8/26
- GIFTS of Health *see* Global Initiative for Traditional Systems (GIFTS) of Health
- Gilbertiodendron* 8/8(F)
- Gillett, Harriet 10/35
- Gillett, Sarah 11/17
- ginger
 - exports
 - from India 7/39
- ginger (plant) *see Zingiber officinalis*
- Gingrich, Randall 8/34
- Ginkgo biloba* 8/47; 10/56(S)
- ginseng 10/102(w)
 - exports
 - from US 12/65
 - international trade 7/89
- ginseng, American *see Panax quinquefolius*
- ginseng products (US) 10/33-4
- Ginseng, Virtually Wild (New Castle, US, 2001) 8/84
- Girardinia diversifolia* 8/54
- Glaxo-Wellcome Research and Development 7/14
- Gligoric, Biljana 8/42
- Global Alliance on Non-Wood Forest Products 12/1
- Global Association of Online Foresters 9/96(w)
- Global biodiversity assessment* 8/21
- Global Bushmeat Network 12/3
- Global Conservation Fund 12/54
- Global Environment Outlook 2000 (GEO-2000) 7/25
- Global Environmental Facility (GEF) 7/21; 9/60; 10/58,66,68,92,101; 11/21,44,53,68; 12/18,52,57,58,59
- Small Grants Programme (SGP) 9/41; 10/58; 11/94(w)
- Global Forest Resources Assessment (FRA) 1990 9/66; 2000 9/66,89; 2005 12/69
- Global Initiative for Traditional Systems (GIFTS) of Health 7/81,82; 8/33,34
- Global Plant Checklist Project database 7/95(w)
- Global Summit on Medicinal and Aromatic Plants (2nd; New Delhi, 2004) – Prospects and Constraints in Cultivation, Production and Marketing of Medicinal Plants 12/79
- Global Summit on Medicinal Plants (GSMP): Recent Trends in Phytomedicine and other Alternative Therapies for Human Welfare (Mauritius, 2003) 10/86; 11/74
- Global Sustainable Development in the Twenty-first Century: Directions for Innovation and Change (New Delhi, 2000) 7/52
- Global Sustainable Tourism Stewardship Council (STSC) 10/17
- Global Trees Campaign 11/93(w)
- Globalization, Localization and Tropical Forest Management in the 21st Century (Amsterdam, 2003) 10/87
- globalization and poverty e-conference 8/20
- GLTP *see* Great Limpopo Transfrontier Park
- Gmelina arborea* (jiga; jogini chakra; sesra) 11/41
- Gnetum* leaves
 - exports
 - from Cameroon 8/7(F)
 - imports
 - by Gabon 8/7(F)
 - by Nigeria 8/7(F)
 - by US 8/7(F)
- Gnetum* spp. 7/45(F); 8/11(F); 9/10(F); 10/45(F); 11/71; 12/74
 - G. africanum* (afang; kali; kumbu) 7/32; 7/45(F); 8/6,7,8,9,11(F),49(F),92; 9/48; 10/69
 - G. buchholzianum* (koko) 8/7,11(F)
- Gockowski, James 8/44(F)
- Godbole, Archana 10/49
- Göhler, Daniela 11/8,70
- golden shower *see Casia fistula*
- golla *see Daemonorops jenkinsianus*

- Gommes, Hilton 11/58
 Gonarezhou National Park, Zimbabwe 10/65
 Good, Len 11/53
 Goodall, Jane 9/6
 Goodwin, Harold 8/62
 Google Scholar 12/93(w)
 Gorgas Memorial Institute of Health Research,
 Panama 7/14
 Gouede, Nicholas 11/45
 governments 10/101(w)
 GPPIS *see* Ecoport Plant Record
 GRAIN *see* Genetic Resources Action International
Grammatophyllum speciosum 10/65
 GRAMUE *see* Groupe des Amis de l'UNESCO et
 de l'Environnement
 grants *see* funding
 grasscutter *see* *Thyonomis swinderamus*
 grasshoppers *see* *Zonocerus variegates*
 Gravendeel, Barbara 10/30
 Great Lakes Forest Alliance, USA 9/84
 Great Limpopo Transfrontier Park (GLTP) 10/65
 Greece
 events
 Chania (Sept/Oct 1999) 7/76
 Greek Biotype Wetland Centre (EKBY) 7/93(w)
 Green College *see* Oxford University, UK
 green consumerism 8/2
 green data 12/90
 Green Earth 11/76(w); 12/80(w)
 Green Energy Mission/Nepal 8/37,38
 green markets/marketing 7/23,30; 8/43
 Green Nature 10/101(w)
 green trade organizations 7/88
 Greenpeace 10/17
 Greenwich, University of, UK 7/19; 8/30,62(w)
 Gregori, Alexis 11/27(S)
 Grek, Victor 7/75
 Grenada
 nutmeg production 11/50
Grewia spp. 7/6,7
G. coriacea 8/8(F)
G. mollis 8/13(F)
G. tenax 8/13(F); 11/11
 Grey Card Index database 7/95(w)
 Griffée, Peter 7/67; 9/15,77
 Griffiths, N. 7/63
 Groupe des Amis de l'UNESCO et de
 l'Environnement (GRAMUE) 7/78(F)
 Grouwels, Sophie 12/8,75,76
 Growing Economy of Mushrooms (Nanaimo, 1999)
 7/77
 Growing Forest Products in your Community
 (Virginia, 1999) 7/75
Gryllotalpa africana (cricket; ure) 10/58
 GSMP *see* Global Summit on Medicinal Plants
 GTZ *see* Deutsche Gesellschaft für Technische
 Zusammenarbeit GmbH
Guadua angustifolia 10/5; 11/27(S)
 “Guadua (Bamboo) in Reconstruction, The”,
 Seminar on (Colombia, 2000) 7/79-80
Guaiacum spp. 10/32,91
 guapinol *see* *Hymanaea courbaril*
 guarana (plant) *see* *Paullinia cupana*
 guarana products 11/32-3(w)
 Guaranis, Brazil/Colombia/Paraguay/Venezuela
 10/27; 11/32
 Guatemala
 dye-producing NWFPs 10/48-9
 exports
 chicle 7/49,50(S)
 ornamental palms 7/49(S)
 Maya Biosphere Reserve 7/49(S)
 NWFPs 7/49-50(S); 12/9(S)
 inventory 7/90(S)
 sustainable harvesting 7/88
 Guedje, Nicole Marie 10/33
 Guérin-McManus 7/15
 guggul *see* *Commiphora wightii*
 Guiana Shield 11/68
 NWFPs inventory 11/87
 Guiana Shield Initiative 11/14(w),87(w),94(w)
Guibourtia tessmannii (kevazingo) 8/49(F)
 Guillen, A. 8/17
 Guinea
 medicinal plants 8/72
 NWFP country profile 8/9(F)
 NWFPs, edible 8/9(F)
 Gulf of Mannar Biosphere Reserve, India 10/66
 Gulf of Mannar Trust, India 10/66
 gum arabic; (Chad) 7/61(F); (Niger) 9/64-5,70, 10/70-
 2(F); 11/90-1(F); (Nigeria) 10/59; 11/58; (Sudan)
 7/67; 9/64
 exports
 from Niger 8/69(F); 9/70; 10/59; 11/63-4;
 12/44
 from Uganda 11/63-4; 12/44
 imports
 by US 10/59; 11/63-4; 12/44
 international trade 9/70; 12/85
 manuals 7/28(F)
 Gum Arabic Company, Sudan 8/31
 Gum Arabic Production and Commercialization in
 Niger, Potentials, Constraints and Perspectives of
 (Diffa, 2001) 9/64-5,70
 gum arabic (tree) *see* *Acacia senegal*
 gum ghatti 10/24

- gum ghatty (tree) *see Anogeissus latifolia*
gum karaya *see Sterculia urens*
gumbolimbo *see Bursera simaruba*
gums (Chad) 7/90(F); (Ethiopia) 12/87; (Latin America) 12/10(S); (sub-Saharan Africa) 8/31-2
gums and resins
 projects 10/70(F)
 tapping techniques 10/23-5
Gums and Resins, African Network on Natural (Nairobi, 2000) 8/31,76
Gunnera macrophylla 10/35
Gunung Leuser National Park, Indonesia 10/15
Gunung Palung National Park, Indonesia 9/90
Gupta, V.K. 10/26; 11/50
Gurung, Hira Bahadur 9/59
Guyana
 biodiversity 10/93
 Euterpe oleracea 7/50
 events
 Georgetown (Oct 2001) 9/77
 exports
 palm hearts 7/50
 Iwokrama Forest 8/50
 logging
 and lianas 12/90
 lowland tropical forests 9/91
 mangrove bark 7/50
 NWFPs 7/88, 91; 11/87
 edible 8/50(F); 9/88
 inventories 8/50-1
 palm hearts
 sustainable harvesting 7/50
 swamp forests 11/87
Guyana, Biodiversity of: a Global Perspective for the Future (Georgetown, 2001) 9/77
Guyana, University of 8/51
G.W.L. Hansen's Disease Centre 7/14
Gyrinops spp. 9/49; 12/33,74
 G. ledermanii (agarwood; aloeswood; eaglewood; gahuru) 9/51; 11/69/71-2
- H**
Ha, Pham Thi Thuy 12/28
Haarlem, Robert van 7/34
habitat fragmentation 10/92
Hachfeld, Berit 10/32
Hadi, Agus Rachmat 9/21
Haida Gwaii *see* Queen Charlotte Islands
Haines, Russell 11/78
Hall, Natasha 11/75
Hamburg, University of, Germany 10/6,32
Hammett, A.L. 8/27,60,84; 9/23
Hammond, David 8/50
Hamor, Fedir D. 11/75
Hampson, Janice 9/53
handicrafts
 exports
 from Brazil 12/52
Handicrafts Association of Colombia 7/79
Hansda, Regina 10/50
Hansen, Stephen A. 10/26
haritaki *see Terminalia chebula*
Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System (HS) 10/4; 11/22,90
Harmonizing Forest-related Definitions for Use by Various Stakeholders, Expert Meeting on (1st; Rome, 2002) 9/79-80; (2nd; Rome, 2002) 10/75
Harpagophytum spp. 10/32
 H. procumbens (Devil's claw; sengaparile) 10/32,67,92; 11/38,82; 12/52,70,85
Harris, P.J.C. 7/17
Harvard University, USA 9/18
Harvesting of Non-Wood Forest Products, Joint FAO/ECE/ILO Seminar on (Izmir, 2000) 7/84-5; 8/64-5; 9/93
harvesting of NWFPs 8/103; 10/93; 12/89; (Bolivia) 9/94; (Brazil) 7/88; (Czech Republic) 11/49; (India) 11/85; 12/55-6; (Madagascar) 7/34; (South Africa) 11/38; (US) 11/85; 12/12-13,48,87
aromatic plants 12/46
Brazil nuts 9/94
charges for 10/103
Devil's claw 11/38
medicinal plants 7/34; 12/23-4,46
moss 12/87
mushrooms 11/85; 12/48
over-harvesting
 baobab bark (Zimbabwe) 12/66
palm hearts 7/88
ramps 12/12-13
sustainable harvesting 7/87; 12/3; (Brazil) 12/87; (Canada) 11/47-8; (Guatemala) 7/88; (Guyana) 7/50; (Mexico) 9/92; (South Africa) 10/60-1; (UK) 7/40
bromeliads 9/92
ferns 11/47-8
Garcinia lucida 10/33
kullu gum 10/49-50
medicinal bark 10/60-1
mushrooms 7/40
palm hearts 7/50
Prunus africana 7/15,44-5; 8/16
rattan 12/89
rosewood 12/87
Harwood, C. 7/8
Hausa people, Nigeria 10/34

- Hawaii, University of, USA 12/47
 Hawrylyshyn, Kelly 10/99
 HDRA *see* Henry Doubleday Research Association
 Health Care and Development of Herbal Medicines,
 National Conference on (Raipur, 1997) 7/90
 Health Science Congress, African (25th; Nairobi,
 2004) 12/45
 hedgehog mushroom *see* *Hydnum repandum*
 Hedmark University College, Norway 12/78
 Hefeng Forest Bureau, China 7/68
 Hegedus, Attila 7/51; 9/98
Heinsia crinita 8/8(F)
Helicobacter pylori 10/10
Heliconia acuminata 10/90
 Hellens, Sten von 7/38
 Helsinki University, Finland 8/81,82
 Henan Lingrui Pharmaceutical Limited 8/46
 Henkemans, Arienne 9/94
 henna *see* *Lawsonia inermis*
 Henning, R. 7/70
 Henry, Florence 12/59
 Henry, Guy 9/98
 Henry Doubleday Research Association (HDRA)
 7/17(w)
 Herb Gathering, Appalachian, (Growing, Conserving
 and Using our Native Plants) conference (Ohio,
 2001) 8/86-7
 Herb Research Foundation, USA 9/99; 10/101(w)
 Herbage Ethnobotany Database 11/83; 12/91(w)
 Herbal Business Forum 9/76
 Herbal Forum, Balkans (Portoroz, 2001) 9/76-7
 Herbal Products, Review of the Most Researched:
 Identifying European Brands Cited in Scientific
 Literature and their Names in the United States
 Market (Ohio, 2000) 8/79
 herbariums
 Cameroon, National Herbarium of 7/46
 East African Herbarium, Kenya 9/43
 Ghana, University of 10/35
 Netherlands, National Herbarium of the 8/50;
 9/83; 11/14,87
 Selmar Schonland Herbarium, South Africa 9/54
 Suriname, National Herbarium of 7/14
 US National Herbarium 9/77
 Zimbabwe, National Herbarium of 8/32
see also botanical gardens
 Herbo Expo, World (Bhopal 2004) 11/76
 Herbohn, John 7/79
 Herbolaria, Congreso Latinoamericano (1st;
 Guadalajara, 2002) 9/85(S)
 herbs 11/94(w); (Caribbean) 11/74(w); 12/94(w);
 (India) 10/102(w); (New Zealand) 10/101(w); *see*
also medicinal plants
 Herbs Production & Processing Co. Ltd 9/48
Heteropsis spp. 7/48(S)
Heterotheca inuloides (arnica; árnica mexicana)
 8/53(S); 10/56(S)
Hevea spp. 12/51
H. brasiliensis (caucho natural; jebe; rubber)
 7/20,30; 10/18, 12/9,10(S),51
 Heywood, Vernon Hilton 8/21; 11/91
 HIB *see* Holzindustrieberatung
 hierba luisa *see* *Aloysia triphylla*
 hierba de la pastora *see* *Salvia divinorum*
 hierba de la puebla *see* *Calea zacatechichi*
Hileria latifolia 8/11(F)
 Hill, Lorna 9/53
 hill broom 11/20
 HimalAndes Initiative 7/78
 Himalayan Biodiversity, International Conference
 on (Kathmandu, 2002) 10/77; (Kathmandu, 2003)
 11/72-3
 Himalayan Resources Institute (HIRI), Nepal 10/77;
 11/73
 Himalayan Study Circle 11/50
 Himalayas 11/72-3
 biodiversity 11/82
 medicinal plants 8/27
 women 9/88; 11/79
see also Hindu Kush-Himalayas (HKH)
 Himawanti 9/88
Himenea courbarii 7/48(S)
 Hinrichs Sanders, Wendy 9/84
 HIPAs *see* human-inhabited protected areas
Hippophae spp. (seabuckthorn) 10/39-40
 HIRI *see* Himalayan Resources Institute, Nepal
 History and Forest Biodiversity, Symposium on:
 Challenges for Conservation (Leuven, 2003)
 10/77
 HIV/AIDS
 affected households
 forest-dependency 9/22-3; 12/24-5
 income-generation from NWFPs 12/84
 forestry e-discussion groups 12/71-2
 and medicinal plants research 12/45
see also disease transmission: bushmeat
 Hivos de Holanda 12/43(S)
 Hmamouchi, M. 7/70
 Hmong, Lao PDR/Viet Nam 9/60, 12/67
 Ho Chi Minh City, University of, Viet Nam 11/69;
 12/74
 Hoa people, Viet Nam 9/60
 Hof, John 8/26
 Hoffman, Felix 7/22
 hoja sen *see* *Senna angustifolia*
 Holding Anyonge, Christine 12/25

- Holmgren, Peter 9/66
Holt, Georgina 8/19,77
Holzindustrieberatung (HIB) 12/70
Homalomena sagittifolia 7/2
hombre grande *see* *Quassia amara*
Homma, Alfredo 12/39
Honduras
 NWFPs 7/51(S); 12/8-11(S)
 trade and indigenous peoples 9/39-40
 Tawahka Asangi Biosphere Reserve 9/39
 wildlife hunting 10/90
honey 9/28-9; 10/9-10; 11/34
 exports
 from Tanzania (United Rep. of) 7/7
 from Uganda 10/13; 12/14
 from Zambia 9/29; 10/12; 12/14,29
 imports
 by United Arab Emirates 7/7
 marketing 10/11
 medicinal properties 10/10
 organic certification 11/34
 production 7/70; 10/10
honey-hunting (Bangladesh) 8/38; (India) 9/88;
 10/94
Honey Show, The National (London, 2002) 10/77
Hongman, Jin 11/22
Honnef, Susanne 8/33; 11/38
Hoodia spp. (carrion flower) 11/63; 12/32,45,63
 H. gordonii 10/18
Hoover, Allie 8/79
Hopper, Marlynne 8/29
Horak, Marthinus 11/62
Hossain, A.T.M. Hossain 12/51
Hostettmann, Kurt 8/32
Hotspots E-News 12/93(w)
Hourn, Kao Kim 10/77
Howes, Melanie 10/39
HS *see* Harmonized Commodity Description and
 Coding System
Huagabonii spp. 8/8(F)
Huarorani people, Ecuador 12/87
Hue, Nguyen Thi Bich 12/28
Hughes, Angela 7/9; 9/17; 10/73
Hughes, Richard 10/65
huicungo *see* *Astrocaryum huicungo*
Human Dimensions Workshop (Bonn, 2002) 9/84
human-inhabited protected areas (HIPAs) 11/77
human population
 and wildlife hunting 10/90
Hungary
 Catharanthus roseus 8/40
 events
 Budapest (May 2000) 8/75-6
 NWFPs
 marketing 9/98
 sector 7/51,88
hunger alleviation 9/62
hunter-gathering 11/82
hunting *see* bushmeat; sports/trophy-hunting *and*
 wildlife hunting
Hussein, Abubakr Ibrahim 12/71
Hutchings, Michael 9/4
Huyskens, P.E. 7/50
Hyde, Bill 11/49
Hydnocarpus spp. 8/1
 H. kurjii (chalmogra) 9/34
Hydnum repandum (hedgehog mushroom) 7/40
Hymanaea spp.
 H. courbaril (guapinol) 7/58(S)
 H. stigonocarpa (jatobá) 7/87
Hynes, Donna 12/68
Hyoscyamus niger 7/12
Hypericum perforatum 12/25
Hyphaene spp.
 H. coriacea (ilala palm) 7/6; 9/57
 H. petersiana (ilala palm) 12/85
 H. thebaica (doum palm; palmier doum)
 8/11,13(F); 11/12
- I**
IAC *see* International Agricultural Centre,
 Netherlands
IACR *see* Rothamsted International, UK
IBAF *see* Instituto di Biologia Agro-Ambientale e
 Forestale, Italy
IBAMA *see* Instituto Brasileiro do Meio Ambiente e
 dos Recursos Naturais Renováveis, Brazil
IBGE *see* Brazilian Institute of Geography and
 Statistics
IBRA *see* International Bee Research Association
Ibrahim, Shamsudin 9/77
icaco *see* *Chrysophyllum icaco*
ICBG *see* International Cooperative Biodiversity
 Group, Panama
ICC *see* Industrial Information Centre, Nepal
ICCF *see* International Centre for Community
 Forestry, India
ICFRE *see* Indian Council of Forestry Research and
 Education
ICHB *see* International Centre for Himalayan
 Biodiversity, Nepal
ICIMOD *see* International Centre for Integrated
 Mountain Development
ICNRC *see* Inner Coast Natural Resource Centre,
 Vancouver, Canada
ICOD 9/88

- ICRAF *see* International Centre for Research in Agroforestry
- ICRTS *see* International Centre for Research and Training on Seabuckthorn
- IDA *see* International Development Association
- IDRC *see* International Development Research Centre, Canada
- IFAD *see* International Fund for Agricultural Development
- IFAT *see* International Federation of Alternative Trade
- IFAW *see* International Fund for Animal Welfare
- IFC *see* International Finance Corporation
- IFCAE *see* Institute for Culture and Ecology, USA
- IFF *see* International Forum on Forests
- Ifoam *see* International Federation of Organic Agriculture Movements
- IFRI *see* International Forestry Resources and Institutions
- IFS *see* International Foundation for Science, Sweden
- IHDP *see* International Human Dimensions Programme (IHDP) on Global Environmental Change
- IIAP *see* Instituto de Investigaciones de la Amazonia Peruana
- IIFM *see* Indian Institute of Forest Management
- IISD *see* International Institute for Sustainable Development, Canada
- IIT *see* Indian Institute of Technology
- IITA *see* Institut International d'agriculture tropicale, Cameroon
- IKEA 9/32(F)
- Iko-Forestri Nius* 8/54
- ikongo *see* *Pseudospondias longifolia*
- ilala palm *see* *Hypahaena coriacea* and *Hyphaena petersiana*
- Ilex paraguariensis* (erve maté; yerba maté) 10/43; 12/9(S)
- Illicium verum* (anís estrella; anise) 10/56(S); 12/65
- Illinois, University of, USA 7/14; 9/13
- ILO *see* International Labour Organization
- Ilorin, University of, Nigeria 10/34
- ILRI 7/75
- IMAFLORA *see* Institute of Forestry and Agricultural Management and Certification, Brazil
- images
 agroforestry 8/14(w)
 endangered species 10/65(w)
 forestry 10/100(w); 11/93(w)
- imaging (Africa) 12/94(w)
- IMAZON *see* Institute of Man and the Environment in Amazonia
- Imbrasia* spp.
I. belina (mopane worm) 9/27-8; 11/7, 8
I. dione 11/7
I. epimethea 11/7
I. obscura 11/6
I. truncata 11/6
- Imperial College *see* London University, UK
- import restrictions (Europe) 9/29
- Importer Services Corporation, USA 11/64
- imports
 açai pulp
 by Australia 12/34-5
 by US 11/14; 12/34-5
- babaçu oil soap
 by US 10/44
- bamboo products
 by US 11/26
- beeswax
 by Germany 7/7
 by Japan 7/7
 by UK 7/7
- Brazil nuts
 by Europe 11/39; 12/40(S)
- bushmeat
 by UK 12/41
- camu camu
 by Japan 10/44; 12/42(S),43
 by US 10/44
- caterpillars
 by Belgium 11/7
 by France 11/7
- chestnuts
 by Japan 8/46
- chicle
 by Japan 7/49(S)
 by US 7/49(S)
- cupuaçu seeds
 by Japan 11/31
- ferns, fiddlehead
 by Japan 8/56
- Gnetum* leaves
 by Gabon 8/7(F)
 by Nigeria 8/7(F)
 by US 8/7(F)
- gum arabic
 by US 10/59; 11/63-4; by US 12/44
- honey
 by United Arab Emirates 7/7
- Irvingia* seeds
 by Equatorial Guinea 8/9(F)
- medicinal plants
 by Germany 10/35
 by US 10/35

- moringa products
 - by Germany 12/64
 - by Netherlands 10/62
- mushrooms, matsutake
 - by Japan 10/37; 11/41-2; 12/47
- NWFPs
 - by Europe 8/19-20(F),96(F)
 - by Belgium 7/91(F)
 - by France 7/91(F)
 - by UK 9/56
- palms, ornamental
 - by Germany 7/49(S)
 - by Netherlands 7/49(S)
 - by US 7/49(S)
- shea butter
 - by US 7/7
- tagua (vegetable ivory)
 - by US 10/40
- termites
 - by Uganda 7/7
- timber
 - by Japan 9/45
- Improvement of Safou and other Non-conventional Oil Crops, International Workshop on the (3rd; Yaoundé, 2000) 10/92
- INAP *see* National Research Institute of Amazonia
- INASP *see* International Network for the Availability of Scientific Publications
- INBAR *see* International Network for Bamboo and Rattan
- INBAR Newsmagazine* 94(w)
- INBio, Costa Rica 7/13,14,47(w)
- INCL see Indonesian Nature Conservation newsLetter*
- income-generation from NWFPs 7/68,87,92; 8/69; 9/94; 10/18; (Brazil) 11/42-3; (Burkina Faso) 7/44(F); (Czech Republic) 7/90; (Finland) 7/90; (India) 7/91; (Kenya) 8/27; (Korea Republic) 8/27; (Lao PDR) 9/43-4; (Lithuania) 7/90; (Malawi) 8/72; (Nepal) 7/57-8; (United Rep. of Tanzania) 7/33-4; 9/56
- caterpillars 11/7
- HIV/AIDS-affected households 12/84
- mountain regions 8/27
- women 7/35,44(F)
- Income Opportunities from Field and Forest – Landowners Conference (Glouster, 2002) 10/74-5
- Increasing the Effectiveness of Transboundary Conservation Areas in Tropical Forests (Ubon Ratchathani, 2003) 10/78
- INDAP 9/39(S)
- India
 - aromatic plants 10/96
 - cultivation 10/50
 - bamboos
 - distribution 12/84
 - mass flowering/death 12/37
 - restoration of jhum fallows 10/89
 - bark utilization 10/93
 - beekeeping 10/94
 - biodiversity 8/103
 - conservation
 - participatory management 7/51-2
 - and poverty alleviation 9/41
 - community forestry 10/50
 - and women 10/95; 12/89
 - dye plants 12/30,85
 - earthquake-resistant buildings 12/36
 - ecotourism 10/66
 - environmental information systems 8/51
 - events
 - Bangalore (July 2001) 11/81
 - Bhopal (Nov/Dec 1999) 7/78; (Oct 2000) 8/80; (Nov/Dec 2000) 7/85; (Oct 2003) 10/86; (Jan 2004) 11/76; (Jan 2005) 12/80; (Feb 2005) 12/81
 - Dehra Dun (Nov 2001) 8/88-9
 - Delhi (Feb 2001) 8/84; (Nov 2001) 8/86
 - Jodhpur (March 2001) 8/85; (Nov 2004) 11/78
 - Khajuraho (Feb 2001) 8/84
 - Madhya Pradesh (Nov 2000) 8/82; (Nov/Dec 2001) 9/79; (Nov 2002) 9/85
 - Mohal-Kullu (March 2002) 10/74
 - Mumbai (May 2001) 8/86
 - New Delhi (Nov 1999) 7/78; (Feb 2000) 7/52; (Feb/March 2004) 11/76; 12/36; (Oct 2004) 12/79
 - Raipur (Aug 1997) 7/90
 - Srinagar Garhwal (Feb/March 2005) 12/81
 - West Bengal (Nov 2000) 8/82
 - exports
 - ginger 7/39
 - famines 12/37
 - forest-dependency 9/40; 11/9-10
 - forestry policies 11/41; 12/88
 - Gulf of Mannar Biosphere Reserve 10/66
 - herbs 10/102(w)
 - honey
 - marketing 10/10-11
 - honey-hunting 9/88; 10/94
 - indigenous knowledge 10/91,95
 - indigenous palms 12/86
 - indigenous peoples
 - ownership of NWFPs 8/51-2
 - insects 10/102(w)
 - medicinal uses 10/103
 - jhum cultivation 10/89

- Kalakad-Mundanthurai Tiger Reserve 10/93
 knowledge *see* indigenous knowledge *and*
 traditional knowledge
 lac 11/34-5
 livelihood improvement 10/51; 11/20; 12/55,56
 logging, illegal
 prevention 12/17-18
 mangrove forests
 biodiversity 10/66
 and shrimp aquaculture 8/63
 marketing cooperatives 8/103
 medicinal plants 8/91,93,95; 10/94,96;
 11/82,83,84; 12/85
 biodiversity 10/91,94
 conservation (India) 8/91
 cultivation 8/96; 10/50,51
 inventories 11/85
 marketing 10/51
 and pharmaceutical industry 11/86
 trade, illegal 9/88
 medicinal plants centres 10/35
 medicinal tree nurseries 10/50-1
 mountain regions
 poverty alleviation 11/50-1
 Nanda Devi Biosphere Reserve 10/94; 11/87
 neem seed production 7/17
 Nilgiri Biosphere Reserve 10/92,93
 NWFP policies 9/40
 NWFPs 11/9-10
 assessment of 12/84
 biomass of 8/94
 definitions of 8/52; 9/41
 economic valuation 12/56
 enterprises 8/27,91
 harvesting 11/85; 12/55-6
 income-generation from 7/91
 museums 7/52
 nutritional evaluation 10/90
 ownership 8/51-2
 sustainable management 8/26
 trade regulation 8/93
 poverty alleviation 10/50
 protected areas 12/55-6
 rattans 8/95; 10/91
 rural technology management 10/96
 sacred groves 12/86
 sandalwood
 satellite tracking 12/17-18
 Soppina Betta forests 8/97
 state control of forests 7/90
 Tansa Valley 11/88
 Thar Desert 11/83
 traditional conservation systems 10/49
 traditional knowledge 10/94
 protection 10/26; 11/50
 traditional medicine 11/86
 tropical dry evergreen forests
 lianas 11/86
 women
 and community forestry 10/95; 12/89
 indigenous knowledge 10/26
 self-help groups 8/52
 woodcarving industry 11/88
 Indian Agricultural Research Institute 7/28
 Indian Council of Forestry Research and Education
 (ICFRE) 8/51
 Indian Institute of Forest Management (IIFM)
 7/26,27,78,85; 8/26,80,82,84(w); 9/79(w),85;
 10/28(w),49,50,51; 11/9,10
 Indian Institute of Science, India 12/56
 Indian Institute of Technology (IIT) 8/82
 Indian Plywood Industries Research and Training
 Institute (IPIRTI) 8/15; 12/36
 Indian Statistical Institute 8/77
 Indiana University, USA 8/28(w)
 indicators
 biodiversity 8/93
 forest-dependent community sustainability 11/79
 Indicators of Forest Diversity, Monitoring
 and – from Ideas to Operationality conference
 (Florence, 2003) 11/76
 Indigenous Bee Conservation project, South Africa
 12/14
 Indigenous Food Plants Programme, Kenya 9/42-3
 Indigenous Indic Traditions in Forestry, International
 Conference on: Lessons for Contemporary
 Sustainable Forest Management (Khajuraho,
 2001) 8/84
 indigenous knowledge 7/94(w); 10/25(w); 11/81;
 12/86; (Africa) 8/100(w); (Amazonia) 12/47;
 (Bangladesh) 8/98; (Côte d'Ivoire) 12/54;
 (Hawaii) 12/47; (India) 10/49,91,95; (Malaysia)
 9/45; (Morocco) 45-6; (South Africa) 11/62-3;
 (United Rep. of Tanzania) 12/16,87;
 and biodiversity conservation (Chile) 11/79
 patents (Brazil) 10/19
 protection (India) 10/26; 11/50; (Peru) 7/19;
 12/15; (Zimbabwe) 10/64
 databases 10/25
 women (India) 10/26
 see also traditional knowledge
 Indigenous Knowledge and Benefit Sharing,
 International Conference on Medicinal Plants,
 (The Hague, 2002) 9/83; 10/20
 Indigenous Knowledge and Traditional Medicine,
 Global Conference on (Johannesburg, 2005) 12/82

- indigenous people
 and biodiversity (Chile) 10/89; (Indonesia) 11/20
 and ecotourism 9/35; 12/61
 forest conservation/management 8/45; 10/94;
 12/33; (Cameroon) 8/91
 and logging (Malaysia) 9/45
 and national park authorities (Nigeria) 8/24
 and NWFPs
 ownership (India) 8/51-2
 trade (Honduras) 9/39-40,88
 utilization 12/84
 rights (Indonesia) 10/51-2; (Malaysia) 12/58;
 (Philippines) 8/55-6,95
 at World Forestry Congress XII 10/85
- indigenous peoples, tribes and ethnic groups
 aboriginal people, Patagonia 11/83
 Aborigines, Australia 11/82; 12/90
 Agta-Dumagats, Philippines 7/24
 Aguaruna, Peru 7/14
 Akha, Lao PDR 12/67
 Alangan Manyang, Philippines 7/24
 Arawak, Guyana 11/87
 Arawete, Brazil 9/35
 Ashaninka, Brazil 9/35
 Atavi (*Atavika*), India 9/40
 Bagyeli, Cameroon 8/45, 11/44
 Baiga, India 11/9-10
 Bakola, Cameroon 11/44
 Bakossi, Cameroon 9/35; 11/46
 Bantu, Cameroon 8/45; 11/28
 Bassari, Guinea 10/95
 Batak, Philippines 7/24; 8/55,95
 Bhotia, India 10/95
 Caboclos, Amazonia 8/91
 Carib, Guyana 11/87
 Dao, Viet Nam 9/60
 Dayak, Indonesia 10/53; 11/51
 Dusun, Malaysia 7/90
 Dyak, Malaysia 9/12,13
 Evenk, Russian Federation 10/60
 First Nations, Canada 8/46,76; 9/37,38;
 10/47,89,96; 12/53
 Garinagu, Belize 7/43
 Garos, Bangladesh 11/41
 Guaranis, Brazil/Colombia/Paraguay/Venezuela
 10/27; 11/32
 Hausa, Nigeria 10/34
 Hmong, Lao PDR/Viet Nam 9/60; 12/67
 Hoa, Viet Nam 9/60
 Huarorani, Ecuador 12/87
 Javae, Brazil 10/13
 Kani, India 8/16
 Karaja, Brazil 10/13
 Kattunaikan, India 12/56
 Kaxinawa, Brazil 10/41
 Khoi, South Africa 12/44
 Kinh, Viet Nam 9/60
 Koch, Bangladesh 11/41
 Konyak, India 10/49
 Kunabi, India 10/91
 Maasai, United Rep. of Tanzania 12/87
 Mapuche, Chile 12/86
 Maya, Belize/Mexico 7/18,43; 8/93
 Metis, Canada 10/47
 Midzichenda, Kenya 12/88
 Miskito, Nicaragua 9/61
 Mro, Bangladesh 12/87
 Nama, South Africa 12/44
 Naso (Teribe), Panama 12/61
 Orang Rimba (Kubu), Indonesia 10/52-3
 Owo, Nigeria 10/58
 Paniyan, India 12/56
 Penan, Malaysia 9/45; 12/58
 Punan, Indonesia 10/53
 Pygmy, DR of the Congo 12/54
 Raramuri, Mexico 12/86
 San Bushmen, Botswana/South Africa 10/18;
 11/42,63; 12/32,63
 Se Dang, Viet Nam 8/16
 Tarahumara, Mexico 11/57
 Tawahka, Honduras 7/90; 9/39,88
 Tay, Viet Nam 9/60
 Tepehuan, Mexico 11/57
 Terena, Brazil 9/14
 Tharu, Nepal 10/58
 Tikuna, Brazil 11/31
 Tolchha Bhotiya, India 11/87
 Tsonga, South Africa 12/63
 Vaidus, India 10/49
 Wapixana, Brazil 12/16
 Warao, Guyana 11/87
 Wichi, Argentina 7/42(S)
 Xavante, Brazil 10/19
 Yanomami, Brazil 10/93
 Yoruba, Nigeria 10/34
- Indigenous Peoples and Forest Management in
 Fennoscandia and Canada (Rjokkmokk, 2001)
 9/78
- indigenous plants (China) 10/92; (Japan) 11/84;
 (Turkey) 11/79; (US) 11/79
- Indonesia
 agroforestry 8/90,93
 benzoin gardens 8/92; 11/81-2
 Bukit Dua Belas National Park 10/52
Cassia vera 8/27
 community forestry 10/51-2,92; 11/51-2

- deforestation 10/53
- events
 Jakarta (Jan/Feb 1999) 7/65,72
- forest mapping 11/52
- forest policies 10/90
- gaharu harvesting 8/96
- Gunung Leuser National Park 10/15
- Gunung Palung National Park 9/90
- indigenous peoples
 and biodiversity conservation 11/20
 rights 10/51-2
- Kayan Mentarang National Park 11/51
- logging 10/53
- medicinal plants 7/53; 8/72
- NWFPs 8/90; 10/53
 commercial harvesting of 7/91
 and forest conservation 10/20-1
 and timber species 7/53
- secondary forest 8/99
- shifting cultivation 8/91
- swiftlet breeding 8/92
- tropical lowland forest 10/52
- wildlife 11/81
- Indonesian Institute of Research (LIPI) 11/51
- Indonesian Nature Conservation newsLetter (INCL)*
 10/53(w)
- Industrial Information Centre (ICC), Nepal 9/11,12
- Industrial Leadership for the Preservation of
 Medicinal and Aromatic Plants, Symposium on
 (Philadelphia, 2002) 10/39; (Philadelphia, 2003)
 11/75
- Industry Canada 7/76
- INEF *see* International Network of Ethnobotany
- inequality, geographic aspects of 11/93(w)
- INERA *see* Institut National de l'Environnement et
 de la Recherche Agricole, Burkina Faso
- Infinity Foundation, USA 8/84
- INFOR *see* Instituto Forestale, Chile
- Información sobre Productos Forestales No
 Madereros y árboles fuera del bosques en
 América Latina (Caracas, 2001) 9/65,68-70(S)
- Information and Decision Support Systems,
 International Workshop on Forest and
 Environmental (1st; Zaragoza, 2004) 12/78
- "Information Networking on Medicinal Plants,
 towards a Global Strategy", International
 Meeting (New Delhi, 1999) 7/78
- information systems on Mekong region 7/94(w);
 8/30(w); 9/97(w); 11/83(w)
- INFORMAYA, Guatemala 10/48
- INFORTRACE *see* International Farm Forestry
 Training Centre, China
- Ingles, A.W. 7/55
- ingomba *see* *Coula edulis*
- Ingram, John 7/76
- INIBICO *see* Instituto de Investigación de la
 Biología de las Cordilleras Orientales
- INKA e.V. *see* International Network for the
 Conservation of Biological and Cultural
 Diversity, Germany
- INN *see* International Neem Network
- Inner Coast Natural Resource Centre (ICNRC),
 Vancouver, Canada 9/38(w)
- innovative forest-related research themes 8/24
- Innovative Resources Management, USA 9/98
- Innovative Social Initiative Prize 10/41
- Inocarpus fagifer* (Tahitian chestnut) 10/23
- INPA *see* National Institute for Amazonian Research
- INPI *see* National Institute of Industrial Property,
 Brazil
- INRENA *see* Instituto Nacional de Recursos
 Naturales, Peru
- INRF *see* Institut national de recherche forestière,
 Algeria
- insect pests 11/92(w)
- insecticides, natural 10/38(S),42
 neem-based 11/17
see also pest control
- insects, edible (Nigeria) 10/58-9; (Thailand) 9/26-7
 and food security 12/28(F)
 nutritional value 12/27
see also caterpillars, mini-livestock and termites
- insects, medicinal (India) 10/103
- inselbergs (Namibia) 11/80
- Inside CTFS* 9/71
- Institut International d'agriculture tropicale (IITA),
 Cameroon 8/44
- Institut National de l'Environnement et de la
 Recherche Agricole (INERA), Burkina Faso 7/44
- Institut national de recherche forestière (INRF),
 Algeria 8/41
- Institut de la Recherche Agronomique pour le
 Développement (IRAD), Cameroon 7/69(F);
 8/45,79
- Institut de Recherche en Écologie tropicale, Gabon
 11/11(F)
- Institute for Culture and Ecology (IFCAE),
 USA 8/64; 9/95(w); 11/65,74(w);
 12/65(w),92,93(w),95(w)
- Institute for Environmental Studies (IVM),
 Netherlands 10/87
- Institute of Environmental Studies, Zimbabwe 8/26
- Institute of Forest Ecology, Austria 7/81
- Institute of Forestry and Agricultural Management
 and Certification (IMAFLOA), Brazil 7/23;
 8/43

- Institute of Man and the Environment in Amazonia (IMAZON) 11/43
- Institute of Natural Medicine, Japan 11/23
- Institute for Plant Biotechnology for Developing Countries 10/6
- Institute for Social and Economic Research (ISER), South Africa 9/54
- Institute of Terrestrial Ecology, UK 7/10
- Institute for World Forestry, Germany 8/21
- Instituto Ambiental Biosfera, Brazil 9/77
- Instituto di Biologia Agro-Ambientale e Forestale (IBAF), Italy 12/79
- Instituto Brasileiro do Meio Ambiente e dos Recursos Naturais Renováveis (IBAMA), Brazil 10/19,34,44; 11/42; 12/39,52
- Instituto Forestale (INFOR), Chile 9/38(S)(w)
- Instituto de Investigación de la Biología de las Cordilleras Orientales (INIBICO) 12/18,21
- Instituto de Investigaciones de la Amazonia Peruana (IIAP) 11/24(S)25(S)(w),40(S); 12/43
- Instituto Nacional Indigenista, Mexico 10/55(S)
- Instituto Nacional de Recursos Naturales INRENA), Peru 9/11(S),58(S)
- Instituto Nacional de Vigilancia de Medicamentos y Alimentos (INVIMA), Colombia 8/47(S)
- Instituto Politécnico de Beja, Portugal 10/59,60; 11/12,91
- Instituto Tecnológico de Costa Rica (ITCR) 8/48(w); 10/38(S)
- INTEC-Chile *see* Corporación de Investigaciones Tecnológicas, Chile
- Integrated Management of Primary and Secondary Forests for the 21st Century, New Approaches to (Belem, 1999) 7/75
- integrated pest management (China) 8/46
- Integrated Rural Bamboo Project 7/38(w)
- Integrated Rural Development and Nature Conservation (IRDNC), Namibia 10/57
- Integration of Forest-based Development in the Western Amazon, International Conference of the 12/77
- intellectual property rights 7/19,42-3,80,91,92; 9/14,96(w); 10/91,93,94; 11/79; 12/15,23,93(w)
- Inter-Agency Network on Mountains 7/27
- Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC) 9/79,80; 10/75
- Intermediate Technology Development Group (ITDG) 8/37; 9/93
- International Agricultural Centre (IAC), Netherlands 9/23(w)
- International Bee Research Association (IBRA) 8/25(w)
- International Campaign for Ecological Justice in Indonesia 10/52
- International Center for Research in Agroforestry 12/22
- International Centre for Community Forestry (ICCF), India 8/82; 9/85; 10/28,49,50
- International Centre for Ethnomedicine and Drug Development, Nigeria 7/14
- International Centre for Himalayan Biodiversity (ICHB), Nepal 11/72-3
- International Centre for Integrated Mountain Development (ICIMOD) 8/20,21(w); 9/88(w),90,95; 10/76
- International Centre for Research in Agroforestry (ICRAF) 7/22,75,60,61; 8/14,35,40; 9/56; 10/22,73; 11/11; 12/3,31,35,44,72
- International Centre for Research and Training on Seabuckthorn (ICRTS) 7/75
- International Centre for Underutilized Crops (ICUC), UK 7/9(w); 9/17(w),22,89; 10/73(w)
- International Cooperative Biodiversity Group (ICBG), Panama 7/13-15; 12/15,61
- International Council for Local Environmental Initiatives 9/15-16
- International Council for Medicinal and Aromatic Plants 8/32
- International Development Association (IDA) 12/57,69
- International Development Research Centre (IDRC), Canada 7/35,78; 8/29(w),83(w),102; 9/15,40(w),46(w),73; 10/36(w); 12/3
- International Doctoral Program for Development Studies 9/19
- International Ecotourism Society 11/56
- International Farm Forestry Training Centre (INFORTRACE), China 8/80
- International Federation of Alternative Trade (IFAT) 7/24
- International Federation of Organic Agriculture Movements (IFOAM) 8/30,31(w); 9/79; 12/29
- International Fellowship Programme, WFI 11/16
- International Finance Corporation (IFC) 9/76,77(w); 11/16; 12/18
- International Forestry Resources and Institutions (IFRI) 8/25,28
- International Forestry Review* 11/17
- International Forum on Forests (IFF) 8/73,83,84
- International Foundation for the Conservation of Wildlife *see* Fondation Internationale pour la Sauvegarde de la Faune, France
- International Foundation for Science (IFS), Sweden 7/38,44(F); 8/82; 12/93(w)
- International Fund for Agricultural Development (IFAD) 7/72; 8/3
- International Fund for Animal Welfare 11/30

- International Gayatri Pariwar, India 10/86(w)
- International Human Dimensions Programme (IHDP) on Global Environmental Change 9/84(w)
- International Institute for Aerospace Survey and Earth Sciences, Netherlands (ITC) 8/26
- International Institute for Environment and Development (IIED) 11/93(w)
- International Institute for Sustainable Development (IISD), Canada 8/21(w); 11/94(w)
- International Journal of Forest Usufructs Management* 10/27
- International Journal of Himalayan Heritage* 11/73
- International Labour Organization (ILO) 10/55; 12/4
- International Mycological Institute *see* CABI Bioscience
- International Neem Network (INN) 8/85
- International Network for the Availability of Scientific Publications (INASP) 10/101(w)
- International Network for Bamboo and Rattan (INBAR) 7/36(w),37(w),72(w),89; 8/3,4,5,15,24,34(w),80,86,87(w),89; 9/26(w),33,39(S); 10/4,5,6,7,8(w),86(w); 11/6,17(w),22(w),26,27,75,90; 12/3,37(w),82,94(w)
- International Network for Bamboo and Rattan (INBAR) conference (Linan; 2002) 10/7
- International Network for the Conservation of Biological and Cultural Diversity (INKA), Germany 8/87,88(S); 9/77(w)
- International Network on Ethnobotany (INEF) 7/26; 8/80(w),84(w)
- International Parthenium Research News Group (IPRNG) 12/93(w)
- International Partnership for Sustainable Development in Mountain Regions *see* Mountain Partnership
- International Plant Genetic Resources Institute (IPGRI) 7/72,73,79; 8/3,4,5,73(w); 9/33; 10/73
- International Programme for Arid Land Crops (IPALAC) 7/77; 8/82; 9/93,94
- International Society of Ethnobiology (ISE) 8/81
- International Society of Ethnobiology (ISE), International Congress of (8th; Addis Abeba, 2002) 10/75
- International Society of Tropical Foresters, Yale Chapter 11/77
- International Tree Crops Journal* 9/94
- International Tropical Timber Organization (ITTO) 7/58,59,61,70(w),72,90; 8/3,4,5,50,73-4(w); 9/33,69(S),71; 10/4,78; 11/18,22; 12/3,5,58,72,93(w)
- International Undertaking on Plant Genetic Resources 7/10-11
- International Union of Forestry Research Organizations 8/64
- International Work Group for Indigenous Affairs (IWGIA) 8/55
- International Year of
2002: Ecotourism 9/83(w); Mountains 7/27; 9/19(w); 11/72
2005: Microcredit 12/5,8(w),71
- internet
seminars (July 2000) 8/78
utilization in forestry 9/90
see also web resources
- invasive plants, tropical 10/91
- inventories
conservation areas, potential (US) 10/81
landscape 8/26
NWFPs 8/91; (Ecuador) 8/103; (Guatemala) 7/90(S); (Guiana Shield) 11/87; (US) 7/27(w); 12/97; (Zambia) 11/89
biometric assessment 7/27-8; 8/97; 9/7-10
events 9/9(F),65
FAO manuals 7/28
and local knowledge 9/24
mushrooms (US) 9/30-1(F)
see also data collection on NWFPs and statistical data
- Inventories, Designing Multipurpose Resource: course (Turrialba, 2000) 7/80
- Inventory Guidelines, Non-Wood Forest Products: Tools for Improved Monitoring and Evaluation (Lusaka, 2001) 9/8,78
- Inventory Methods for Non-Timber Forest Products, Workshop on Developing Needs-based: Application and Development of Current Research to Identify Practical Solutions for Developing Countries (Rome, 2000) 8/67,75; 9/10,88
- Inventorying and Monitoring of Non-Wood Forest Products, Involving Harvesters in (Portland, 2003) 11/74
- INVIMA *see* Instituto Nacional de Vigilancia de Medicamentos y Alimentos, Colombia
- Involving Harvesters in Inventorying and Monitoring of Non-Wood Forest Products (Portland, 2003) 11/74
- Iona National Park, Angola 11/68
- IPALAC *see* International Programme for Arid Land Crops
- IPCC *see* Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change
- ipecacuana *see* *Cephaelis ipecacuana*
- IPGRI *see* International Plant Genetic Resources Institute (IPGRI)

- IPIRTI *see* Indian Plywood Industries Research and Training Institute
Ipomea spp.
 I. lapatifolia 7/6
 I. purga (raíz de jalapa) 10/56(S)
 iposu *see* *Pseudospondias longifolia*
 IPPC *see* Inter-Governmental Panel on Climate Change
 IPRNG *see* International Parthenium Research News Group
 IRAD *see* Institut de la Recherche Agronomique pour le Développement
 Iran
 events
 Tehran (Oct 1999) 7/76-7; (July 2000) 8/76-7
 medicinal plants 9/88
 reforestation 12/30
 IRD 9/93
 IRDNC *see* Integrated Rural Development and Nature Conservation, Namibia
 Ireland
 forest biodiversity 8/52-3
 NWFPs 12/56-7
Iriartea deltoidea 8/48(S)
 Irish Forestry Board *see* Coillte
 iroko *see* *Milicia excelsa*
 ironwood *see* *Lophira alata*
Irvingia seeds
 exports
 from Cameroon 8/9(F)
 imports
 by Equatorial Guinea 8/9(F)
Irvingia spp. 11/45(F)
 I. excelsa 8/11(F)
 I. gabonensis (andok; bush mango; dika nut; mangue sauvage; mubè; mwiba; oba; odika; ondimba; uba; wiba) 7/32,33; 8/6,7,9(F),49(F),93; 9/36(F),48; 10/23,45-6,89; 11/10,11(F),71; 12/74,84,86
 I. grandifolia 8/8(F)
 I. wombolu 10/45-6
 isabgol 10/51
Ischnosiphon polyphyllus 12/88
 ISE *see* International Society of Ethnobiology
 ISER *see* Institute for Social and Economic Research, South Africa
 Ispirli, Erkan 7/85; 8/65
 Israel
 events
 Beer Sheva (Nov 1999) 7/70,77; (Nov 2000) 8/82; 9/93-4
 Negev Desert 7/70
 issombo *see* *Scyphocephalum ochocoa*
 IT Zimbabwe 8/77
 Italian National Research Council (CNR) 9/75
 Italian white truffle *see* *Tuber magnatum*
 Italy
 events
 Albenga (Oct 2000) 8/80
 Florence (Nov 2003) 11/76
 Rome (Nov 1996) 9/62,66; (Oct 1999) 7/76; (May 2000) 8/67,75; 9/10,88; (Dec 2000) 8/3-5,83; 9/32-3; (March 2001) 8/84; (April 2001) 9/75; (Jan 2002) 9/79-80; (June 2002) 9/62; (Sept 2002) 10/75; (Dec 2002) 10/4; 11/90; (Feb 2003) 10/78; (March 2003) 10/79; (March 2005) 12/82
 Palermo (Dec 2001) 8/89
 Sorrento (Nov 2004) 12/79
 Tuscany (Sept 2001) 9/66-7
 forest-dependency 7/53-4
 mushrooms
 origin labelling 7/53
 ITC *see* International Institute for Aerospace Survey and Earth Sciences, Netherlands
 ITCR *see* Instituto Tecnológico de Costa Rica
 ITDG *see* Intermediate Technology Development Group
 Ite, Uwem 8/24
 Itela, Steve 11/31
 ITTO *see* International Tropical Timber Organization
 IUCN (The World Conservation Union)
 7/69(F),72,78(F); 8/32,47(S),78,79(w); 9/4,6(w),18,43,54,60; 10/78(w),82(w); 11/37,62(w); 12/3,18-19,62(w),67,79(w),80(w)
 IUCN Red List of Endangered Species 8/37; 9/25; 10/65; (2003 update) 11/66
 IUCN/Species Survival Commission (SSC) 9/6(w)
 Medicinal Plant Specialist Group (MPSG) 9/73; 10/101(w)
 IUCN World Conservation Congress (3rd; Bangkok, 2004) 12/80
 IUCN World Parks Congress (V; Durban, 2003) 10/82
 IUFRO 7/80; 8/75; 9/79; 10/79-80; 11/4,5,6,76,78; 12/5
 IUFRO All Division 5 Conference "Forest Products Research – Providing for Sustainable Choices" (Rotorua, 2003) 10/79,80
 IUFRO Conference: Collecting and Analysing Information for Sustainable Forest Management and Biodiversity Monitoring with Special Reference to Mediterranean Ecosystems (Palermo, 2001) 8/89
 IUFRO Developing Policies to Encourage Small-scale Forestry (Cairns, 2000) 7/79

- IUFRO Group 5.11
 sessions at All Division 5 IUFRO Conference
 2003 10/79-80
 side events at XII World Forestry Congress
 10/84; 11/4-6; 12/3
IUFRO Non-Wood Forest Products News 9/97(w)
 IUFRO Seminar on Integrated Management of
 Neotropical Moist Forests by the Industry and
 Communities, International (Belém, 2000) 8/83
 IUFRO Silviculture Conference (Vernon, 2002)
 11/84
 IUFRO World Congress (XXI; Kuala Lumpur,
 2000) 7/84; 8/26-7,91,96; (XXII; Brisbane, 2005)
 12/83
 IVM *see* Institute for Environmental Studies,
 Netherlands
 ivory trade ban 7/87
 IWGIA *see* International Work Group for
 Indigenous Affairs
 Iwokrama Forest, Guyana 8/50
 Iwokrama International Centre for Rain Forest
 Conservation and Development, Guyana 8/50(w);
 10/17(w)
 iwunku *see* *Marca testulatis*
 Ix Chel Tropical Research Foundation, Belize 7/42
- J**
 jackass bitters *see* *Neurolaena lobata*
 jackfruit 9/22
 Jackson, Helen 10/12
 Jaggi, R.C. 10/40
 Jahnige, Paul 8/22
 jali *see* *Calamus tenuis*
 Jallade, Jacques 7/34,65,76
 jamaica *see* *Pimienta guatemalensis*
 James Cook University, Australia 10/23(w); 12/23
 Jandi, Robert 9/85
 Jane Goodall Institute, USA 9/6(w)
 Janssen, Jules J.A. 7/36
 Japan
 events
 Aichi (July 2005) 12/83
 imports
 beeswax 7/7
 camu camu 10/44; 12/42(S),43
 chestnuts 8/46
 chicle 7/49(S)
 cupuaçu seeds 11/31
 ferns, fiddlehead 8/56
 mushrooms, matsutake 10/37; 11/41-2; 12/47
 timber 9/45
 indigenous plants 11/84
 mountain regions
 forest damage 12/57
 Jardín Botánico Universitario, Tlaxcala, Mexico
 8/53(S); 9/86(S); 10/28(S),29(S)
 Jardine, Richard 12/35
 jarina palm *see* *Phytelephas* spp.
 jatobá *see* *Hymenaea stigonocarpa*
Jatropha spp.
J. curcas 7/70
J. dioica (sangre de drago) 8/53(S)
 Javae Indians, Brazil 10/13
 Jayanetti, D.Lionel 8/15; 12/36
 Jayoro Sugar Factory, Brazil 11/33
 jebe *see* *Hevea brasiliensis*
 jergon-sacha *see* *Dracontium*
 jhum cultivation (India) 10/89
 Jianchu, Xu 8/78; 9/84
 jiga *see* *Gmelina arborea*
 Jigawa Gum Arabic Processing Company, Nigeria
 10/59; 12/44
 Jinhe, Fu 10/6
 jinocuabo *see* *Bursera simaruba*
 jippy-joppy *see* *Carludovica palmata*
 jivanti *see* *Leptadaenia reticulata*
 Joensuu, University of, Finland 8/48,49; 9/57
 jogini chakra *see* *Gmelina arborea*
 Johari, Radhika 10/36
 John, Mathew 10/11
 John E. Fogarty International Center (FIC) 7/14,19;
 9/75
 John Paul II Foundation 8/82
 Johnny, Stella 11/75
 Johns Hopkins University, USA 12/41
 Johnson, Ian 11/16
 Johnson, Jan 9/62
 Johnson, Steve 11/22
 Johnson, Tim 11/83
 Jones, Eric T. 8/64; 9/94; 11/65; 12/65
 Jones, Libby 11/78; 12/81
 Jones, Richard 8/25
 Jonga, Charles 10/62
 Jordan
 Ajloun forest 9/41
 Dibein forest 12/57
 events
 Amman (Oct 2000) 8/79,91-2
 thyme cultivation 9/41
 women's cooperatives 9/41-2
 Jorez, Jean Philippe 8/49
 Jos, University of, Nigeria 7/14
 Joshi, Laxman 7/22
 Joshi, Mahendra L. 8/84
 Josse, Ojaswi 10/76
 Josting, Gunnar 7/26,75

journals

- AMBIO* 7/40(w),93(w)
Apicultural Abstracts 8/25
Apicultural Research, Journal of 8/25
Bamboo and Rattan, Journal of 10/26(w)
Bee World 8/25
Conservation and Society 9/17(w)
Food, Nutrition and Agriculture 8/66
Forest Biometry, Modelling and Information Sciences(FBMIS) 11/94(w)
Forest Usufructs Management, International Journal of 10/27
Forestry Review, International 11/17
Forests and Livelihoods 8/22
Himalayan Heritage, International Journal of 11/73
Natural Product Radiance 9/18
Nature and Environment Law Times 11/17
The Overstory 7/95(w); 8/59; 9/94; 10/29(w); 12/91
Revista Forestal Centroamericana 9/18(S)
Sudan Silva 12/31
Tree Crops Journal, International 9/94
Tropical Forest Update 8/74
Tropical Medicinal Plants, Journal of 9/18; 11/16
Unasylva 7/3(w),86; 8/23,102(w); 9/32
World Bamboo and Rattan 11/17
Jubaea chilensis (Chilean palm; coquito de palma) 8/38(S)
Juglans regia (walnut) 9/44,75
 jujube see *Ziziphus mauritiana*
 jujubier see *Ziziphus mauritiana* and *Z. spina christi*
Julbernardia spp.
 J. globiflora 9/27
 J. paniculata 9/27
Juniperus spp. 9/44; 11/38
 J. communis 7/41, 8/42
 J. oxycedrus 7/41
 J. o. subsp. badia 10/95
- K**
- Ka'aiakamanu, David Kaluna M. 12/47
 Kabuye, Christine 9/43
 Kadir, Kertijah Abd. 11/76
 Kadota-S. 11/23
 Kafle, G. 8/54
 KAFU see Kenya Association of Forest Users
 Kagan-Tsur, V. 7/70
 kaika see *Emblic myrobalan*
 Kaimowitz, David 7/73; 9/44,61; 11/37,49
 Kaip, Dambis 12/74
 Kaiser, Fred 8/26
 Kajembe, G.C. 7/34; 8/58,59
 Kajumbe, Maate 12/64
 Kakuru, W. 12/44
 Kalahari Desert, Botswana/South Africa 12/32
 resource use conflicts 11/84
 Kalakad-Mundanthurai Tiger Reserve, India 10/93
 kalapi see *Calamus ornatus* var. *philippensis*
 Kalaugher, Electra 7/10,11
 kali see *Gnetum africanum*
 kalo bans see *Dendrocalamus hookeri*
 Kalpavriksh, India 10/19
 Kalungi, Evan 11/95
 Kamchatka Herbal Tea Community Association, Russian Federation 11/62
 Kangas, Kari 8/49
 Kani ethnic group, India 8/16
 kante bans see *Bambusa arundinacea*
 Kaoneka, A.R.S. 7/34
 Kapos, Valerie 8/24; 12/37
 Kappelle, Maarten 7/47
 Karadeniz Technical University, Turkey 11/63
 Karaja Indians, Brazil 10/13
 karité see *Vitellaria paradoxa*
 Karité/Aielé, Séminaire International Séchage/Valorisation (Yaounde, 1999) 7/79(F)
 Karki, Madhav 8/29,83; 10/36
 Karume, Godfrey 11/52
 Kasawuli, Richard 10/62
 Kasetsart University, Thailand 8/78
 Kästel, H. 8/26
 Kasulin, Lic Inés 7/42(S)
 Katako, Albert 12/55
 katemfe see *Thaumatococcus danielli*
 kath bans see *Dendrocalamus stricta*
 Kathe, Wolfgang 11/37,38
 Kathirvel, E. 10/51
 Katigula, M.I.L. 7/60
 Katoomba Group 9/78,82(w); 12/93(w)
 Katsuhisa, Hikojiro 12/1,5
 Kattunaikan, India 12/56
 Kaunas Botanical Garden, Lithuania 9/84
 kava see *Piper methysticum*
 Kaxinawa Indians, Brazil 10/41
 Kayan Mentarang National Park, Indonesia 11/51
 Kebebew, Fassil 10/75
 Keewatin Community College, Canada 9/36; 11/48
 KEFRI see Kenya Forestry Research Institute
 Keith, Ann 8/87
 Keith and Schnars 11/35
 Kekoldi Indigenous Reserve, Costa Rica 10/38(S)
 KEMRI see Kenya Medical Research Institute
 Kengni, Edouard 10/22; 11/9
 Kengue, Joseph 7/85; 8/45,79
 Kent, University of, UK 8/55
 Kentucky, University of, USA 10/102

- Kenya
- Acacia mearnsii* (black wattle) 7/54,70
 - agroforestry 8/97
 - Arabuko Sokoke Forest 10/54; 11/52,83
 - bamboo cultivation 12/35–6
 - bioprospecting 8/27
 - bushmeat 7/5
 - illegal trade 11/30–1
 - deforestation 11/52
 - events
 - Nairobi (Oct 1997) 8/76; (Aug 1999) 7/75; (May 2000) 7/13,81–2; 8/31,34; (Sept 2002) 9/85; 11/86; (Oct 2004) 12/45
 - forest policies 11/52–3
 - fruit consumption 7/4
 - medicinal plants 10/91
 - projects 10/54
 - NWFP country profile 7/4–5
 - NWFPs 9/42
 - certification of 7/55
 - edible 7/4–5; 9/42–3
 - evaluation techniques 10/69
 - income-generation from 8/27
 - oral testimonies 10/99
 - traditional medicine 12/25,26,45
 - practitioners 8/90
 - watershed protection 12/67
 - woodcarving industry 11/52
- Kenya Association of Forest Users (KAFU) 7/55; 12/57(w)
- Kenya Forest Working Group 11/52
- Kenya Forestry Research Institute (KEFRI) 8/27,32,67,76; 10/53,54
- Kenya Indigenous Forest Conservation project 9/42
- Kenya Medical Research Institute (KEMRI) 12/45
- Kenya Wildlife Coalition (KWC) 11/30; 12/40
- Kenya Wildlife Service 7/5; 11/52–3; 12/41
- Kenyatta, Uhuru 11/53
- Kerala Agricultural University, India 12/95
- Kerala Forest Research Institute (KFRI), India 7/52; 8/15,28(w)
- K rouac, Jean-Louis 10/85
- Ketphanh, S. 7/55
- kevazingo *see Guibourtia tessmannii*
- Keystone Foundation, India 10/10,11
- KFDP *see* Korup Forest Dynamics Plot, Cameroon
- KFRI *see* Kerala Forest Research Institute, India
- KfW 10/66; 12/59
- Khadijaah, M.S. 8/27
- Khadka, Sangita 9/47
- khair *see Acacia catechu*
- Khare, Arvind 12/33
- Kharki, Madhav 9/40
- khassre bans *see Dendrocalamus* spp.
- Khaya senegalensis* 8/12(F)
- Khoi people, South Africa 12/44
- khougham *see Parkia biglobosa*
- Kigelia* spp. (sausage tree)
 - K. abyssinica* 7/4; 9/42
 - K. pinnata* 10/92
- Killmann, Wulf 7/72; 8/5,26,27; 10/1,75; 11/22
- Kim, Gab T. 8/27
- Kimulu, Joseph 11/52
- King, Amanda 10/76
- King, Timothy 8/54
- King's College London, UK 12/23
- Kinh people, Viet Nam 9/60
- Kipepeo Project 12/85
- Kirijavainen, Leene 12/73
- Kirimi, Lucy 7/55
- Kiyingi, Gaster Kawuubye 9/56
- Klabin Industries 10/22
- Kleinhans Fellowship 8/29(w); 10/28; 11/15
- Knapp, Stephen 9/34
- Kneeland, Douglas 12/82
- Koch, Bangladesh 11/41
- koko *see Gnetum buchholzianum*
- kola nuts (Senegal) 8/57
- Kon , I. 9/5
- Kon , Pape 7/59,79(F)
- Konijnendijk, Cecil C. 8/75
- Konyak tribe, India 10/49
- Koompassia excelsa* (maggis) 7/59
- Kop, Petra van de 8/65
- koraicho bans *see Bambusa oxytenathera*
- Korea Republic
 - NWFPs
 - income-generation from 8/27
- Korthalsia* 11/17
- Korup Forest Dynamics Plot (KFDP), Cameroon 7/46
- Korup National Park, Cameroon 7/16
- Kosi-Almora, India 10/74
- Kosovic, Nedjada 8/42
- Kouda-K 11/23
- Koumare, Mamadou 7/56
- Kowero, Godwin 7/29,34
- Krasutsky, Pavel 12/16
- Krishn, Pravir 8/52
- Krishnan Marg, K.S. 9/18; 10/26
- Kruger National Park, South Africa 9/54; 10/65
- Krupnick, Gary A. 10/26
- Kubu *see* Orang Rimba, Indonesia
- Kuchum, Aum 10/37
- kullu gum
 - sustainable harvesting 10/49–50

- Kulundu, Newton 11/53
 Kumaon Agriculture and Greenery Advancement Society, India 11/50
 Kumar, Yogesh 10/51
 kumbu *see* *Gnetum africanum*
 Kuming Institute of Botany, China 12/53
 Kumrose Community Forest, Nepal 9/59-60
 Kunabi tribe, India 10/91
 kura *see* *Morinda citrifolia*
 "Kurt Kitzing" Institute for Chemical Analysis and Quality Control, Germany 8/42
 Kushnir, George 10/62
 kusta *see* *Saussurea lappa*
 kusum *see* *Schleichera oleosa*
 kutki trade 10/95
 kwagsa *see* *Tetrapleura tetraptera*
 KWC *see* Kenya Wildlife Coalition
 Kyoto University, Japan 8/27
 Kyrgyzstan
 collaborative forest management 11/80
- L**
- La Amistad Biosphere Reserve 12/61
 La Budde, Gigi 11/66
 labelling
 origin (Italy) 7/53
 see also ecolabelling
 Labo, Martin 11/52
 Laboratorio de Células y Tejidos del Centro de Bioplasmas, Cuba 11/27
 Laboratorio de Ensayos Biológicos (LEBI), Costa Rica 10/38(S)
 lac 11/20,34-5
Laccifer lacca spp. 11/34
Laccosperma secundiflorum 11/71; 12/74
Lactarius spp. 9/30
 LAGA *see* Last Great Apes Organization
 Lagos-Witte, Sonia 9/73
 Laird, Sarah A. 7/11,16,18,33; 8/17
 Lake Malawi National Park, Malawi 11/55-6
 Lake of the Wood business association 7/76
 Lal, Abhishek 9/98
 Lalama, Karina 12/31
 Laletin, A.P. 8/23
 Lall, Namrita 11/63
 Lambert, John 7/18,49,74
 Lamien, Niéyidouba 7/44,70
 Lancaster University, UK 8/24
 land access
 and women (Ghana) 10/89
 land conversion (Cameroon) 10/97
 land tenure
 and rattan cultivation (Cameroon) 10/72
 land use 11/93(w)
 land use assessment
 and earth observation technology 7/28
Landolphia spp. 8/8(F)
 L. heudelotii (toll) 8/12(F)
 L. kirki 7/6
 landscape inventories 8/26
 Lange, Sigrun 8/88; 9/77
 Lanier, G.K. 7/18
Lansea schimperi 8/6(F)
 Lannes, Suzana 12/21
 Lao Forestry Research Centre 9/33
 Lao People's Democratic Republic
 bamboo shoots 9/90
 ecotourism 12/67-8
 events
 (May-June 2000) 7/82
 Vientiane (July 2004) 12/77
 forest-dependency 7/55; 9/44
 livelihood choices 8/91
 NWFPs
 income-generation from 9/43-4
 marketing of 9/90; 12/72-3
 sustainable use 7/55
 trade, border (with China) 9/90
 rattan shoots 7/55; 9/33
 rattans 8/91; 9/89
 shifting cultivation 9/44
 upland areas 9/44
 LaPointe, Mario 9/82
Larix laricina 10/24
 Laroussinie, Olivier 7/81
 Larsson, Ola 9/94
 larvicides 11/19
 Last Great Apes Organization (LAGA) 11/29; 12/41
 Lasting Forests 10/101(w)
 lathi bans *see* *Dendrocalamus stricta*
 Latif, Abdul 11/59
 Latin America
 biopiracy 10/19-20
 cherimoya cultivation 7/91
 forestry information 9/68-70(S)
 forestry outlook studies 12/29-30
 NWFP sector 12/8-11(S)
 Latin American and Caribbean Forestry Commission 12/52
 Latvia
 forest evaluation 10/94
 Latvia Forest Research Institute 8/26
 Lahn-Jensen, Kristin 10/82
Laurus nobilis 8/41; 9/44
 Lausanne, University of, Switzerland 8/32
 Lauvstad, Doug 9/37

- Lavandula* spp.
L. spica 8/41
L. stoechas 8/41
Laverdiere, Michel 8/71; 9/29,89; 11/9
Lawrence, Anna 9/79; 11/17
Lawsonia inermis (henna) 11/12
Le Breton, Gus 9/57
Le Cup, I. 8/65
Leakey, Roger R.B. 7/9,10; 8/93; 10/23; 12/23
Leaman, Danna J. 9/73; 10/67; 12/46
Learning from Resource Users – a Paradigm Shift in Tropical Forestry? workshop (Vienna, 2000) 7/81; 8/54
Lebanon
 events
 Beirut (May 1999) 7/65,73
 medicinal plants 9/44-5
LEBI *see* Laboratorio de Ensayos Biológicos, Costa Rica
lebuta *see* *Trichoscypha abuta*
Lee, Daimen 12/31
Lee, Don Koo 8/27
legislation
 environmental 11/92(w)
 forest protection (Liberia) 11/53
LEGN *see* Development Law Service, FAO
Leidekker, Elma 10/25
Leiden University, Netherlands 8/45; 9/32; 11/46,91
Lejeune, Johan 9/66
lemon grass 10/51
Leon, M. 8/30
Leopoldinia piassaba (palma chiqui-chiqui) 12/11(S)
Lepidium spp.
 L. meyenii (maca) 10/19
 L. virginicum 10/56(S)
Leptadaenia reticulata (jivanti) 11/83
Lesniewska, Feja 11/95
Lesotho
 NWFPs 12/86
 oral testimonies 10/99
leung *see* *Vitex doniana*
Leuven, Catholic University of, Belgium 7/28(w); 10/77(w)
Leuven Earth Observation Station, Belgium 7/28
Levin, Simon 8/21
Levingston, Robin 8/40
Lezcano, Yrienne 11/27(S)
lianas 10/91; 11/86; 12/88,90
libanga *see* *Anonidium mannii*
Liberia
 forest protection laws 11/53
 Nimba Nature Reserve 11/53
 Sapo National Park 11/53
 Upper Guinean Forest 11/53
libraries
 Cornell University, USA 11/91
 FAO 11/69
 search tools 12/94(w)
Licania spp. 8/48(S)
Licuala spp. (sang) 11/51
Liegel, Leon 7/27
Lien, Huong 9/56
Lierop, Peter van 9/66
Liese, Walter 8/5
life forms, patents on 7/17-18
Limbe Botanic Garden, Cameroon 10/45
limonik *see* *Schizandra chinensis*
Limpopo National Park, Mozambique 10/65
linalol/linalool 10/37,38; 11/19
Lindique, Malan 12/59
Lindsay, Keith 11/82
Linke, Jörg. 7/16
Links project 8/58
Lintu, Leo 7/23,91; 8/81
Linum usitatissimum (flax) 11/12
LIPI *see* Indonesian Institute of Research
Lipper, L. 8/23
Lippia graveolens (orégano mexicano) 8/53(S); 10/56(S)
Liquidambar styraciflua 7/51(S)
Lisinge, E. 7/16
list serves *see* e-bulletins/newsletters
LISTRA/ABS *see* Livelihood Systems and Tropical Forest Areas Project
Lithuania
 events
 Kaunas (Aug 2002) 9/84
 NWFPs
 income-generation from 7/90
livelihood choices (Cameroon) 10/90; (Lao PDR) 8/91; (Philippines) 8/93; (Sri Lanka) 10/89
livelihood improvement 8/65; 12/70; (Cameroon) 7/20-1; (China) 11/80; (India) 10/51; 11/20; 12/55,56; (Malawi) 11/55-6; (Nepal) 8/22; 11/86; (Nigeria) 9/48; 10/94; (Zimbabwe) 9/57; 11/18-19
bamboo/rattan enterprises 8/86; 11/25-6,27-8
and beekeeping 10/12; 11/80
and fungi 9/29
and NWFPs (Asia) 12/86
and waste products (Africa) 12/48
women 9/48; 11/82
see also income-generation from NWFPs
livelihood security
 and wildlife 11/31
Livelihood Support Programme (LSP), FAO 9/62
Livelihood Systems and Tropical Forest Areas Project (LISTRA/ABS) 8/72,73

- livelihoods
 and ethical trade in NWFPs 8/30,91,94
 and food security 8/23
 and forest governance 11/84
 and national parks (Thailand) 9/54-5
 Livelihoods and Biodiversity in the New Millennium, Sustaining (Phnom Penh, 2002) 9/80
 Livelihoods, Conference on Bushmeat and (London, 2004) 12/78
 Livelihoods, Forests and Biodiversity, Rural (Bonn, 2003) 10/81-2
 Livelihoods Option Project, India 9/40
 livelihoods, sustainable (East Africa) 7/86
 Livelihoods, Sustainable: Exploring the Role of Beekeeping in Development (Swansea, 2000) 10/12
 Livestock and Wildlife Advisory Group, UK 11/21
 Living Pharmacy Project 7/87
 Living Planet Index 11/66
 Living with the Taiga – Boreal Forests in the 21st Century (Moscow, 2000) 8/35,78-9
 Liwonde National Park, Malawi 11/55
 Lobovikov, Maxim 8/86; 10/5,86; 11/22
 local forest resource management 7/87
 local knowledge
 and inventory of NWFPs 9/24
 Local Natural Resource Management, Supporting: Institutional, Communication and Economic Options – A Regional Workshop for the Near East/Mediterranean (Fethiye, 1999) 7/66,77
Lochnera rosea see *Cantharanthus roseus*
 locust bean products 10/34
Lodina rhombifolia (quebracho flojo) 7/40
 Loess Plateau, China 11/83
 logging (Brazil) 12/39; (Cameroon) 12/88; (Democratic Republic of the Congo) 12/54-5; (Ghana) 12/55; (Guyana) 12/90; (India) 12/17-18; (Indonesia) 10/53; (Malaysia) 9/45
 illegal logging 11/16; 12/39
 prevention 12/17-18
 and indigenous peoples 9/45
 and lianas 12/88,90
 and NWFPs (Central Africa) 7/32-3; (US) 7/90
 reduced impact logging 9/98
 selective logging 10/90
 Lohia, M.M. 8/103
 Lomakol, Jimmy 11/63
 London University, UK
 Imperial College 7/21; 8/26; 10/5,6
 University College 10/72(w)
 Wye College 7/21(w)
 Londoño, Ximena 7/80
 López, Josefina Morfín 9/86(S)
- Lophira* spp.
L. alata (azobé; ironwood) 7/33
L. lanceolata 8/10(F)
Lophopyxis maingayi 10/28
 Lorbach, Joachim 7/85; 8/65
 Los Baños, University of the, Philippines (UPLB) 7/7; 8/35,85; 9/24,78; 10/6,29; 11/61
 Los Tuxtlas, Mexico 7/90
 Losos, Elizabeth 9/71
 Low Forest Cover and Unique Types of Forests, Special Needs and Requirements of Developing Countries with (Tehran, 1999) 7/76-7
 LSP see Livelihood Support Programme, FAO
 Luckert, Marty 9/94
 Lucky Biotech Corporation 12/16
 Lund, H. Gyde 8/22
 Luukkanen, Olavi 8/82
 Luz, Leda 11/36
 lyas bans see *Dendrocalamus pateliaris*
 Lyke, Julie 8/34
 Lynch, Kathryn A. 11/65,74; 12/65,95
- M**
 M., Anita 12/79
 Ma, Hwan-Ok 8/5
 MA&D see market analysis and development methodology
 maad see *Saba senegalensis*
 Maas, Jelle B. 7/71; 8/28,75; 9/74,82
 Maasai, United Rep. of Tanzania 12/87
 Mabberley, David 11/91
 Mabudafhasi, Rejoice 12/13,14
 maca see *Lepidium meyenii*
 Macal River dam, Belize 12/68
 MacArthur Foundation 8/25; 10/101; 11/31
 mace oil 7/88
 Machado, Rodrigo Matta 10/103
Machaerium spp. (sangre de drago)
M. cirrhiferum 7/51(S)
M. isadelphum 7/51(S)
 Macilwain, C. 7/18
 MacKinven, A. 11/14
Macrotermes spp. (olu osunun; osunun; queen termite; winged termite) 7/5; 10/58
 Madagascar
 bamboos 11/95
 biodiversity conservation 11/53-4
 ecotourism 12/57
 events
 Antananarivo (Nov 2002) 9/68
 exports
Catharanthus roseus products 8/40
 food security 12/57

- medicinal plants 11/80
 harvesting 7/34
 NWFPs
 data collection of 11/54,89
 Madagascar periwinkle *see Catharanthus roseus*
 Madhya Pradesh Minor Forest Produce Federation,
 India 10/50
Maerua crassifolia 8/11(F)
 maggis tree *see Koompassia excelsa*
 Mahmud, Taib 9/13
 mahua 11/20
 Maia, Nilson Borlina 10/36
 Majundar, Neil B. 8/26
 Makerere University, Uganda 11/17,63
 Makwakwa, Phindile 10/65
 mal bans *see Bambusa nutan*
Malaconotus kupeensis (Mount Kupe bush shrike)
 11/46
 Malagnoux, Michel 10/70
 Malaria Research Centre, India 10/27
 Malawi
 ecotourism 11/55-6
 events
 Zomba (July 2000) 8/77
 evergreen flora 10/96
 forest policies 10/93
 fruit consumption 7/5
 fruit trees 7/5
 domestication 7/70
 HIV/AIDS affected households
 forest-dependency 12/24-5
 Lake Malawi National Park 11/55-6
 livelihood improvement 11/55-6
 Liwonde National Park 11/55
 miombo woodlands 7/29,70; 8/71,77; 8/95
 mushrooms 7/5
 assessment 9/8,29
 NWFP country profile 7/5
 NWFPs
 edible 7/5
 evaluation techniques 10/69
 income-generation from 8/72
 Perekezi Forest Reserve 9/8
 Malaysia
 bamboo products 7/92
 benefit-sharing 9/13-14
 biopiracy 9/12-14
 prevention 12/16
 bioprospecting 10/20
 community forestry 11/56-7
 Crocker Range Park 11/57
 events
 Kota Kinabalu (Feb 2004) 11/76
 Kuala Lumpur (June 1999) 7/74; (June 2000)
 7/82; (Aug 2000) 7/84, 8/26-7,91,96; (Oct
 2001) 9/77; (Feb 2004) 11/20
 Kuching (Nov 2000) 8/82
 Putrajaya (April 2003) 10/81
 exports
 timber 9/45
 indigenous knowledge 9/45
 indigenous people
 forest rights 12/58
 logging 9/45
 mangrove forest 8/27; 10/89
 medicinal plants 7/89; 8/97
 production 7/55-6
 trade 7/89
 mountain regions
 community forestry 11/56-7
 petai consumption 7/87
 rattan products 7/92
 rattans
 harvesting 8/94
 Malaysia, Universiti Putra 10/81
 Malcolm Knapp Research Forest (MKRF), Canada
 10/46-7
 Malheur National Forest, US 12/49
 Mali
 community forestry 10/54-5
 exports
 shea nuts 8/39
 Jatropha curcas 7/70
 medicinal plants organizations 7/56(F)
 NWFP country profile 8/10(F)
 NWFPs, edible 8/10(F)
 resource use conflicts 11/82
 shea butter industry 8/10(F); 11/57
 women's enterprises 8/10(F); 10/55
 Malichi, Bob 12/14
 Malima, Phillemon 11/68
 Malimbwi, Roger 7/74
 Malindi Handicraft Co-operative Society, Kenya
 11/52
 malingo *see Drepanostachyum* spp.
 Malla, Y.B. 8/23
 Mallet, Patrick 7/74; 8/83
 Malone, S.A.J. 7/15
 Malvolti, Maria Emilia 12/79
 Mama, Mouchigan 7/45
 mamala tree 12/15
 Mamat, Mohd. Parid 8/27
 Mamiraua Sustainable Development Reserve, Brazil
 7/87
Mammea africana 8/8(F)
 Mampong Centre for Research into Traditional

- Medicine, Ghana 8/50
 manaca *see Scheelea macrocarpa*
 Management of Mountain Forest Ecosystems under
 New Environmental Conditions (Prague, 2002)
 9/85
 management of NWFPs (Canada) 12/84; (Himalayas)
 10/92
 and biodiversity (US) 12/85
 and community institutions 8/91
 need for effective action 8/2
 Management of Trees for Farmland Rehabilitation
 and Development (El Obeid, 2000) 8/81-2
 Management of Tropical Dry Forest Woodlands and
 Savannas: Assessment, Silviculture, Scenarios
 (Brasilia, 2004) 11/77
 Managing our Indigenous Tree Inheritance (MITI)
 programme 9/57
Mandillus leucophaeus 11/47
 Manga, Tiki 8/45
Mangifera indica (vraie mangue) 8/9(F); 10/50
 mangosteen 9/22
 Mangrove Action Project (MAP), USA 12/26-7
 mangrove bark (Guyana) 7/50
 Mangrove 2003: Connecting Research and
 Participative Management of Estuaries and
 Mangroves (Salvador, 2003) 10/81
 mangroves/mangrove forests 11/79; 12/26-7(w);
 (Bangladesh) 8/38; (Ecuador) 8/63; (India) 8/63;
 10/66; (Malaysia) 8/27; 10/89; (Philippines) 7/89;
 11/88
 biodiversity 10/66
 honey-hunting in 8/38
 and shrimp aquaculture 8/63
 and tsunamis 12/69
 mangue sauvage *see Irvingia gabonensis*
Manicaria saccifera 8/51
Manilkara spp.
M. achras 10/50; 12/9(S)
M. discolor 7/6
M. zapota (sapodilla) 7/22,43(S),49(S)
Manis spp. (pangolin) 10/48
 Manitoba Model Forest 7/76
 Manitoba Wild Harvesters Association, Canada 11/48
Mankyua chejuense 12/86
 Manrique, Rossana 12/43(S)
 Manske, Gunther 9/19
 Mansur, E. 7/57; 8/69
Mantella aurantica 11/54
 Manyemo-Maluta, Dorothee 12/60
 Manzoor Rashid, A.Z.M. 9/28,29,34; 10/43; 11/24;
 12/50
 MAP *see* Mangrove Action Project
 maple syrup production (US) 10/63
 MAPPA *see* Medicinal and Aromatic Plants
 Programme in Asia
 mapping 9/90
 forest and poverty (South Asia) 11/93(w)
 participatory 8/90
 maps
 of Africa 12/94(w)
 interactive environment maps 12/94(w)
see also atlases
 Mapuche, Chile 12/86
Marca testulatis (caterpillar worm; iwunku) 10/58
 Mare aux Hippopotames Biosphere Reserve, Burkina
 Faso 11/87
 Marien Ngouabi, Université, Congo 7/61
 marijuana crops (Nepal) 12/47
 market analysis and development (MA&D)
 methodology 8/65
 Marketing Conference, Special Forest Products
 Production and (Cape Girardeau, 2002) 10/76
 Marketing of Non-Wood Forest Products in
 Countries in Transition to Market Economies,
 International Workshop on Sustainable
 Development of (Chisinau, 2000) 8/81
 Marketing of NTFPs and Agroforestry Products,
 Certification and (Oaxaca, 1999) 7/73-4
 marketing of NWFPs 8/26,69; (Amazonia) 7/34-
 5; (Brazil) 7/29-30; 8/42-3; (Cameroon) 7/90;
 (Hungary) 9/98; (India) 8/103; 10/10-11; (Lao
 PDR) 9/90; 12/72-3; (Philippines) 11/61; (US)
 8/92; (Viet Nam) 11/83; 12/85
 chestnuts 12/85
 marketing cooperatives 8/103
 honey 10/10-11
 importance of 8/1-2
 medicinal plants 11/84,88
 Marmillod, Daniel 8/27
 Marr, Caroline 10/52
 Marshall, Elaine 10/21
 Martin, R. Michael 10/79
 Martinborough, Twydale 8/50
 Martínez, Paul Hersch 10/55
 marula products 11/15; 12/89,90; (Namibia) 11/58
 marula (tree) *see Sclerocarya birrea*
 Maruto, B. 7/53
 Maruyama-Y 11/23
 Maryland, University of, USA 10/65
 Masis, José Pablo Madriz 8/48
 Massachusetts, University of, USA 9/17
 masson pine *see Pinus massoniana*
 mastak *see Schumananthus dichotoma*
 Masters, Eliot 7/32,83; 12/31
 mastic *see Pistacia lentiscus*
 Masuka, A.J. 8/69

- Mathathu, Anna 11/8
 Mather, Richard 10/28
 Mathur, D.P. 12/81
 Matiba, T.J. 10/19
Matricaria spp.
 M. chamomilla 8/42,42
 M. recurita (flores de manzanilla) 10/56(S)
 matsutake mushrooms *see* mushrooms, matsutake
 and *Tricholoma matsutake*
 Matthews, Adam 11/29
 Matthuis, Klaas 12/51
 Maundu, Patrick M. 9/43
 Maureen Mwanawasa Community Initiative
 (MMCI), Zambia 11/65
 Mauricio, Alberto García 11/25,95(S)
 Mauritania
 NWFP country profile 8/11(F)
 NWFPs
 edible 8/11(F)
 and food security 7/67(F)
Mauritia flexuosa (aguaje; ajuaje palm; buriti palm;
 moriche; palma canangucha) 10/31; 11/24-5(S);
 12/9,10(S),20,43
 Mauritius
 bees 10/91; 11/82
 events (Sept 2003) 11/74; (Sept/Oct 2003) 10/86
 medicinal plants 11/80
 Maxwell's duiker *see Cephalophus maxwellii*
 May, Peter 8/103
 Maya, Belize/Mexico 7/18,43; 8/93
 Maya Biosphere Reserve, Guatemala 7/49(S)
 Maya traditional medicine 7/18
 Mayson, Richard 8/56
 Mazima Group, Uganda 11/34
 mazri *see Nanorhops ritichiana*
 Mbeki, Thabo 11/68; 12/62
 MBG *see* Missouri Botanical Garden, USA
 Mbiru, Sheila 8/32
 McClure, Beaumont C. 8/89
 McCrea, Susanne 9/85
 McGuire, Douglas 7/27; 9/19; 12/76
 McLain, Rebecca J. 11/65; 12/65
 MCPFE *see* Ministerial Conference on the Protection
 of Forests in Europe
 Measures of Success for Sustainable Forestry,
 Training on (Bhopal, 2000) 8/80
 MEDEP *see* Micro Enterprise Development
 Programme, Nepal
 Medical Research Council, South Africa 12/25,44,45
 MediChem Research 9/13
 Medicinal and Aromatic Plants conference, Industrial
 Leadership for the Preservation of (Philadelphia,
 2002) 10/39
 Medicinal and Aromatic Plants, Global Summit
 on (2nd; New Delhi, 2004) – Prospects and
 Constraints in Cultivation, Production and
 Marketing of Medicinal Plants 12/79
 Medicinal and Aromatic Plants for Human Welfare,
 World Congress on (WOCMAP) (III; Chiang
 Mai, 2003) 9/86, 10/78
 Medicinal and Aromatic Plants Programme in Asia
 (MAPPA) 8/29,83; 9/40; 12/3
 Medicinal and Aromatic Plants in South Asia,
 Sharing Local and National Experience in
 Conservation of (Pokhara, 2001) 8/83
 Medicinal and Aromatic Plants, Symposium on
 Industrial Leadership for the Preservation of
 (Philadelphia, 2003) 11/75
 medicinal bark
 sustainable harvesting (South Africa) 10/60-1
 Medicinal Herbs: Growing Medicine (California,
 2000) 8/81
 medicinal ingredients
 FSC certification (Brazil) 10/22
 medicinal insects (India) 10/103
 Medicinal Mushroom Conference, International (3rd;
 Port Townsend, 2005) 12/83
Medicinal Plant Conservation newsletter 9/73
 Medicinal Plant Species in Himachal Pradesh,
 Endangered, International Workshop (Mohal-
 Kullu, 2002) 10/74
 Medicinal Plant Working Group 11/94(w)
 medicinal plants 8/96; 11/81; 12/44-7; (Balkans)
 11/38-9; 12/85; (Bosnia and Herzegovina) 8/41-2;
 (Brazil) 9/90; 10/19,89; 11/36-7; (Canada) 9/37;
 (Central America/Caribbean) 10/92; (Colombia)
 8/47-8(S); 11/85; (Costa Rica) 8/78(S); (Ecuador)
 7/86(S); (Europe) 10/92; (Ghana) 7/49; 8/50;
 10/35; 12/45; (Guinea) 8/72; (Himalayas) 8/27;
 (India) 8/91,93,96; 9/88; 10/49,50,51,91,94,96;
 11/82,83,84; 12/85; (Indian Ocean islands) 11/80;
 (Indonesia) 7/53; 8/72; (Iraq) 9/88; (Kenya)
 10/91; (Latin America) 12/11(S); (Lebanon) 9/44-
 5; (Malaysia) 7/55-6,89; 8/97; (Mali) 7/56(F);
 (Mexico) 10/28(S),55-7(S); (Morocco) 7/88(F);
 (Nepal) 8/72; 9/48; 10/89,94; 11/86; (Nicaragua)
 7/58; (Pakistan) 9/88; (Peru) 10/96; 12/19; (Sao
 Tome and Principe) 10/93; (South Africa) 7/89;
 9/53-4; 12/84; (southeast Asia) 9/91-2; 10/93;
 (United Rep. of Tanzania) 7/60-1; (Thailand)
 8/72; (US) 8/34,95; 12/47; (Viet Nam) 8/96; 9/91;
 10/94,89
 anti-malarial properties 10/93; 12/45,47
 biodiversity 10/36,91
 conservation 8/26,91; 10/35,92,96; 12/85
 bibliographies 9/73

- guidelines 11/37
- cultivation 8/96; 10/50,90
 - and biodiversity 10/67-8
 - marketing 10/51
 - wild harvesting comparison 12/46
- databases 10/19; 12/91(w)
- earliest recorded use 8/1
- e-discussion groups 8/33-4
- exports
 - from Brazil 10/35
 - from Mexico 10/56
- gardens 8/50
- handbooks 12/95
- harvesting
 - and biodiversity 10/94
 - over-harvesting 11/35-6
 - sustainable harvesting 8/47-8(S)
- and HIV/AIDS research 12/45
- imports
 - by Germany 10/35
 - by US 10/35
- indigenous knowledge 10/49; 12/47
- information networks 10/35-6
- intercropping 12/90
- inventories 11/85
- journals 9/18
- marketing 11/84,88
- organizations 7/56(F); 8/41-2
- processing 10/94
- production 7/55-6
- projects 9/37
- rainforest canopy 10/96
- secretory structures 9/91
- trade 7/89; 10/92; 9/53-4; 12/84
 - illegal 9/48,88
 - international 8/72; 9/90; 10/35
- utilization 11/36-7
- web-based courses 10/29(S)(w)
- Medicinal plants – achievements, status and future prospects* 7/28-9
- medicinal plants centres (Brazil) 10/34-5; (India) 10/35
- Medicinal Plants Conservation, Management and Sustainable Utilization in the Northern Savannah Region of Ghana (Tamale, 1999) 7/48-9,74
- Medicinal Plants, Global Summit on (GSMP): Recent Trends in Phytomedicine and other Alternative Therapies for Human Welfare (Mauritius, 2003) 10/86; 11/74
- Medicinal Plants, Indigenous Knowledge and Benefit Sharing, International Conference on (The Hague, 2002) 9/83; 10/20
- Medicinal Plants and Phytomedicines, International Symposium on (Rabat, 2002) 10/74
- Medicinal Plants and Primary Health care for Tribal Development, World Congress on Export Potential of (Bhopal, 2003) 10/87
- Medicinal Plants, Seminar on (Kuala Lumpur, 1999) 7/74
- Medicinal Plants, towards a Global Strategy”, International Meeting [on] “Information Networking on, (New Delhi, 1999) 7/78
- Medicinal Plants, Traditional Medicines and Local Communities in Africa: Challenges and Opportunities of the Next Millennium conference (Nairobi, 2000) 7/81-2; 8/34
- medicinal trees
 - domestication (United Rep. of Tanzania) 7/60-1
 - nurseries (India) 10/50-1
- Medicinal Utilization of Wild Species, Symposium on (Hannover, 2000) 8/32-3
- Mediterranean Agronomic Institute of Chania (MAICh), Greece 7/29(w),76
- Mediterranean region
 - data collection 8/89
 - forest management 11/81
- Medplanet network 7/78
- MEDPLANT 10/35-6
- Megaphrynium macrostachyum* (feuilles de marantacées) 8/49(F)
- Meke, Gérald 10/69
- Mekong Basin Project 7/94(w); 8/30(w); 9/97(w); 11/83(w)
- MekongInfo 8/29,30(w)
- Mekouar, A. 7/48
- Melaleuca* spp. 11/85
 - M. ericifolia* 11/80
- Melanorrhoea usitata* 10/57
- Melanotus flavolives* 9/50
- MELD *see* Ministry of Environment and Combating Desertification, Niger
- Melia azedarach* (chinaberry) 9/44; 12/45
- Melientha suavis* 7/62
- Melipona* spp. (stingless bees) 10/9,57
- Melissa* spp. 7/9
- Melnichuk, Irina 8/86
- Mendelsohn, R. 7/18
- Mendelson, S. 12/40
- Mendes, Chico 10/40
- Menon, Anita 10/86; 11/74
- Merck 7/13
- Merck Forest 10/63
- Mersmann, Christian 10/78; 11/70
- Mesoamerican biological corridor 10/93
- Mesoamerican trail project 7/64
- Metis, Canada 10/47
- Mexico
 - bamboo production 12/36

- bark paper production 8/93
 biopiracy 7/18
 bromeliads 9/92
 ecotourism 10/90
 events
 Guadalajara (Nov 2002) 9/86(S)
 Oaxaca (June 1999) 7/73-4; (Nov 2000) 8/83;
 (Nov 2002) 10/77
 exports
 medicinal plants 10/56
 forest management
 adaptive 11/87
 sustainable 8/96
 fruit trees 7/90
 Los Tuxtlas 7/90
 Mayan home gardens 8/93
 medicinal plants 10/28(S),55-7(S)
 mountain regions
 cloud forests 10/97
 ethnobiology 9/90
 mycorrhizal plants 11/80
 Noh Bec community 7/22,23
 NWFPs 8/53(S); 12/8-11(S),87
 commercialization of 10/21
 palms 8/72
 Sierra Madre 8/34; 11/57
 Sierra de Manantlan Biosphere Reserve 12/87
 Tehuacán-Cuicatlán Valley 11/80
 traditional knowledge 11/83
 tree ferns 8/72
 tropical moist forests 8/90
 Mexico, National Autonomous University of 7/14;
 8/77
 meydi *see* frankincense resin
 Meyer, Erin 11/55
 Mgoo, J.S. 8/58,59
 michellamine B 7/16,17
 Michie, Bruce 11/22
 Michon, Geneviève 7/83
 Micro Enterprise Development Programme
 (MEDEP), Nepal 12/7-8
 microcredit
 NWFP enterprises (Nepal) 12/7-8; (Zambia) 12/8
 Microcredit, International Year of, 2005 12/5,8(w),71
 microfinance 12/1-2,5-8(w),71
 Microfinance Gateway 12/8(w)
 Micronesia, Federated States of
 sustainable forest management 11/81
 Midzichenda tribes, Kenya 12/88
 milenrama *see* *Achillea millefolium*
Milicia excelsa (iroko) 7/32,33
 Millennium Tree Line 8/62
 Miller, Chris 9/77
 Milne, Cameron 10/65
 mimbire *see* *Salix viminalis*
Mimosa tenuiflora (tepescohuite) 7/50(S)
Mimusops spp. 7/6
 M. elengi 12/30
 Min, Zhang 11/26
 MINAE *see* Ministry of Environment and Energy,
 Costa Rica
 MINAS *see* Ministry of Social Affairs, Cameroon
 Minas Gerais, Federal University at, Brazil 12/47
 Mindja, Jeanne Marie 7/78(F)
 MINEF *see* Ministry of Environment and Forestry,
 Cameroon
 mini-livestock 8/30; 12/27-8,88
 see also insects, edible
 Ministère de l'Environnement et de l'Eau, Chad 8/31
 Ministère des Ressources naturelles, de la Faune et
 des Parcs du Québec, Canada 11/4
 Ministerial Conference on the Protection of Forests
 in Europe (MCPFE) 8/83
 Ministerio del Ambiente y los Recursos Naturales,
 Venezuela 9/69(S)
 Ministry of Environment, Brazil 11/12,77
 Ministry of Environment, Finland 8/81
 Ministry of Environment and Combating
 Desertification (MELD), Niger 9/70
 Ministry of Environment and Energy (MINAE),
 Costa Rica 7/47
 Ministry of Environment and Forestry (MINEF),
 Cameroon 7/16; 8/44; 11/44,46,70,71,75; 12/75
 Ministry of Environment and Forestry, Madagascar
 9/68
 Ministry of Environment and Forests, India 8/51,102;
 10/86, 12/37
 Ministry of Environment and Territorial
 Development, Republic of Moldova 8/81
 Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Finland 7/77
 Ministry of Forestry and Estate Crops (MOFEC),
 Indonesia 8/99
 Ministry of Forests, British Columbia, Canada
 8/46(w)
 Ministry of Forests and Soil Conservation, Nepal
 8/73
 Ministry of Health, Zimbabwe 10/64
 Ministry of Lands and Forestry (MLF), Ghana
 7/48,74
 Ministry of Science and Technology, China 7/72; 8/80
 Ministry of Science, Technology and Environment,
 Malaysia 8/82
 Ministry of Social Affairs (MINAS), Cameroon 11/44
 Ministry of Tribal Affairs, India 10/86
 Ministry of Water, Land and Environment, Uganda
 9/56; 12/80

- Ministry of Water Resources, China 7/75
 Minnesota, University of, USA 7/14; 11/69; 12/16,74
 Minor Forest Produce Division, Siliguri, India 7/52
 Miombo Edible Fungi Project, Malawi 8/71,77
 Miombo Forum 9/57
 miombo woodlands 7/5,6,7; 11/9; (Malawi) 7/70;
 8/71,77,95; (United Rep. of Tanzania) 7/33-4;
 10/93; (Zimbabwe) 9/29-30,56-7,94; 10/96
 livelihood strategies in 7/33-4
 NWFPs, edible
 fungi 8/71,77
 insects 9/27-8
 mushrooms 9/29-30
 research 7/29(w)
 social benefits 9/56-7
 and woodcarving industry 9/94
 Miskito Indians, Nicaragua 9/61
 Miss Waldron's red colobus *see Procolobus badius waldronii*
 Missouri Botanical Garden (MBG), USA 7/14,15,16
 Missouri, University of, USA 10/76
 Mystic Island 7/77(w)
 Mitchell, Camilla 11/60,61
 Mitchell, Darcy A. 8/46; 9/38; 12/83
 Mitchell, Dominic 10/61
 Mitchell Consulting Associates 8/46
 MITI *see* Managing our Indigenous Tree Inheritance programme
 Mitifu, Faida 11/21,22
 Mittermeier, R.A. 7/15
 Mkapa, Benjamin 12/16
 MKRF *see* Malcolm Knapp Research Forest, Canada
 MLF *see* Ministry of Lands and Forestry, Ghana
 MMCI *see* Maureen Mwanawasa Community Initiative
 moabi *see Baillonella toxisperma*
 mobame *see Gambeya lacourtiana*
Modern Herbal, A 7/93(w)
 MOFEC *see* Ministry of Forestry and Estate Crops, Indonesia
 Mohd., Abdullah 10/81
 Mohammed, Alhaji Imam 12/44
 Mohammed V Université, Morocco 9/46
 Mohmod, Abd. Latif 8/27
 mokla bans *see Bambusa* spp.
 Molecular Nature Ltd 7/14,18
 Molnar, Augusta 12/33
Momordica spp.
M. balsamica 7/6
M. charantia (sorosi) 7/44
Mondia whytei 8/27
 Monela, G.C. 7/34
 money *see Anonidium mannii*
 Mongolian gazelles 8/72
 Monitoring and Indicators of Forest Diversity – from Ideas to Operationality conference (Florence, 2003) 11/76
 Monitoring Science and Technology Symposium: Unifying Knowledge for Sustainability in the Western Hemisphere (Denver, 2004) 11/78
 monkey orange *see Strychnos cocculoides*
Monodora myristica (muscadier ou nding) 8/6,9(F),49(F); 7/32
Monotheca buxifolia 9/49
 Monsanto Company 7/14
 Monsanto-Searle Co. 7/14
Monstera spp. 7/48(S)
 montado ecosystem 11/85
 Montana, University of, USA 8/87
 Moore, David D. 10/25
 Moore, Susan 10/86
 mopane (tree) *see Colophospermum mopane*
 mopane worm *see Imbrasia belina*
 Moraldi, M. 7/39
 Morales, Jorge 8/70; 9/69,70
Morchella spp. 8/10(F)
M. conica 11/59
M. esculenta 11/59
M. vulgaris 11/59
 Morell, Merilio 12/29
 moriche *see Mauritia flexuosa*
Morinda citrifolia (kura; noni; nonu) 7/31
 Moringa Development Association (MODA), Uganda 12/63
Moringa oleifera 8/99
 moringa products
 exports
 from Uganda 10/62; 12/63-4
 imports
 by Germany 12/64
 by Netherlands 10/62
 Moroccan ironwood *see Argania spinosa*
 Moroccan Network of Medicinal and Aromatic Plants 10/74
 Morocco
 argan products 12/58-9
 aromatic plants 7/88(F)
 biodiversity 8/94
 events
 Rabat (May 2002) 10/74
 indigenous knowledge 45-6
 medicinal plants 7/70; 88(F)
 NWFP country profile 8/10(F)
 NWFPs, edible 8/10(F)
 women's enterprises 8/10(F); 9/45-6; 10/93
 Morsello, Carla 11/15

- Mosandi, R. 11/78
 Moser, G. 8/73
 mosquito repellents, neem-based 10/27
 moss harvesting (US) 12/87
 Mothibi, Thabo 11/38
 Motley, C. 7/39
 Mount Cameroon Project 7/16,20-1; 8/16; 9/65
 Mount Elgon Regional Ecosystem Conservation Programme 12/67
 Mount Kupe, Cameroon 9/35; 11/46
 Mount Kupe bush shrike *see Malaconotus kupeensis*
 Mountain Ecosystems, International Workshop on Promoting Cooperation for Biodiversity Conservation and Sustainable Rural Development in (Kathmandu, 1999) 7/78
 Mountain Ecotourism at Namche Bazaar, People, Park and (Khumbu, 2002) 9/87
 Mountain Ecotourism, People, Park and: Namche Conference (Namche Bazaar, 2003) 10/81
 Mountain Forest Ecosystems under New Environmental Conditions, Management of (Prague, 2002) 9/85
 Mountain Forests, Ecological and Economic Benefits of (Innsbruck, 2002) 9/85
 Mountain Forests, International Conference on Regenerating (Kloster Seon, 2004) 11/78
 Mountain Forests, Multipurpose Management of: Concepts, Methods Techniques (Pralognan-la-Vanoise, 2000) 7/82
 Mountain Forum, Africa Node (Nairobi, 1999) 7/75
 Mountain Indigenous Knowledge, Sustainable Livelihoods and Creative Means of Resources Governance (III MMSEA) (Lijiang, 2002) 9/84
 Mountain Partnership 12/76(w)
 mountain regions (Bhutan) 9/90; (Cameroon) 9/35; 11/46-7; (China) 7/68; 8/46-7; (Germany) 10/91; (India) 11/50-1; (Japan) 12/57; (Korea Republic) 8/27; (Malaysia) 11/56-7; (Mexico) 9/90; 10/97; (Viet Nam) 7/38
 bamboo 7/38; 9/90
 biodiversity conservation 11/46-7
 chestnut cultivation 8/46-7
 cloud forest 10/97; 12/84
 community forestry 11/56-7
 ethnobiology 9/90
 forests 10/91; 11/84
 conservation 9/35
 damage 12/57
 NWFPs
 income-generation from 8/27
 poverty alleviation 7/68; 11/50-1
 sustainable development 12/76
 technology intervention e-conference 8/20
see also upland areas
 mountain tea *see Sideritis raeseri*
 Mountain Voices 10/101(w)
 Mountain, Voices from the 10/99
 Mountain Women Conference, Celebrating (Thimphu, 2002) 10/76
 Mountains, International Year of, 2002 7/27; 9/19(w); 11/72
 Moussouris, Yorgos 7/25
 Mozambique
 beekeeping 7/6
 bushmeat 7/5-6
 community forestry
 and wildlife management 8/68-9
 fruit species 7/6
 HIV/AIDS affected households
 forest-dependency 12/24-5
 Limpopo National Park 10/65
 miombo woodlands research 7/29
 NWFP country profile 7/5-7
 NWFPs, edible 7/5-7
 termites 7/6
 women's enterprises 7/6
 MPMFP Federation, India 8/52
 M.P.State Minor Forest Produce (Trading and Development) Cooperative Federation, India 7/94(w)
 MPSG *see* IUCN/Species Survival Commission (SSC): Medicinal Plant Specialist Group
 mpundu *see Parinari curatellifolia*
 MRI *see* United States Department of Agriculture: Midwest Research Institute
 Mro tribe, Bangladesh 12/87
 M.S. Swaminathan Research Foundation, India 10/66
 Mt. Romance Australia Pty Ltd 7/42
 Muaná Alimentos 8/43,44
 mubè *see Irvingia gambonensis*
 Mubiru, Ruth 12/80
 Mubita, O.S. 8/69
 Muchtar, Muchamad 10/53
Mucuna spp.
M. deeringiana 7/12
M. sloanei 8/9(F)
 Mugabe, Robert 10/65
 Mugaga, Kefri 8/27
 mugumunu *see Coula edulis*
 Mugure, Esther 12/57
 Muir, Patricia S. 12/87
 Muirapuama 9/14
 Muley, Adolphine 12/54
 Mulliken, Teresa 8/33
 multifunctionality of forests 7/53,54
 multiple-use forest management 7/89

- multiple-use trees (Côte d'Ivoire) 8/94(F)
- Multipurpose Management of Mountain Forests:
 Concepts, Methods Techniques (Pralognan-la-Vanoise, 2000) 7/82
- Multipurpose Trees in the Tropics: Assessment, Growth and Management conference (Jodhpur, 2004) 11/78
- mumbampfu *see Gambeya lacourtiana*
- Mumbe, Lyonga William 7/45
- mumbundu-kenga *see Trichoscypha abut*
- mungongubogu *see Antrocaryon klaineianum*
- muninga *see Dacryodes klaineana*
- Muraleedharan, P.K. 7/52
- muranga *see Warburgia salutaris*
- Muratova, Elena 7/74
- Murthy, I.K. 12/56
- musau tree *see Ziziphus mauritania*
- muscadier ou nding *see Monodora myristica*
- Museum of Emilio Goeldi, Brazil 12/23
- museum of NWFPs (India) 7/52
- Museveni, Yoweri 11/63,64
- Mushroom Conference, International Medicinal (3rd; Port Townsend, 2005) 12/83
- mushrooms 9/29-31(w); 10/36,90; (Algeria) 8/41; (Cameroon) 12/84; (Canada) 8/46; (East/southern Africa) 8/71; 9/29; (Italy) 7/53; (Malawi) 7/5; 9/8,29; (Sweden) 11/80; (Thailand) 8/70; (UK) 7/40; (US) 7/40,90; 8/59,95; 9/30-1(F); 11/80; 12/48; (Zambia) 11/65; (Zimbabwe) 9/29-30
 cultivation 11/80
 disabled people's enterprises 8/70
 drying projects 11/65
 edible mushrooms 7/5; 8/69,71; 9/29-30,76,89; 11/80; 12/84
 chanterelle 7/40; 8/46,59; 11/80
 matsutake
 exports
 from Bhutan 10/37; 11/41-2
 from Ukraine 10/63
 harvesting 12/48
 imports
 by Japan 10/37; 11/41-2; 12/47
 giant 12/48
 harvesting 7/40, 90; 8/95; 12/48
 mycorrhizal 9/76; 11/80
 origin labelling 7/53
 wild mushrooms
 assessment 9/8,29
 inventory methods 9/30-1 (F)
- Mushrooms, Growing Economy of (Nanaimo, 1999) 7/77
- Mushrooms, Medicinals and Huckleberries, Special Forest Products: (Spokane, 2001) 9/78
- Mushrooms Workshops, The Wild (Port McNeill, 2002) 10/76
- music tree 12/88
- Musiti, Bihini Won Wa 8/78
- musungubali *see Pseudospondias longifolia*
- muvoga *see Panda oleosa*
- Mvubu, Samson 11/62
- Mwabumba, L. 7/70
- Mwekera National Forest, Zambia 9/8
- Mwenduwa, M.I. 8/58,59
- Mwesigye, Hope 12/14
- mwiba *see Irvingia gambonensis*
- Myanmar
 NWFPs 10/57
 Paukkhaung Model Forest 10/57
- Myco Action Plan 12/85
- mycology *see* mushrooms
- mycorrhizal plants (Mexico) 11/80
 in boreal grasslands (Norway) 10/91
- Myrciaria* spp. 12/42
M. dubia (araçá-d'água; araçá-azedo; caçari; camu camu; crista de galo) 10/44; 12/42-3(S)
- Myrialepsis* 11/17
- Myristica fragrans* (nutmeg) 11/50
- Myroxylon* spp.
M. balsamum (bálsamo) 7/48(S),58(S)
M. b. var. pereirae 12/11(S)
- myrrh *see Commiphora myrrha*
- Myrtus communis* 8/41; 9/44
- N**
- Na Hang Nature Reserve, Viet Nam 9/60-1
- NACEC *see* North American Commission for Environmental Cooperation
- NAF *see* Nepal Agroforestry Foundation
- NAFA *see* National Aboriginal Forestry Association
- Nagpur University, India 9/11
- Nair, M.N.B. 10/25
- Nama people, South Africa 12/44
- Namche Conference: People, Park and Mountain Ecotourism (Khumbu, 2002) 9/87; (Namche Bazaar, 2003) 10/81
- Namgyel, Phuntsho 10/36
- Namibia
 Ai-Ais Park 11/68
 ecosystem projects
 grants 12/59
 events
 Gobabeb (April 2002) 8/89
 Windhoek (Feb 2002) 10/32
 fruit trees 12/59-60
Harpagophytum cultivation 10/92
Hoodia commercialization 12/45

- inselbergs 11/80
 integrated rural development
 and wildlife conservation 10/57
 Kalahari Desert 11/84
 marula production 11/58
 Skeleton Coast Park 11/68
 women's enterprises 11/58; 12/60
 Namibia, University of 12/48
 Nanda Devi Biosphere Reserve, India 10/94; 11/87
 Nanjing University, China 11/26
Nanorhops ritchiana (mazri) (Pakistan) 9/48-9
 Narayanan, Shri K.R. 7/52
Nardostachys grandiflora 8/94
 Naso (Teribe) people 12/61
 Natal, University of, South Africa 8/27
 Nath, Prem 7/74
 National Aboriginal Forestry Association (NAFA)
 7/76; 10/47,85(w)
 National Agricultural Advisory Services, Uganda
 11/11
 National Agriculture Research Organisation, Uganda
 10/62
 National Association of the Manufacturers of
 Palmito (ANFAP), Brazil 8/43
 National Association of Resource Conservation and
 Development Councils 10/102
 National Bureau of Plant Genetic Resources, India
 8/26
 National Cancer Institute (NCI), USA 7/16;
 9/12,13,75
 National Center for Natural Sciences and
 Technology, Viet Nam 7/14
 National Center for Pharmaceutical Research,
 Madagascar 7/14
 National Commission on Science for Sustainable
 Forestry (NCSSEF), USA 11/65,74; 12/92,95
 National Conservation Areas System (SINAC),
 Costa Rica 7/47
 National Forest Management, Uganda 12/80
 National Forest Research Station, Portugal 7/31
 National Forestry Authority (NFA), Uganda 11/64;
 12/63
 National Forestry Programme Facility 12/93(w)
 National Fund for Forest Financing, Costa Rica
 12/30
 National Geographic – Fantastic Forest 7/93(w)
 National Herbarium of Cameroon 7/46
 National Herbarium of the Netherlands 8/50; 9/83;
 11/14,87
 National Herbarium of Suriname 7/14
 National Herbarium of Zimbabwe 8/32
 National Indian Foundation (FUNAI), Brazil 9/35;
 11/32
 National Institute of Agricultural Technology,
 Argentina 7/14
 National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases,
 USA 9/75
 National Institute for Amazonian Research (INPA)
 10/44; 11/8
 National Institute of Industrial Property (INPI),
 Brazil 10/19
 National Institute of Science Communication
 (CSIR), India 9/18
 National Institute of Science Communication
 (NISCOM), India 10/26(w); 11/50(w)
 National Institutes of Health, USA 7/13; 9/75
 National Level Criteria and Indicators for Sustainable
 Forest Management of Dry Forests in South Asia,
 Workshop on (Bhopal, 1999) 7/78
 National Medicinal Plant Board, India 11/88
 National Mission on Bamboo Applications, India 12/36
 National Museum of Natural History, USA 9/15; 10/26
 National Museum of the Philippines 11/60
 National Museums of Kenya (NMK) 9/42,43(w)
 National Mushroom Centre (NMC), Bhutan 11/41
 National Network of Forest Practitioners (NNFP)
 12/94(w)
*National Network of Forest Practitioners' Non-
 Timber Forest Product News* 12/94(w)
 national parks
 human-inhabited protected areas 11/77
 national parks policies (Thailand) 9/54-5
 relations with indigenous people (Nigeria) 8/24
 see also under named National Parks
 National Press Club, USA 11/21
 National Reference Centre for Nature Management
 (EC LNV), Netherlands 8/24,25
 National Research Institute of Amazonia (INAP) 11/19
 National Science Foundation, USA 7/13; 8/25
 National Seed Industry Council, Philippines 7/7
 National Social and Economic Development Bank
 (BNDES), Brazil 9/35
 National Urban and Community Forestry Advisory
 Council, USA 8/21
 Native Plants: Propagation and Restoration Strategies
 (Eugene, 2001) 9/79
 Natura Coir Ply 12/93(w)
 Natural and Cultivated Truffles workshop (Albenga,
 2000) 8/80
 Natural Forests in the Temperate Zone of Europe
 – Values and Utilization (Rakhiv, 2003) 11/75
Natural Product Radiance 9/18
 Natural Products Drug Discovery: an Engine
 for Socially Responsible Development and
 Conservation of Biodiversity (Washington DC,
 2000) 8/79

- Natural Resources Canada 7/76; 8/35; 11/4
- Natural Resources and Ethical Trade Programme (NRET) 7/19; 8/30
- Natural Resources Institute (NRI), UK 7/19(w); 8/30(w),54
- Natural Resources Research Institute (NRRI), USA 12/16
- Nature Conservancy, The, USA 12/54
- Nature Conservation Research Centre (NCEC), Ghana 10/13
- Nature and Culture of Forests, The: Implications of Diversity for Sustainability, Trade and Certification (Vancouver, 2001) 9/76
- Nature and Environment Law Times* 11/17
- Nature Foundation of Panama 7/14
- Nature and the Global Marketplace (London, 2001) 9/78
- Nature and Science 10/102
- NaturNorth Technologies LLC 12/17
- Nauclea diderrichii* (bilanga) 7/33
- Nawa Institute, Brazil 11/12
- NCEC *see* Nature Conservation Research Centre, Ghana
- NCI *see* National Cancer Institute, USA
- NCSSF *see* National Commission on Science for Sustainable Forestry, USA
- Ncube, Canaan 11/8
- Ndeckere-Ziangba, François 9/2,9,10,65,78,92; 10/70
- Ndione, P.D. 8/23
- Ndoye, Ousseynou 7/78(F); 8/44(F),72
- NEEM *see* Nepal Eco Essential Medicinal Plants Society
- Neem Network Workshop on Data Analysis, International (Jodhpur, 2001) 8/85
- neem products
- global usage 8/73
 - insecticides 11/17
 - mosquito repellents 10/27
 - patents 7/17; 8/30-1
- neem seed production (India) 7/17
- neem (tree) *see* *Azadirachta indica*
- Negev Desert, Israel 7/70
- Negros Forests and Ecological Foundation Inc. (NFEFI), Philippines 11/60
- Nelson, V. 8/30
- néo *see* *Parinari macrophylla*
- Neotropical Moist Forests by the Industry and Communities, International IUFRO Seminar on Integrated Management of (Belém, 2000) 8/83
- NEPAD *see* New Partnership for Africa's Development
- Nepal
- Aegle marmelos* (bael) 8/37-8
 - agroforestry 8/94-5
 - Ayurvedic medicines 9/11-12
 - bamboos
 - research 10/8-9
 - utilization 12/37-8
 - community forestry 8/53-4; 11/85
 - and tourism 9/59-60
 - conservation areas 7/88
 - events
 - (March 2000) 8/75
 - Katmandu ((Nov/Dec 1999) 7/78; (April 2000) 7/81; (Dec 2002) 10/77; (Feb 2003) 11/72-3
 - Khumbu (Dec 2002) 9/86
 - Namche Bazaar (May 2003) 10/81
 - Pokhara (Jan 2001) 8/83
 - forest-dependency 12/88
 - Kumrose Community Forest 9/59-60
 - livelihood improvement 8/22; 11/86
 - marijuana crops 12/47
 - medicinal plants 8/72; 10/94; 11/86
 - conservation 10/89
 - gardens 9/46
 - trade, illegal 9/48
 - microcredit 12/7-8
 - NWFPs 11/85
 - assessment 11/85
 - enterprise funding 12/7-8
 - income-generation from 7/57-8
 - and poverty alleviation 9/47-8
 - rattan distribution 12/60-1
 - Royal Chitwan National Park 9/59,60
 - sacred plants 9/46
 - Shey Phoksundo National Park 10/89
 - small grants-supported projects 10/58
 - timur production 8/92
 - tourism 9/47
 - tree species, rare 8/90
- Nepal Agriculture Research Council 7/22
- Nepal Agroforestry Foundation (NAF) 7/57,58; 8/77
- Nepal Biotechnology Association 10/77
- Nepal Eco Essential Medicinal (NEEM) Plants Society 9/46
- Nepalese Forester e-groups 10/58
- nepnep *see* *Acacia nilotica*
- NERC Centre for Ecology and Hydrology, UK 7/76
- néré; nété; nététou *see* *Parkia biglobosa*
- Netherlands
- events
 - Amsterdam (Oct 2003) 10/87
 - The Hague (March 2002) 9/82; (April 2002) 9/83; 10/20
 - Leiden (May 2002) 10/30,32
 - Wageningen (Jan 1999) 7/72; (April 2000) 8/75

- imports
 moringa 10/62
 ornamental palms 7/49(S)
- Netherlands Development Organization (SNV)
 8/54,101; 10/13; 12/73,91
- Netherlands Organization for International
 Cooperation in Higher Education (Nuffic)
 10/25(w)
- Netherlands Organization for Scientific Research
 (NWO) 8/28
- Netherlands Partnership Programme *see* FAO-
 Netherlands Partnership Programme (FNPP)
- nettle 11/38
- Network for Natural Gums and Resins in Africa
 (NGARA) 8/31-2,76; 12/3
- Network 2002* 8/101(w)
- Networking on Medicinal Plants, Canada 10/36
- Neurolaena lobata* (jackass bitters) 7/44
- New Approaches to Integrated Management of
 Primary and Secondary Forests for the 21st
 Century (Belem, 1999) 7/75
- New Forests Project, USA 9/21(w)
- New Jersey, State University of, USA 10/18
- New Life Health Project, Brazil 12/26
- New Partnership for Africa's Development
 (NEPAD) 11/66
- New Ventures Prize 10/41
- New Zealand
 events
 Canterbury (July 2002) 11/81
 Christchurch (July 2001) 9/76; 11/80
 Rotorua (March 2003) 10/79,80
 fungi 11/80
 herbs 10/101(w)
- New Zealand Agricultural and Resource Economics
 Society, Annual Conference of the (8th;
 Canterbury, 2002) 11/81
- Newsfront* 9/97(w)
- newsletters
beneath the Trees 9/38
Biological Conservation Newsletter 10/26(w)
ENVIS Newsletter 8/51
ETFRN Newsletter 8/21
 forest certification 9/18
Forest Harvest 7/25
 Forest Integrity Network (FIN) 9/18(w)
Forestry and Society Newsletter 8/46
Iko-Forestri Nius 8/54
Inside CTFS 9/71
Medicinal Plant Conservation 9/73
NUCIS Newsletter 8/32
*Organic Production of Medicinal, Aromatic and
 Natural Dye Plants* 10/27
- Peak to Peak* 12/76
Tree of Life 7/42
see also e-bulletins/newsletters
- Newsom, Deanna 10/28
- Newton, A.C. 7/40
- NFDC *see* Northern Forest Diversification Centre,
 Canada
- NFEFI *see* Negros Forests and Ecological
 Foundation Inc., Philippines
- Ngao Model Forest, Thailand 9/26-7
- NGARA *see* Network for Natural Gums and Resins
 in Africa
- Ngom, A. 8/23
- Ngono, Danielle Lema 7/78(F)
- Ngovayang Massif Forest, Cameroon 11/44
- NGS *see* Nimura Genetic Solutions
- Ngugi, Grace 9/43
- Nguyen Tan Dzung 12/66
- Nhan-Trung-Nguyen 11/23
- nibha bans *see* *Dendrocalamus patellaris*
- Nicaragua
 BOSAWAS Natural Resource Reserve 11/86
 medicinal plants 7/58
 NWFPs 7/58(S); 12/9(S)
- Nicholson, K. 8/65
- Nicolaidis, Alkinoos 7/29
- nigalo *see* *Drepanostachyum* spp.
- Niger
 dry zone acacias 7/8,70
 events
 Diffa (July 2001) 9/64-5,70
 exports
 gum arabic 8/69(F); 9/70
 gum arabic
 production 9/64-5,70; 10/70-2(F); 11/90-1(F)
 projects 8/69(F)
 NWFP country profile 8/11(F)
 NWFPs, edible 8/11(F)
- Nigeria
 Cross River National Park 8/24
 deforestation 8/24
 ecotourism 10/16
 exports
 gum arabic 10/59; 11/63-4; 12/44
 shea nuts 8/39
 forest dependency 9/48
 forest management
 intermediate systems 8/92
 gum arabic
 production 10/59; 11/58
 imports
Gnetum leaves 8/7(F)
 insects, edible 10/58-9

- livelihood improvement 10/94
 traditional medicine trade 7/91
 night beetle *see Dynastes hercules*
 Nilgiri Biosphere Reserve, India 10/92,93
 Nimba Nature Reserve, Liberia 11/53
 Nimura Genetic Solutions (NGS) 10/20
 nipa palm products 9/98
 NISCOM *see* National Institute of Science
 Communication, India
 Niskanen, Anssi 8/85
 Nivee Gardens Nursery, India 10/50,51
 Njala University College, Sierra Leone 11/83
 njangsa; njansang *see Ricinodendron heudelotii*
 Njiro Wildlife Research Centre, United Rep. of
 Tanzania 11/34
 Nkongmeneck, A. Bernard 8/44(F)
 nkuba *see Panda oleosa*
 NMC *see* National Mushroom Centre, Bhutan
 NMIMR *see* Noguchi Memorial Institute for Medical
 Research, Ghana
 NMK *see* National Museums of Kenya
 Noël, David 8/86; 9/75
 Noguchi Memorial Institute for Medical Research
 (NMIMR), Ghana 12/45
 Noh Bec community, Mexico 7/22,23
 noisette *see Coula edulis*
 noix de cola *see Cola acuminata*
 Nolan, Mike 8/61; 9/16
 nomeba *see Dacryodes klaineana*
 Non-conventional Oil Crops, International
 Workshop on *Dacryodes edulis* and other (3rd;
 Yaoundé, 2000) 7/85
 Non-conventional Oil Crops, International
 Workshop on the Improvement of Safou and
 other (3rd; Yaoundé, 2000) 10/92
 Non-conventional Oil Crops, Valorization of African
 Plum (*Dacryodes edulis*) and other (Yaoundé,
 2000) 8/79
 noni *see Morinda citrifolia*
 Non-Timber Forest Product Bibliography 7/93(w)
 Non-timber Forest Product (NTFP) Networking in
 Lao People's Democratic Republic, Workshop on
 (Vientiane, 2004) 12/77
 Non-Timber Forest Product (NTFP) Workshop
 (Oaxaca, 2000) 8/83
 Non-Timber Forest Products, China-Yunnan, Laos
 and Vietnam, International Seminar on (Yunnan,
 2000) 9/91
 Non-Timber Forest Products in Cold Temperate and
 Boreal Forests, International Conference on (1st;
 Kenora, 1999) 7/76; 9/88
 Non-timber Forest Products, Community Economic
 Development and Forest Conservation,
 Symposium on: A Future beneath the Trees
 (Victoria, 2005) 12/83
 Non-Timber Forest Products Conference: Working
 with All the Forest (Duncan, 2003) 11/75
 Non-timber Forest Products, International Fair
 and Forum: Culture of Use (1st; Moscow, 2004)
 12/79
 Non-Timber Forest Products Research Centre
 (NTFPRC), Viet Nam 7/62
 Non-Timber Forest Products, Workshop on (British
 Columbia, 2000) 8/76
 nonu *see Morinda citrifolia*
 Non-Wood Forest Products (NWFPs; general; *see*
 also detailed entries under continents, countries
 and regions)
 Africa 9/67,93; (West) 10/90; (sub-Saharan) 8/27
 Algeria 8/41
 Benin 8/6(F)
 Botswana 7/4
 Burkina Faso 8/6(F)
 Burundi 8/6(F)
 Cameroon 7/87; 8/6-7(F); 11/44
 Central African Republic 8/11-12(F)
 Chad 8/13(F)
 Comores 8/7(F)
 Congo 8/8(F)
 Côte d'Ivoire 8/8-9(F)
 Democratic Republic of the Congo 8/7-8(F)
 Equatorial Guinea 8/9-10(F)
 Ethiopia 7/4
 Gabon 8/9(F),49(F)
 Guinea 8/9(F)
 Kenya 7/4-5; 9/42-3
 Lesotho 12/86
 Malawi 7/5
 Mali 8/10(F)
 Mauritania 8/11(F)
 Morocco 8/10(F)
 Mozambique 7/5-7
 Niger 8/11(F)
 Rwanda 8/12(F)
 Senegal 8/12(F); 10/95; 11/86
 Swaziland 7/7
 Tanzania (United Republic of) 7/7
 Togo 8/13(F)
 Tunisia 8/13(F)
 Uganda 7/7,70; 12/89
 Asia and the Pacific 10/98; 12/87
 Bangladesh 8/38; 11/23-4
 India 11/9-10,34-5
 Indonesia 10/53
 Myanmar 10/57
 Nepal 11/85

- Pacific Islands 7/31
 Pakistan 11/59
 Philippines 10/92
 Thailand 7/8
 Viet Nam 8/91; 11/23; 12/65-6,90
- Europe
 Albania 7/41-2
 Hungary 7/51,88
 Ireland 12/56-7
 Romania 10/89
 Russian Federation 9/99; 12/62
 Turkey 11/63
 UK
 Scotland 12/94(w)
- Latin America and the Caribbean
 America, Central
 Belize 7/43-4(S); 12/9(S)
 Costa Rica 12/9,11(S)
 El Salvador 7/48(S); 12/11(S)
 Guatemala 7/49-50(S); 12/9(S)
 Honduras 7/51(S); 12/8-11(S)
 Mexico 8/53(S); 12/8-11(S),87
 Nicaragua 7/58(S); 12/9(S)
 America, South
 Amazonia 9/89(S)
 Argentina 12/8-11(S)
 Bolivia 9/90(S); 12/8-11(S)
 Brazil 7/90; 9/34; 12/8-11(S),52
 Chile 7/46-7(S),92; 12/11(S)
 Colombia 12/10,11(S)
 Ecuador 12/9,10,11(S)
 Guyana 7/91; 8/50(F); 11/87
 Paraguay 9/90(S),91; 12/9(S)
 Peru 11/24-5; 12/8-11(S)
 Venezuela 12/10,11(S)
- Caribbean
 Cuba 8/94
- Near East 9/67,93
- North America
 Canada 7/92; 8/46; 9/37; 11/47-8
 US 9/94; 10/92; 11/84
- Non-Wood Forest Products (NWFPs; general;
see also detailed entries under subject)
 databases 7/41(S); 9/95(w); 11/65(w); 12/64,
 92-3(w)
 directories 7/24; 8/16; 9/96
 education and training 7/25-6; 9/98; 12/71,95
 Global Alliance 12/3-5
 research
 NGO/donor surveys 8/18
 statistics 8/26; 10/4-5; 11/90; 12/90
 terms/definitions for NWFPs 9/63,99; (India)
 8/52; 9/41; FAO working definition 7/20; 8/14(F)(S);
 9/11(F)(S); 10/18(F)(S); 11/12(F)(S);
 12/12(F)(S)
 unpublished literature 10/98; 11/85
- Non-Wood Forest Products Inventory Guidelines:
 Tools for Improved Monitoring and Evaluation
 (Lusaka, 2001) 9/8,78
- Non-Wood Goods and Services (NWGS) 7/66,86;
 10/65-6;95; 11/16,83; (US) 8/63
 valuation 8/83,96; 10/96
- Non-Wood News* 8/1
 bibliography of publications lists 10/101(w)
 celebrating 10th edition 10/1-3,bc
 print run 10/1
 reader responses 11/95
- Non-Wood Product Management and Use in the
 Mediterranean Region (Solsona, 2004) 12/78
- NORAD *see* Norwegian International Agency for
 Development
- North American Agroforestry Conference (9th;
 Rochester, 2005) 12/82
- North American Commission for Environmental
 Cooperation (NACEC) 8/102
- North Carolina State University, USA 10/86
- North Island NTFP Demonstration Project*
Newsletters 10/102(w)
- North Negros Forest Reserve, Philippines 11/60,84
- North Vancouver Island, Canada 9/38; 10/46, 11/47-
 8(w)
- North Vancouver Island Demonstration Project,
 Canada 10/46
- North West Bee Products, Zambia 10/12; 12/14
- North-Western Beekeepers Association 12/19
- Northern Foods Project, Uganda 12/64
- Northern Forest Diversification Centre (NFDC),
 Canada 9/36-7; 11/48(w)
- Northern Philippines, University of, Philippines 12/79
- Norway
 boreal grasslands
 mycorrhizal plants 10/91
 events
 Lofoten (June/July 2000) 7/83, 8/76,90-6
 passim
 Oslo (Jan 2001) 8/83-4
- Norway Partnership Programme 12/5,7,70-1
- Norwegian International Agency for Development
 (NORAD) 11/64
- Nothatodytes foetida* (tetu lakha) 11/35
- Novellino, Dario 8/55,56
- NRET *see* Natural Resources and Ethical Trade
 Programme
- NRI *see* Natural Resources Institute
- NRRI *see* Natural Resources Research Institute, USA

- Nseme, Ngwene Theophilus 11/47
 nsoko *see Scyphocephalum ochocoa*
 ntaba *see Cola cordifolia*
 NTFP Enterprise Development list serve 8/101(w)
 NTFP Research Centre, Viet Nam 10/67
 NTFPRC *see* Non-Timber Forest Products Research Centre, Viet Nam
 NUCIS Newsletter 8/32
Nudaurelia oyemensis 11/6
 Nuffic *see* Netherlands Organization for International Cooperation in Higher Education
 Nuffic-CIRAN 8/100
 Nujoma, Sam 11/58,68; 12/48
 Nuozhadu Nature Reserve, China 9/91
 Nursery Technology Cooperative, USA 9/79
 Nut Crops, International Conference on Tree and (ACOTANC) (Perth, 2001) 9/64,75
 nut research networks 8/32
 nutmeg 11/74
 nutmeg oil 7/88
 nutmeg production (Grenada) 11/50
 nutmeg (tree) *see Myristica fragrans*
 nutrition (Cambodia) 12/92(w)
 nutritional values
 fruits 10/22
 insects 11/6-7; 12/27
 NWFP-Digest-L 8/64; 9/1; 11/70; 12/94(w)
 NWFP North America Initiative 10/101(w)
 NWGS *see* Non-Wood Goods and Services
 NWO *see* Netherlands Organization for Scientific Research
Nymphaea capensis 7/6
 N'Zala, D. 7/61
 Nzimankulu Forest, South Africa 10/61
- O**
 oba *see Irvingia gabonensis*
 OBADE *see* Oficina de Biodiversidad para el Apoyo al Desarrollo Empresarial, Costa Rica
 obambo *see Gambeya lacourtiana*
 Obong, George 12/64
 O'Brien, Eileen M. 8/40
 O'Brien, Hugh 7/43
 Observatoire Européen de la Forêt de Montagne (OEFM) 7/54; 9/83
 Ocampo S., Raphael A. 10/39
 Occidental Arts and Ecology Center, USA 8/81
Ocimum spp. 8/6(F)
 O. basilicum (albahaca) 10/56(S)
 O. gratissimum 12/45
Ocotea spp.
 O. radioei (biribiri) 12/16
 O. veraguensis (quina) 12/9(S)
- OD *see* Operasjon Dagsverk, Norway
 ODESEN *see* Organización para el Desarrollo Ecoturístico Naso, Panama
 ODI *see* Overseas Development Institute, UK
 odika *see Irvingia gabonensis*
 Odyssey of Natural Products – SEANN Workshop (V; Paro, 2002) 10/75
 OEFM *see* Observatoire Européen de la Forêt de Montagne
Oenocarpus batana 8/88
 off-forest tree resources (Africa) 8/96
 Off-forest Tree Resources of Africa Workshop (Arusha, 1999) 7/74
 Office nationale de développement des forêts (ONADEF), Cameroon 7/16; 8/44
 offos *see Pseudospondias longifolia*
 Oficina de Biodiversidad para el Apoyo al Desarrollo Empresarial (OBADE), Costa Rica 10/38
 oguduma *see Dynastes hercules*
 ogula *see Coula edulis*
 oignon de pays *see Afrostryrax lepidophyllus*
 Oil Seed Crops, International Conference on Tree (3rd; Yaounde, 2000) 9/22
 oilseed trees (Africa) 9/21-2
 Okia, C. 12/44
 Okorio, J. 12/44
 okoumé *see Aucoumea klaineana*
 Okpanku, Justina 10/16
 Olaniyan, A.M. 10/34
 oléla *see Trichoscypha acuminata*
 Olfarnes, Trygve 9/47
 Oliveira, Moises Rodrigues 12/35
 Oliveira Barbosa, K. 7/44,48,50,51,58(S)
 Olsen, Carsten Smith 8/27
 olu osunun *see Macroterines* spp.
 Oluwalana, S.A. 10/59
 Olver, Chippy 12/62
 Olympic Peninsula Biosphere Reserve, US 7/40; 8/59
 omugongu *see Sclerocarrya birrea*
 ONADEF *see* Office nationale de développement des forêts, Cameroon
 Onchere, N.M. 7/70
 ondimba *see Irvingia gabonensis*
 ondzabili *see Antrocaryon klaineum*
 OneWorld South Asia 12/94(w)
 Ong, Chin 12/35
 Onguene, Neree Awana 8/28
 onion *see Allium cepa*
 Onyango, Mr 12/80
 onzabili *see Antrocaryon klaineum*
 Operasjon Dagsverk (OD), Norway 10/52
 Opération Acacia 10/70(F)

- OPPAZ *see* Organic Producers and Association of Zambia
- Oprins Plant NV 10/6,7
- Orang Rimba (Kubu), Indonesia 10/52-3
- Orbignya* spp.
O. cohune (corozo) 7/51(S)
O. phalerata (babaçu; babassu) 7/30
- orchid trade (United Rep. of Tanzania) 11/81
- Orchis tridentata* 11/63
- Ordenación y Gestión Sostenible de Montes, Congreso de – Gestionar para el Futuro (Santiago de Compostella, 1999) 7/77(S)
- orégano mexicano *see* *Lippia graveolens*
- Oregon State University, USA 9/79; 12/87
- organic agriculture
 FAO Working Groups 7/26
- organic certification 12/29
 berries (Finland) 8/49
 honey (Brazil) 11/34; (India) 10/11; (Zambia) 10/12; 12/14,29
 NWFPS, edible 9/65,76
- organic marketing 7/30
- organic markets 8/43
- Organic Producers and Association of Zambia (OPPAZ) 12/29
- Organic Production of Medicinal, Aromatic and Natural Dye Plants* newsletter 10/27
- Organics Conference, Inaugural Queensland (Cairns, 2003) 12/86
- Organización ALAS (Alianza para las Áreas Silvestres; Wild Areas Association), Nicaragua 12/94(S)(w)
- Organización para el Desarrollo Ecoturístico Naso (ODESEN), Panama 12/61
- Organization for the Sustainable Development of Naso Tourism *see* Organización para el Desarrollo Ecoturístico Naso (ODESEN), Panama
- Oriental Institute of Science and Technology 10/86
- ornamental plants 9/34; *see also* palms, ornamental
- Ortiz, Becky 8/84
- Oslo, University of (UiO), Norway 10/74; 12/52
- osongongo *see* *Antrocaryon klaineanum*
- ossoko *see* *Scyphocephalium ochocoa*
- Ostiani, Luca Fe' d' 8/70
- osunun *see* *Macroterines* spp.
- otchoko *see* *Scyphocephalium ochocoa*
- Oudhia, Pankaj 10/102,103
- Ouedraogo, Yacouba 12/33
- ovaga *see* *Panda oleosa*
- ovanda *see* *Panda oleosa*
- overexploitation of NWFPS 8/2
- Overman, Han 9/39
- Overseas Development Institute (ODI), UK 8/63; 9/73-4; 11/31(w); 12/78
- Forest Policy and Environment Group (FPEG) 8/101(w)
- Overstory, The*
 (book) 9/94; 11/91; 12/85,91
 (journal) 7/95(w); 8/59; 9/94; 10/29(w); 12/91(w)
- ownership of NWFPS
 by indigenous peoples (India) 8/51-2
- Owo people, Nigeria 10/58
- owura *see* *Trichoscypha abut* and *Trichoscypha acuminata*
- Owusu-Afriyie, George 8/50
- Oxalis semilobata* 7/6
- Oxford Forestry Institute, UK 7/55; 8/86; 9/33
- Oxford University, UK 9/33
 Green College 7/81,82
- ozigo *see* *Dacryodes buetneri*
- Özkan, Zafer Cemal 11/63
- P**
- Pabuayon, Isabelita M. 11/61
- pacaya *see* *Chamaedorea* spp.
- Pace University, USA 7/14
- Pacholi, Ravi 11/51
- Pacific Environment, USA 10/60
- Pacific German Regional Forestry Project (PGRFP) 8/74
- Pacific golden chanterelle *see* *Cantharellus formosus*
- Pacific Island countries
 biodiversity policies 11/84
 biopiracy 10/19
 enterprise planning 8/54
 NWFPS 7/31
 trees outside forests 11/87
- Pacific Peoples' Partnership (PPP; *formerly* South Pacific Peoples' Foundation), Canada 8/33(w)
- Pacific region
 bamboo biodiversity 11/80
- Pacific yew *see* *Taxus brevifolia*
- Padgett, Mandy 10/88
- padouk *see* *Pterocarpus soyauxii*
- Padova, Università di, Italy 8/30(w); 12/27(w)
- pahelo bans *see* *Bambusa glauscens*
- pain de singe *see* *Adansonia digitata*
- Pajari, Brita 11/76
- Pakistan
 botanic gardens 12/95
 mazri palm production 9/48-9
 medicinal plants 9/88
 NWFPS 11/59
- palas *see* *Butea monosperma*
- palasan *see* *Calamus merrillii*
- Palawan Council for Sustainable Development (PCSD) 11/61

- Palawan Tropical Forestry Protection Programme (PTFFP), Philippines 11/61
- Palermo, Università degli Studi di, Italy 8/89
- palm hearts
- exports
 - from Guyana 7/50 - FSC certification (Brazil) 11/13-14
 - harvesting (Brazil) 7/88; (Guyana) 7/50
- palm names
- databases 7/95(w)
- palm oil
- exports
 - from Colombia 12/10(S)
- palm weevil; palm worm *see Rhynchophorus phoenicis*
- palma canangucha *see Mauritia flexuosa*
- palma chiqui-chiqui *see Leopoldinia piassaba*
- palmier doum *see Hyphaene thebaica*
- palmito *see Euterpe edulis; Euterpe oleraceae and Euterpe predatoria*
- palms (Ecuador) 12/87; (India) 12/86; (Mexico) 8/72; (Peru) 10/96; (Switzerland) 12/90
- indigenous utilization 12/84,87
- palms, ornamental
- exports
 - from Guatemala 7/49(S) - imports
 - by Germany 7/49(S)
 - by Netherlands 7/49(S)
 - by US 7/49(S)
- palms, understory 12/85
- palo de hombre *see Quassia amara*
- Pan African Conservation Network 11/30
- Pan troglodytes* 11/47
- Panama
- ecotourism enterprises 12/61
 - La Amistad Biosphere Reserve 12/61
 - NWFPs conservation 10/90
- Panama Canal watershed 10/92
- Panama, University of 7/14
- Panax* spp. (ginseng) 10/56(S)
- P. ginseng* (Asian ginseng) 10/33
 - P. quinquefolius* (American ginseng; sang) 10/33; 12/84,87
 - P. vietnamensis* 8/16
- Pancho, Don 10/31
- Panda oleosa* (afan; nkuba; muvoga; ovaga; ovanda) 8/9(F),49(F); 11/11(F)
- Pandey, Deep Narayan 7/27; 8/80,84
- Pandey, Sangeeta 8/20
- Pandit, P.K. 7/52
- pangolin *see Manis* spp.
- Paniyan people, India 12/56
- Panos Institute London, UK 8/20(w); 10/99
- PanPaper 12/35
- Panton Trust 11/53
- Paoletti, Maurizio G. 8/30; 12/27
- Paphiopedilum* orchids 10/32
- Papua New Guinea
- Aquilaria* spp.
 - sustainable management 9/50-2,92; 12/73-4
 - trade 9/49-50 - butterflies 12/88
 - Gyrinops ledermanii* 11/69/71-2
 - rainforest resources
 - historical aspects 8/93 - sago palm 8/26
- Papua New Guinea Eco-Forestry Forum 8/54(w)
- Papua New Guinea Forest Authority 9/49,50
- Papua New Guinea Forest Research Institute 12/74
- papyrus *see Cyperus papyrus*
- Para, Universidad Federal del Estado de, Brazil 11/24(S)
- para nuts *see* Brazil nuts
- Paraguay
- NWFPs 9/90(S); 12/9(S)
- PARC *see* Protected Area Resource Conservation projects
- Parinari* spp.
- P. curatellifolia* (mpundu) 7/5; 9/8; 12/29
 - P. macrophylla* (néo) 8/12(F)
- Parkes, Michael 12/36
- Parkia* spp.
- P. bicolor* 10/34
 - P. biglobosa* (khougham; néré; nété; nététo) 7/44(F); 8/6,8,9,10,11,12,13(F); 10/34
 - P. clappertonianna* (African locust bean) 10/34
 - P. fillicoida* 10/34
 - P. speciosa* (petai) 7/92
- PARTEF *see* Participatory Approaches in Forestry and Natural Resources Development Projects
- Participatory Approaches in Forestry and Natural Resources Development Projects (PARTEF) (Los Baños, 2001) 9/78
- Participatory Forest Management: a Strategy for Sustainable Forest Management in Africa (Banjul, 1999) 8/91
- Participatory Forestry in Africa, International Workshop on (2nd; Arusha, 2002) 9/80; 11/86
- Participatory Monitoring and Evaluation of Biodiversity (Oxford, 2002) 9/79
- participatory processes 7/89
- forest management 11/45(F); (Africa) 11/85; (India) 7/51-2
 - mapping 8/90
- Partners with Melanesians 12/74

- Passiflora vitifolia* 8/48(S)
 Patagonia, National University of, Argentina 7/14
 patent-checking 10/26; 11/50
 patents 8/32; 9/14; 10/42,64; 11/36; 12/21
 azadirachtin (US) 7/17
 biotechnology (US) 10/18
 cupuaçu products 11/31-2; 12/21-2
 guarana seed extract 11/32
Hoodia gordonii 10/18
 indigenous/traditional knowledge 10/19,92;
 11/82-3
 life forms 7/17-18
 maca 10/19-20
 neem products 7/17; 8/30-1
Thaumatococcus danielli (katemfe) 12/15-16
 wildlife (UK) 12/16
 patipata *see Schumananthus dichotoma*
 patrimonial value of forests 7/53
 Paudel, Krishna Pd. 8/22
 Paudel, Shyam K. 10/8,9
 Paukkaung Model Forest, Myanmar 10/57
 Pauli, Georg 12/40
 Paulino, Walmir 11/43
Paullinia cupana (guarana) 10/44; 11/32
 pau-rosa; pau-rosa itauba *see Aniba rosaeodora*
 pau-rosa (rosewood) oil 10/37-8; 11/19
Pausinystalia johimbe 7/32
Pausynlara yohimbe 9/10(F)
 Paveri, M. 7/48
 PCA-MPWG *see* Plant Conservation Alliance
 Medicinal Plant Working Group
 PCSD *see* Palawan Council for Sustainable
 Development
 Peace Corps, USA 10/13,15
 Peace Corps Private Farm Forestry Project 7/41
 peach palm *see Bactris gasipaes*
 peach palm nuts 11/8-9
Peak to Peak newsletter 12/76
 pecan (tree) 9/98
 Peck, Morton E. 7/43
 pejibaye *see Bactris gasipaes*
 Penan tribe, Malaysia 9/45, 12/58
 Penjor, Dawa 11/40
Pennisetum purpureum 8/6(F)
 Penny, Roben 8/89
Pentadesma butyracea 8/8(F)
 Penza Oblast, Russian Federation 11/80
 People for Animals (PFA), India 8/103; 9/41; 10/86;
 11/76
 People in Parks: Beyond the Debate conference
 (New Haven, 2004) 11/77
 People and Plants Initiative 9/57
 People Trading Centre (PTC), Malawi 7/5
*People's plants: A guide to useful plants of southern
 Africa* 8/58
 Pepke, Edward 8/81
 pepper-bark 10/90
 pepperbark (tree) *see Warburgia salutaris*
 Pepsi 11/33
 Pereira, Technical University of, Colombia 10/5
 Perekezi Forest Reserve, Malawi 9/8
 Peres, Carlos 11/39
 Pérez, Sigfredo Fco. Ortuño 10/62
 pericón *see Tagetes lucida*
 periwinkle, rosy *see Cantharanthus roseus*
 permaculture projects 9/97(w)
 Permanent Agriculture Resources, Hawaii, USA
 9/94; 12/27
Perntadesma butyracea 8/6(F)
 Peru
 aguaje 11/24-5
 Ampiyacu River basin 7/30
 Bertholletia excelsa
 conservation manuals 8/54-5(S)
 Brazil nuts
 harvesting 10/30-1
 trade 8/30,91
 camu camu 12/43
 ecotourism 11/60; 12/21
 events
 Cusco (Sept 2001) 8/87-8(S), 9/77
 exports
 camu camu 12/42(S),43
 indigenous knowledge protection 7/19; 12/15
 maca 10/19-20
 medicinal plants 10/96; 12/19
 Myrciaria dubia cultivation 12/42-3(S), 12/43
 NWFPs 12/8-11(S)
 certification 12/18-21
 palm distribution 10/96
 patents 10/19-20
 polylepsis forests 11/59-60
 private conservation areas 9/58(S)
 shifting cultivation 7/87
 Tambopata National Reserve 10/30-1
 Peruana, Universidad, Peru 7/14
 Peruvian Association for the Conservation of
 Andean Ecosystems (ECOAN) 11/59,60
 Peruvian Environmental Law Society 7/19
 pests, forest
 pest control 11/7
 see also insecticides
 petai consumption (Malaysia) 7/87
 petai (tree) *see Parkia speciosa*
 Peter, Elisa 8/35; 9/94
 Peter, K.V. 12/95

- Petiveria alliacea* (apacia; zorillo) 7/50(S),58(S)
Peumus boldus (boldo) 10/56(S); 12/9,11(S)
 PFA *see* People for Animals, India
 PFAF *see* Plants for a Future, UK
 Pfizer 10/19; 11/63
 PGRFP *see* Pacific German Regional Forestry Project
Phaleria spp. 9/50
 pharmaceutical industry
 use of medicinal plants (India) 11/86
 Philip, Elizabeth 8/27
 Philippine Plant Specialist Group 9/97(w)
 Philippine Textile Research Institute (PTRI) 12/61
 Philippines
 almaciga resin tapping 7/58
 bamboo utilization 10/92; 11/83
 beekeeping 7/59
 bioprospecting 8/72
 dye plants 12/61-2
 events
 Los Baños (Oct-Dec 2001) 9/78; (Jan 2004) 11/76
 Manila (March 2001) 8/85
 Vigan City (Nov 2004) 12/79
 forest-dependency 7/24,58
 indigenous peoples on Palawan Island 8/55-6,95
 mangroves 7/89; 11/88
 North Negros Forest Reserve 11/60,84
 NWFPs 10/92
 marketing 11/61
 utilization 11/60-1,83,84
 Puerto Princesa Subterranean River National
 Park 11/61
 rattan utilization 7/24
 upland areas 8/26,93
 Philippines Los Baños, University of the (UPLB)
 7/7; 8/35,85; 9/24,78; 10/6,29; 11/61
 Phillips, Denzil 8/40
Philodendron spp. 7/48(S)
Phoenix spp.
 P. dactilophera (dattier) 8/13(F)
 P. reclinata 7/6
 photographic images *see* images
 phusre bans *see* *Dendrocalamus* spp.
Phyllanthus emblica 10/50-1,50,94
Phyllostachys spp.
 P. glauca 10/6
 P. heterocycla 9/16
 P. pubescens 10/8
 P. rubromarginata 9/16
 P. sulphurea 9/17
Phytelephas spp. (jarina palm; tagua; vegetable ivory)
 10/40
 Phytera 8/32
 Phyto Nova 12/44
 phytochemistry (Australia) 8/99
Phytolacca americana (pokeweed) 8/22
 Phytomedia Network 10/101-2(w)
 Phytomedica e-discussion groups 8/33-4
 Phytomedicines, International Symposium on
 Medicinal Plants and (Rabat, 2002) 10/74
 Phytopharm Plc 12/32
 piacava *see* *Attalea funifera*
Picrorhiza kurrooa 8/94
 Piedras Blancas National Park, Costa Rica 9/92
 Pierce, A. 7/23; 8/17
 Pilche, Helen R. 12/37
Pilocarpus jaborandi 7/12
 piment de brousse *see* *Piper guineensis*
 piment sauvage *see* *Piper guineense*
Pimienta spp.
 P. dioica (pimienta gorda) 7/50(S); 12/9(S)
 P. guatemalensis (jamaica) 12/9(S)
 pimienta gorda *see* *Pimienta dioica*
 pinabete *see* *Abies guatemalensis*
 Pinchot Institute for Conservation, USA 7/28
 pine nut sector (Spain) 10/61-2
 pine plantation mushroom *see* *Boletus edulis*
 pine straw 9/97(w)
Pinus spp. 7/51; 9/42; 12/9(S),49(F)
 P. brutia 10/92
 P. caribaea 7/51(S)
 P. halepensis (pin d'Alep) 8/13(F); 10/24
 P. massoniana (masson pine) 8/47
 P. maximinoi 7/51(S)
 P. pinea (pin pignon; stone pine) 8/13(F); 10/61
 P. tecunumanii 7/51(S)
Piper spp.
 P. guineensis (piment de brousse; piment sauvage)
 7/33; 8/6,9(F),12(F); 9/36(F)
 P. longum 8/9(F)
 P. methysticum (kava) 7/31
 P. umbellatum 7/33
 pirarucu fish *see* *Arapaima gigas*
Pistacia lentiscus (mastic) 11/12
 Plän, T. 7/18
 Plan piloto chiclero, Mexico 7/23
 Planet Ark 7/63(w),94(w)
 plant conservation (Canary Islands) 11/84
 Plant Conservation Alliance, USA 11/75(w); 12/3
 Plant Conservation Alliance Medicinal Plant
 Working Group (PCA-MPWG) 8/34
 Plant Genetic Resource Centre, Ghana 10/15
 plant genetic resources
 ethical aspects of access to 7/12-13
 intellectual property rights 7/91
 Plant Genetic Resources, International Undertaking
 on 7/10-11

- Plant Gums, Resins and Essential Oils, Regional Conference on (Nairobi, 1997) 8/76
- plant lists 12/88
- plant names
databases 7/95(w); 10/100(w)
Portuguese/Latin 11/91
- plant populations
multiple harvesting 8/103
- Plant Resources of Tropical Africa *see* PROTA
- Planta Europa 12/78(w)
- Plantas Medicinales de México, Congreso Nacional de (2nd; Guadalajara, 2002) 9/86(S)
- Plantas do Nordeste 7/87
- plantations
and NWFPs (Cameroon) 7/20-1
- PLANTECAM 7/15,16,45; 10/46; 11/35
- Plantes comestibles de Guyane* 8/50(F)
- Plantinfo 7/67
- Plantlife International 11/35,36
- PLANTS database 10/100(w)
- Plants for a Future (PFAF), UK 9/97(w)
- Plants for Life Project, Kenya 10/53-4
- Plants for people* 12/86
- Plassat, François 7/22
- Plectocomia* spp. 11/17
P. himalayansis 12/60
- Plectocomiopsis* 11/17
- Pleurotes* spp.
P. florida 8/12(F)
P. pulminarius 8/12(F)
- Pleurothallidinae 11/85
- Pleurotus ostreatus* 8/10(F)
- Podocarpus gracilis* (African fern pine) 8/14
- Podophyllum hexandrum* 7/89
- Poederooijen, Eric van 8/18; 9/18
- Pogonotium* 11/17
- poison dart frogs 12/18,20
- poisonous plants (South-East Asia) 9/91-2; 10/93
- pokeweed *see* *Phytolacca americana*
- Pol, Jose Luis Vivero 7/9
- Poland
oral testimonies 10/99
- POLEX *see* Forestry Policy Experts
- Policies to Encourage Small-scale Forestry, IUFRO Developing (Cairns, 2000) 7/79
- pollination services 10/9
tropical forests (Costa Rica) 12/13
- Polygala paniculata* 8/14,34
- Polylepsis Project, Peru 11/59-60
- Polypodium leucotomus* (calahuala) 7/50(S)
- Polystichum munitum* (sword fern) 11/47
- pomegranate *see* *Punica granatum*
- Pongamia pinnata* oil 12/30
- Pongpaiboon, Somkiat 9/54
- Portugal
Botanical Museum 10/59
cork industry 8/56
events
Lisbon (July 2000) 8/77; Lisbon (Sept 2002) 10/75
exports
cork products 7/31
- Posey, R. 7/18
- Posso, D. Gonzáles 8/23
- Poteete, Amy R. 8/25,28
- Potentials, Constraints and Perspectives of Gum Arabic Production and Commercialization in Niger (Diffa, 2001) 9/64-5,70
- Potlatch Corporation 12/17
- Pottinger, Alan 12/80
- pousses de fougères *see* *Pteridium aquilinum*
- Pouteria* spp.
P. caimito (abiu) 7/7-8; 8/48(S)
P. campachiana (canistel) 7/7; 10/73
P. sapota 8/48(S),95
- poverty 7/86; 11/79
and deforestation (Zimbabwe) 12/66
geographic aspects 11/93(w)
and globalization e-conference 8/20
mapping (South Asia) 11/93(w)
- poverty alleviation 8/26; 11/82; 12/86,91,93(w); (Asia) 8/91; (Bangladesh) 9/28-9; (Cameroon) 11/29-30,44; (China) 7/68; (Ecuador) 11/27-8; (India) 9/41; 10/50; 11/50-1; (Nepal) 9/47-8; (Uganda) 11/11; 12/64
and bamboos 8/86; 11/27-8
and beekeeping 9/28-9
and biodiversity 9/15-16,41; 11/44; 12/86,88,89
and bushmeat 11/86
and community forestry 11/44
and conservation 12/85
e-conferences 8/20
events 9/62
and forestry 9/66-7
and fruit production 11/11; 12/88
mountain regions 11/50-1
and NWFPs 8/99; 9/19-20(S),47-8; 12/70-1
and rattans 8/86
and tourism 8/62-3; 9/47
and wildlife 11/21,29-30
see also microfinance
- Poverty Alleviation through Bamboo-based Development, Training Workshop-cum-Seminar: Policies, Strategies and Stakeholders (Zhejiang, 2005) 12/82
- Poverty Alleviation, Forum on the Role of Forestry in (Tuscany, 2001) 9/66-7

- Poverty and Environment Times* 12/94(w)
Poverty Net 12/94(w)
 PPP *see* Pacific Peoples' Partnership
 PPSRNP *see* Puerto Princesa Subterranean River National Park
 Prasad, Ram 7/78,85;8/26,82
 Prebble, C. 7/59,62
 Premier Specialties Inc. 12/17
 PREPARE, India 8/63
 Prespa National Park, Albania 10/95
 Preto, Giovanni 7/28; 8/27
 Pretoria, University of, South Africa 11/63
 Price, Martin 7/82
 Primate Conservation Inc. 9/60
 Princeton Environmental Institute 8/21
 Princeton University, USA 8/21
Pritchardia 12/84
 private forest management 11/87; (Costa Rica) 11/86 prizes
 Equator Prize 10/47; 12/59
 PROBONA *see* Programa Regional de Bosques Nativos Andinos, Ecuador
Procolobus badius waldronii (Miss Waldron's red colobus) 10/48
 products made from wood 10/102(w)
 Profizi, Jean-Pierre 7/79
 PROFOR *see* Program on Forests
 ProFound 7/94(w); 8/18; 9/18(w)
 Program on Forests (PROFOR) 11/16
 Programa Nacional de Plantas Medicinales (PRONAPLAMED), Mexico 10/55(S)
 Programa Regional de Bosques Nativos Andinos (PROBONA), Ecuador 12/31
 Programme des Ressources Génétiques en Afrique au Sud du Sahara (SAFORGEN) 7/79
 Progressive Interventions, Ireland 9/53
 Project Learning Tree (PLT) 10/102(w)
 projects
 CPR/96/110 7/68
 DFID R8305 12/23-4
 FNOP/INT/004/NOR 12/70
 FO:DP/PHI/85/008 7/88
 GCP/INT/542/ITA 8/70
 GCP/INT/679/EC 8/12,66; 9/7-8,65,67-8
 GCP/INT/775//JPN 12/71
 GCP/MOZ/056/NET 7/56-7; 8/68-9
 GCP/RAF/338/NOR 8/58
 GCP/RAF/354/EC 8/67,76; 9/9,65; 12/24
 GCP/RAF/398/GER 12/70,72
 GCP/RAS/177/JPN 10/57
 GCP/RLA/133/EC 8/69-70(S); 9/68-70(S)
 IND/97/966 7/65
 PD 10/00 Rev. 2(F,I) 8/74
 PD 31/99 Rev. 3(I) 8/73
 PD 36/99 Rev. 4(I) 8/73-4
 PD 143/91 Rev. 2(I) 8/73
 PPD 1/00 Rev. 1(I) 8/74
 TCP/CMR/2905 11/70-1; 12/70,71,74-5
 TCP/CUB/5612 7/48(S)
 TCP/CUB/8925 7/48(S)
 TCP/LAO/3002 12/70,71,72-3
 TCP/MAU/8892 7/67(F)
 TCP/NER/0066 8/69; 9/64,70; 10/70-2(F); 11/90-1(F)
 TCP/PNG/2901 11/69,70,71-2; 12/70,71,73-4
 TCP/SUD/7821 7/67
 Projet d'appui technique à la filière Karité (ProKarité) 12/31
 ProKarité *see* Projet d'appui technique à la filière Karité
 Promoting Cooperation for Biodiversity Conservation and Sustainable Rural Development in Mountain Ecosystems, International Workshop on (Kathmandu, 1999) 7/78
 PRONAPLAMED *see* Programa Nacional de Plantas Medicinales, Mexico
 property rights
 sustainable management of NWFPs (Canada) 10/46
 PROSEA (Plant Resources of Southeast Asia) 8/27 handbook series 9/21,91-2; 10/93; 11/80,81
 PROSHIKA, Bangladesh 9/28,29(w)
Prosopis spp. (algarrobo)10/90; 12/9,10(S)
 P. juliflora 10/94,96
 P. pallida 10/94
 PROTA (Plant Resources of Tropical Africa) 9/21(w); 10/89,94; 11/79-80,85,86
 PROTA International Workshop (1st; Nairobi, 2002) 9/85; 11/86
 Protected Area Management, International Seminar on (Montana, 2001) 8/87
 Protected Area Management and Sustainable Development: Can they be Reconciled? (Harare, 1999) 7/74
 Protected Area Resource Conservation (PARC) projects (Viet Nam) 9/60
 protected forest areas 11/85; 12/92(w) and indigenous people 10/94
 see also forest nature reserves
 protected plants (French Guiana) 10/92
 Protecting Knowledge, Canada 7/80
 Protecting Knowledge – Traditional Resource Rights of the New Millenium (Vancouver, 2000) 7/80
 Protection of Forests in Europe, Ministerial Conference on – Living Forest Summit (4th; Vienna, 2003) 10/81

- Prouot, C. 9/5
 Proyecto Senderos Mesoamericanos 7/64(w)
 prune *see* *Dacryodes edulis*
 prune de brousse *see* *Dacryodes edulis*
Prunus africana (African cherry; bitter almond; red stinkwood) 7/15-16,32,44-5; 8/16,36; 9/42,65,94; 10/46,96; 11/35,52,54,71; 12/26,45,45,74,89
Psalliota bispora 8/10(F)
Pseudospondias longifolia (andok; ikongo; iposu; musungubali; offos) 8/9,49(F); 11/11(F)
Pseudotsuga 10/24
Psidium guajava 8/7(F); 10/50
 PTC *see* People Trading Centre, Malawi
Pteridium aquilinum (pousses de fougères) 8/49(F); 10/56
Pterocarpus soyauxii (camwood; padouk) 7/32,33
 PTFFP *see* Palawan Tropical Forestry Protection Programme, Philippines
 PTRI *see* Philippine Textile Research Institute
 Puerto Princesa Subterranean River National Park (PPSRNP), Philippines 11/61
 Puerto Rico
 forest regeneration 10/93
 pummelo 9/22
 Punan people, Indonesia 10/53
Punica granatum (pomegranate) 11/12; 12/30
 Purnama, Boen M. 11/52
 Purwono, A.S. 7/53
 Pygmy peoples, DR of the Congo 12/54
- Q**
 quality control of herbal drugs 10/93
 Quan-Le-Tran 11/23
 Quarto, Alfredo 12/27
 quassia 11/74
Quassia amara (hombre grande; palo de hombre) 7/44,51(S),58(S); 10/38-9(S)
 Québec Declaration 11/5
 quebracho (bark) 7/40
 quebracho colorado *see* *Schinopsis* spp.
 quebracho flojo *see* *Lodina rhombifolia*
 quebracho (tree) *see* *Aspidosperma quebracho blanco*
 Quechua-Aymara Association for Sustainable Communities International, Peru 12/15
 Queen Charlotte Islands/Haida Gwaii, Canada
 NWFPs 8/46
 Queensland Forestry Research Institute, Australia 11/78
 Queensland Organics Conference, Inaugural (Cairns, 2003) 12/86
Quercus spp. 10/56(S); 11/51
 Q. faginea 8/41
 Q. infectoria 9/44
 Q. suber (cork oak) 7/31,92; 10/18; 12/84
- Qui-Kim-Tran 11/23
Quillaja saponaria (quillay) 12/9,11(S)
 quillay *see* *Quillaja saponaria*
 quina *see* *Ocotea veraguensis*
 quinine 7/12,39
- R**
 Rabat, University of, Morocco 10/74
Rafflesia cantleyi 10/34,35
 RAFI *see* Rural Advancement Foundation International
 Rahma Saleh, A.H. 7/61
 Rainforest Alliance, USA 7/23; 8/17,29(w); 10/17,28(w),63,102; 11/15,66
 rainforest canopy
 medicinal plants (Peru) 10/96
 Rainforest Conservation Fund 12/43
 rainforest degradation, historical 11/87
 Rainforest Foundation, Norway (RFN) 10/52
 Rainforest Foundation UK 12/54,55
 Rainforest Project Viet Nam 10/88
 Rainforest and Reef, USA 8/61(w); 9/16(w)
RAInforest REport (RARE) 11/94(w)
 rainforests
 field courses 8/61; 9/16
 see also tropical rainforests
 raintree *see* *Samania saman*
 Raintree, John 9/44
 Raintree Nutrition, Inc. 7/34,35(w); 11/33(w)
 RAISE *see* Rural and Agricultural Incomes with a Sustainable Environment
 Raisio 7/38
 raison de Gabon *see* *Trichoscypha acuminata*
 raíz de jalapa *see* *Ipomoea purga*
 Raj, Jacob 8/63
 Rajabhat Institute, Thailand 9/54
 Ramadhani, H. 8/58,59
 Ramakrishnappa, K. 10/68
 Ramamurthy, N. 11/37
 Ramanuja Rao, I.V. 8/86,89
 Ramirez, Domingo M. 9/24
 ramps *see* *Allium tricoccum*
 Rantala, Salla 11/56
 Rao, A.N. 9/18; 11/16
Raphia spp. 8/8(F),49(F)
 R. hookeri 8/94
 R. sese 11/7
 R. vinifera 8/9(F)
 Raramuri people, Mexico 12/86
RARE see *RAInforest REport*
 raspberry *see* *Rubus idaeus*
 Rattan in Asia, Regional Conference on, Sustainable Development of (Los Baños; 2004) 11/76

- Rattan Biodiversity Conservation, Utilization and Technology Exchange, International Training Workshop on Bamboo and (Beijing, 1999) 7/72
- Rattan Development, FAO Expert Consultation on (Rome, 2000) 8/3-5,83; 9/32-3
- Rattan to Reduce Poverty and Secure Livelihoods, Using Bamboo and, workshop (United Rep. of Tanzania, 2001) 8/86
- Rattan Trade Statistics, Expert Consultation on Developing an Action Programme towards Improved Bamboo and (Rome, 2002) 10/4; 11/90
- Rattan workshop, Resources, Trade and Market Structure for Bamboo and (Delhi, 2001) 8/86
- rattans *see Calamus* spp.
- rattans/rattan products 9/bc; (Africa) 7/37-8; 8/96; (Bangladesh) 8/26; 10/42-3; (Borneo) 8/93; (Cameroon) 7/87(F); 10/72; 11/87(F); (China) 10/8; (Democratic Republic of the Congo) 8/94(F); (Ghana) 8/95; (India) 8/95; 10/91; (Indonesia) 8/90; (Lao PDR) 7/55; 8/91; 9/33,89; (Malaysia) 7/92; 8/94; (Nepal) 12/60-1; (Philippines) 7/24; (Thailand) 7/61
- and agroforestry 7/36-7
- biodiversity 10/91
- certification guidelines 8/96
- cultivation 8/93
- and land tenure 10/72
- customs codes 11/22,90
- distribution 12/60-1
- domestication 11/87(F)
- edible shoots 7/55,61; 9/33
- enterprises 8/95
- and furniture industry 10/42-3
- glossaries 11/89
- harvesting 8/94,94(F)
- sustainable 12/89
- international trade 9/31-2(F); 10/4-5
- inventorying 8/91
- production 8/27
- rattan gardens 8/90
- rattan industry 10/8
- research 8/34
- sustainable development 11/17-18
- utilization 7/24; 8/27
- Rattans of Africa expert meeting (Limbe, 2000) 7/79
- Rauwolfia serpentina* 7/12
- Ravindranath, 12/56
- Ravindrin, P.N. 10/35
- Raychaudhuri, S.P. 8/26
- Razak, M.A.A. 8/5,27
- Razal, Ramon A. 8/85
- Reading, University of, UK 8/19,77; 10/36,37; 11/91
- Recht, Christine 7/37
- recipes
- bamboo shoots 11/91
- boreal forest NWFPs 11/95
- herbal tea (Armenia) 12/92(w)
- traditional food (South Africa) 12/63
- RECOFTC 7/82; 8/75(w),88(w); 9/54,97(w)
- recreation, forest 7/63-4,88,91
- Red chilena del bambu 11/94(w)
- Red Chilena de Productos Forestales no Madereros 11/92(w)
- Red List of Endangered Species 8/37; 9/25; 10/65; (2003 update) 11/66
- Red Mexicana de Plantas Medicinales y Aromáticas S.C.L. (REDMEXPLAM), Mexico 8/53(S),100(w); 10/28(S)(w),55(S),56(S),57(S)(w), 101(S)(w)
- red sandalwood 12/18
- red stinkwood *see Prunus africana*
- RedLightGreen.com 12/94(w)
- REDMEXPLAM *see* Red Mexicana de Plantas Medicinales y Aromáticas S.C.L., Mexico
- reduced impact logging (RIL) 9/98
- Reeb, Dominique 9/81
- REFADD *see* Réseau Femmes Africaines pour le Développement Durable
- Reference Centre for Natural Treatment (CRTN), Brazil 12/47
- reforestation 9/21; 11/84; (Armenia) 12/50; (China) 12/53; (Costa Rica) 12/30; (Iran) 12/30; (Puerto Rico) 10/93; (Turkey) 12/30
- Regan, Dermot O' 11/15
- Regenerating Mountain Forests, International Conference on (Kloster Seeon, 2004) 11/78
- Regional Environmental Forum (southeast Asia), Annual (1st; Phnom Penh, 2002) 10/76-7
- REGUA *see* Reserva Ecológica de Guapiaçu (REGUA), Brazil
- regulation of NWFPs (Brazil) 12/21,52
- Reis, Ademir Martins dos 12/39
- Renewable Natural Resources-Research Centre (RNR-RC), Nepal 11/42
- Renuka, C. 8/5
- REPOFBAC *see* Réseau des experts en politiques forestières dans le Bassin du Congo
- Republic of Moldova
- events
- Chisinau (Oct 2000) 8/81
- Republika Srpska Association for Medicinal Herbs, Bosnia and Herzegovina 8/42
- requests for
- assistance 11/95
- authors 12/95
- funding 12/95
- information 8/103; 9/98-9; 10/103; 12/95

- Research Foundation for Science, Technology and Natural Resource Policy 8/30
- Research Institute of Forest and Rangelands (RIFR), Iran 9/23
- Research Institute for Medicinal Plants, Lao PDR 7/14
- Research Institute of Subtropical Forestry, China 8/74
- Research Network on Nuts 8/32(w)
- Research on Non-Timber Forest Products in the Tropenbos Programme: Results and Perspectives (Wageningen, 1999) 7/72
- Researchable Constraints to the Use of Forest and Tree Products by Poor Urban and Peri-Urban Households in Developing Countries (Reading, 2000) 8/77
- Réseau des experts en politiques forestières dans le Bassin du Congo (REPOFBAC) 7/78(F)
- Réseau Femmes Africaines pour le Développement Durable (REFADD) 7/78(F)
- Reserva Ecológica de Guapiaçu (REGUA), Brazil 9/34-5(w)
- Résico, Cristina 7/42(S)
- resin collection/tapping techniques 10/23-5; 12/49(F)
- resins 11/83; (Ethiopia) 12/87; (Latin America) 12/10(S); (sub-Saharan Africa) 8/31-2
- Resins and Essential Oils, Regional Conference on Plant Gums, (Nairobi, 1997) 8/76
- Resource Africa 12/94(w)
- Resources for the Future 11/49
- Resources, Trade and Market Structure for Bamboo and Rattan workshop (Delhi, 2001) 8/86
- Retail Strategies Conference, Whole Health (Broomfield, 2000) 8/82
- Rethinking Tourism Project (RTP) 7/63,95(w)
- Retispatha* 11/17
- Retnowati, Eulis 8/27
- Réunion
medicinal plants 11/80
- Review of the Most Researched Herbal Products: Identifying European Brands Cited in Scientific Literature and their Names in the United States Market (Ohio, 2000) 8/79
- Revista Bosques Amazónicos Virtual* 11/94(S)(w)
- Revista Forestal Centroamericana* 9/18(S)
- Reyes, Jesús Barranco 10/62
- RFN *see* Rainforest Foundation, Norway
- Rhamnus* spp.
R. alpinus spp. *alpinus* (black buckthorn) 7/38-9
R. cathartica 9/44
- Rhazia stricta* 9/49
- Rheum officinalis* 8/78
- Rhizophora* spp.
R. apiculata 12/30
R. mucronata 12/30
R. stylosa 12/30
- Rhodes University, South Africa 9/54; 11/15
- Rhynchophorus* spp.
R. palmarum (suri) 11/95
R. phoenicis (ufau; ugo; palm weevil; palm worm) 10/58; 11/7
- Rhynchosia insignis* 9/8
- Ricart, Rosa 12/78
- Rice, Jessica 9/78,82
- Richardson, Sherri 7/28
- Richtersveld Park, South Africa 11/68
- Ricnodendron heudelotii* (djansang; essang; essessang; ezezang; njangsa; njansang) 7/32,33; 8/6,8,9,45(F),49(F); 9/36(F); 10/45(F),73; 11/71, 12/74,87
- Ricketts, Taylor 12/13
- RIL *see* reduced impact logging
- RIL-Afrique-L 9/65(F); 10/102(F)(w)
- Rinaudo, T. 7/8,70
- Rio de Janeiro Jardim Botânico, Brazil 9/34; 11/12
- Rivera, Eliana 8/88; 9/77
- Rizal, M.K.M. 8/27
- RNR-RC *see* Renewable Natural Resources-Research Centre, Nepal
- Robinson, John G. 8/61
- Robles Valle, G.R. 7/44,48,50,51,58(S)
- Rodríguez, Ronald 8/78
- Rodríguez, Sabrena 8/29
- Roetzer, Julia 7/81
- Rogers, Ann 8/60,84
- Romania
medicinal and aromatic plants 11/38; 12/85
NWFPs 10/89
- Rome, Abigail 11/60
- romero *see* *Senecio pulchellus*
- Romo, Mónica, 9/11
- rônier *see* *Borassus aethiopicum*
- Rosa canina* 11/63
- Rosenfeld, A.B. 7/15
- Rosenthal, J.P. 7/18
- rosewood oil *see* pau-rosa oil
- rosewood (timber)
sustainable harvesting (Brazil) 12/87
- rosewood (tree) *see* *Aniba rosaeodora* and *Dalbergia stevensonii*
- Rosin Kenya Limited 9/42
- Rosmarinus officinalis* 9/83
- Ros-Tonen, Mirjam A.F. 7/72; 10/87
- rosy periwinkle *see* *Cantharanthus roseus*
- Rothamsted International (IACR), UK 10/74
Biomarket (1st; Harpenden, 2000) 8/81; (2nd; Harpenden, 2001) 9/78; (3rd; Harpenden, 2002) 10/76

- Rowcliffe, J.M. 12/40
- Royal Botanic Gardens, Australia 11/91
- Royal Botanic Gardens (RBG), Kew, UK 7/46,55,79;
8/3; 9/17(w),33; 10/39,59,72(w); 11/17(w),46; *see also* People and Plants Initiative *and* Plants for People
- Royal Chitwan National Park, Nepal 9/59,60
- Royal Roads University, Canada 8/46; 9/38; 11/48;
12/3,83(w)
- Royal Society for the Conservation of Nature,
Jordan 12/57
- Royal Swedish Academy of Sciences 7/40
- Royal Veterinary and Agricultural University,
Denmark 8/27
- RTP *see* Rethinking Tourism Project
- rubber cultivation (Bangladesh) 12/51; (Indonesia)
8/90
- rubber (tree) *see Hevea brasiliensis*
- Rubia cordifolia* 9/11,11
- Rubus* spp.
R. fruticosus (blackberry) 11/49
R. idaeus (raspberry) 11/38,49
- ruda *see Ruta chalepensis*
- Rukangira, Ernest 7/82; 8/34; 10/74
- Rumpi Mountains Forest Reserve, Cameroon 9/35-6
- Rural Action Sustainable Forestry Program, USA
8/86,87
- Rural Advancement Foundation International
(RAFI) 7/18(w)
- Rural and Agricultural Incomes with a Sustainable
Environment (RAISE) 8/101(w)
- rural development, integrated
and wildlife conservation (Namibia) 10/57
- Rural Livelihoods, Forests and Biodiversity (Bonn,
2003) 10/81-2
- rural technology management (India) 10/96
- Rural Women and Information, High-Level
Consultation on (Rome, 1999) 7/76
- Russian Academy of Sciences 7/74
- Russian Far East Association for the Use of NTFPs
8/56-7
- Russian Federation
Amur River watershed 10/60
berry products 9/52
boreal forests 11/80
protection 10/60
events
Khabarovsk (Aug 1999) 7/75
Krasnoyarsk (Aug 1999) 7/74
Moscow (Sept 2000) 8/35,78-9; (Oct/Nov
2004) 12/79
St Petersburg (May 2001) 8/86
Vladivostok (Sept 2004) 12/31
- exports
fiddlehead ferns 8/56
forest NGOs 10/60
NWFPs 9/99; 12/62
and community development 11/86
enterprises 11/62; 12/62
sector 7/59,89; 8/56-7
- Penza Oblast 11/80
see also Siberia
- Russo, Laura 7/65; 8/26,27,64,76,77,82; 9/2,65,68;
10/13
- Ruta chalepensis* (ruda) 8/53(S)
- Rwanda
NWFP country profile 8/12(F)
NWFPs, edible 8/12(F)
- Rwenzori Vanilla Growers Co-operative, Uganda
12/64
- Ryser, Rudolph 12/15
- R**
- SAARC *see* South Asian Association for Regional
Cooperation
- Saastamoinen, Olli 8/49
- Saba senegalensis* (maad) 8/12(F)
- Sabah, Zihan 12/50
- Sabal* spp.
S. mauritiiformis 7/43(S)
S. mexicana 7/43(S); 12/9(S)
- sábila (*Aloe vera*) 12/9(S)
- SAC *see* Scottish Agricultural College, UK
- sacaca
linalol content 10/38
- Saccharum officinarum* 8/9(F),9
- Sacred Earth Newsletter* 10/102(w)
- sacred forests 7/89(F)
- sacred groves (India) 10/49; 12/86
- sacred plants/uses 9/51; 10/94; (Belize) 7/43; (El
Salvador) 7/48; (Nepal) 9/46
- sacrum 9/49
- SADC-FSTCU 8/31
- Sadio, Syaka 12/59
- SAF *see* Society of American Foresters
- SAFIRE *see* Southern Alliance for Indigenous
Resources, Zimbabwe
- SAFORGEN *see* Programme des Ressources
Génétiques en Afrique au Sud du Sahara
- safou *see Dacryodes edulis*
- Safou and other Non-conventional Oil Crops,
International Workshop on the Improvement of
(3rd; Yaoundé, 2000) 10/92
- SAFR *see* FAO sub-regional offices: Southern and
East Africa
- sage *see Salvia officinalis*

- sago palm (Papua New Guinea) 8/26
- Sahel
- agroforestry 8/90
 - dry zone acacias 7/8,70
 - food security
 - bibliographic databases 9/95-6(w)
- Saiki-I 11/23
- Sains Malaysia, University, Malaysia 10/6
- sajna *see* Emblic myrobalan
- sal *see* *Shorea robusta*
- Salahi, Ali 9/23
- Saldanha, Bia 10/40
- Salim, Ahmed 8/14
- Salinity Action Plan, Australia 7/42
- Salix* spp.
- S. alba* 7/12
 - S. viminalis* (mimbre) 12/9,11(S)
- Salleh, Mohammed 8/5
- Salta, Universidad Nacional de, Argentina 7/42
- Salvadora persica* 8/13(F)
- Salvia* spp. 7/4
- S. divinorum* (hierba de la pastora) 8/53(S); 10/56(S)
 - S. officinalis* (sage) 7/41; 10/56(S); 11/38
- Samagra Adivasi Medicinal Plants Development Association (SAMPDA) 11/94(w)
- Samania saman* (raintree) 7/62
- Samarinda Forest Research Institute, Indonesia 8/99
- Sambazon, USA 12/34
- Sambucus nigra* (elderberry) 11/49
- Samoa
- bioprospecting 12/15
- Sams, Kim 11/21
- San Bushmen, Botswana/South Africa 10/18; 11/42,63; 12/32,63
- San Marcos, Universidad, Peru 7/14
- sanatha *see* *Dodonica viscosa*
- sandal products 7/90
- sandalwood oil 8/90; 10/39
- contracts (Australia) 7/42
- sandalwood (timber)
- satellite tracking (India) 12/17-18
- Sanders, Wendy Hinrichs 10/82
- Sands, Patti 7/82
- sang *see* *Licuala* spp. and *Panax quinquefolius*
- sangay shamu *see* mushrooms, matsutake
- sangre de drago *see* *Jatropha dioica* and *Machaerium* spp.
- Sanjeevani Mahila Sangh, India 12/86
- SANProTA *see* Southern African Natural Products Trade Association
- SANREM *see* Sustainable Agriculture and Natural Resource Management Collaborative Research Support Program
- Santa Maria 11/74
- santamaria *see* *Calophyllum brasiliense*
- “Sante, Environnement et Substances Naturelles”, Colloque International (1st; Metz, 2000) 7/80(F)
- São Paulo School of Medicine, Brazil 12/23
- São Paulo, University of, Brazil 12/21
- Sao Tome and Principe
- medicinal plants
 - anti-malarial properties 10/93
- SAPA *see* FAO sub-regional offices: Pacific Islands
- sapelli *see* *Entandrophragma angolense*
- Sapo National Park, Liberia 11/53
- sapodilla *see* *Manilkara zapota*
- SAProTA *see* Southern African Natural Products Trade Association
- Saraca indica* (ashok) 9/34
- Sarawak Biodiversity Centre/Council (SBC) 8/82; 9/12,13
- Sarawak Development Institute 8/82
- Sarawak MediChem Pharmaceuticals 9/13
- Sarnaik, Jayant 10/49
- Sarre, Alastair 8/74
- Saskatchewan Environmental Society, Canada 10/47
- Sastry, Cherla 8/5
- Saturniid* moth 9/27
- Saudi Arabia
- biodiversity conservation 11/79
- Saunders, Ian 11/30
- sausage tree *see* *Kigelia* spp.
- Saussurea lappa* (costus; kusta) 11/35
- Savannah Management Information System (SMIS) 7/49
- Savannah Resources Management Centre, Ghana 7/49
- savannah vegetation, woody (Senegal) 8/93
- Save the Elephants, Kenya 10/13
- Savithramma, N. 11/37
- savonnier *see* *Balanites aegyptiaca*
- Sawathvong, Silavanh 9/99
- Saxena, N.C. 7/54
- SBC *see* Sarawak Biodiversity Centre/Council
- SBS *see* Scientific Boards Society, Iran
- SBSTTA *see* Subsidiary Bodies for Scientific, Technical and Technological Advice of the CBD
- scarlet oak 9/98
- Scheelea macrocarpa* (manaca) 7/51(S)
- Scherr, Sara J. 12/33
- Schinneri, Sandra 9/76
- Schinopsis* spp. (quebracho colorado)
- S. lorenzii* 7/40
 - S. quebracho-colorado* 12/9(S)
- Schippmann, Uwe 9/73,96; 10/67; 12/46
- Schizandra chinensis* (limonik) 7/59

- Schleichera oleosa* (kusum) 11/35
 Schlissel, Arnie 7/70,77; 8/82
 Schmidlehner, Michael 11/32
 Schroeder, Jobst 9/94
 Schulte, Rainer 12/21
Schumananthus dichotoma (syn. *Clinogyne dichotoma*;
 patipata; mastak)
 cultivation (Bangladesh) 12/50
 SciDevNet 10/25(w),102(w)
 Science in Africa 10/61(w),102(w)
 Science and Technology for Managing Plant Genetic
 Diversity in the 21st Century, International
 Conference on (Kuala Lumpur, 2000) 7/82
 Scientific Boards Society (SBS), Iran
Scilia hyacinthina 7/6
 Scirus 11/94(w)
Sclerocarya birrea (marula; omugongu) 7/4,6,7;
 8/6,11(F),40; 10/23; 11/15,58; 12/22,52,60,63
S. b. subsp. *caffra* 10/95; 12/86
Scorodophloeus zenkeri 8/6,8(F),9(F)
 Scott Wilson Asia Pacific 9/60
 Scottish Agricultural College (SAC), UK 9/53
 Scripps Research Institute, USA 10/18
Scyphocephalum ochocoa (issombo; nsoko; ossoko;
 otchoko; sorro) 8/9(F); 11/11(F)
 SD *see* FAO Sustainable Development Department
 SDC *see* Swiss Agency for Development and
 Cooperation
 SDRN *see* FAO Sustainable Development
 Department - Environment and Natural
 Resources Service
 Se Dang ethnic group, Viet Nam 8/16
 seabuckthorn *see* *Hippophae* spp.
 Seabuckthorn, International Workshop on (Beijing,
 1999) 7/75
 SEANAFE *see* Southeast Asian Network for
 Agroforestry Education
 SEANN *see* South and South East Asian Countries
 Non-Timber Forest Products Network
 SEBRAE 10/31
 Séchage/Valorisation Karité/Aielé, Séminaire
 International (Yaounde, 1999) 7/79(F)
 secondary forest (Indonesia) 8/99
 Secretariat of the Pacific Community 8/74(w)
Securidaca longipedunculata 7/61
 SEED *see* Southeast Europe Enterprise Development
 Seely, Mary 8/89
 SEHD *see* Society for Environment and Human
 Development
 Sellato, B. 10/53
 Sello Industria Comercio, Importação 11/39
 Selmar Schonland Herbarium, South Africa 9/54
 Selous Game Reserve, United Rep. of Tanzania 7/88
 Semeda, M.H. 11/91
Semestral Information Bulletin on Mini-Livestock 12/28
 Semi-arid Regions, International Symposium on
 Sustainable Development in (Paraiba, 1999) 7/79;
 (João Pessoa, 2000) 8/75
 semi-arid zones *see* dry zones
 Sene, Abdou 9/23
 Sene, El-Hadji M. 7/3,4,28(F),75; 8/23
Senecio pulchellus (romero) 8/47(S)
 Senegal
 events
 Dakar (March 2002) 9/80-2
 kola nuts 8/57
 NWFP country profile 8/12(F)
 NWFPs 10/95; 11/86
 edible 8/12(F)
 and food security 7/59(F)
 woody savannah vegetation 8/93
 sengaparile *see* *Harpagophytum procumbens*
 Sengdala, Kamphone 12/77
 senna 10/51
Senna angustifolia (hoja sen) 10/56(S)
 Seoul National University, Korea Republic 8/27
 Sephen, Ndumbe Ekema 7/45
 Sequeira, Vanessa 10/31
 Serengeti National Park, United Rep. of Tanzania
 11/84
 Serengeti Wildlife Research Institute, United Rep. of
 Tanzania 11/34
 Serrano, Olman 8/70; 11/70; 12/11(S)
 Service de la Conservation de la Biodiversité,
 Madagascar 11/54
 sesra *see* *Gmelina arborea*
 seti bans *see* *Bambusa tulda*
 Seychelles
 medicinal plants 11/80
 SFDP *see* Social Forestry Development Project, Viet
 Nam
 SGP *see* Global Environment Facility: Small Grants
 Programme
 SGS Qualifor, UK 10/63
 Shaekhar, Kunal 10/51
 shagbark hickory 9/98
 Shah, Ram Narayan 9/11
 Shahjahal University of Science and Technology,
 Bangladesh 9/29,34; 11/24; 12/50
 Shallon, D. 7/72
 Shaman's Apprentice Program, Suriname 7/15
 Shanley, Patricia (Trish) 7/23; 8/17,18,72; 11/13,36,37
 Shanmughavel, P. 7/38
 Sharing Local and National Experience in
 Conservation of Medicinal and Aromatic Plants
 in South Asia (Pokhara, 2001) 8/83

- Sharma, Neelam 8/26
 Sharma, R.C. 8/52
 shea (karité) 8/38–9
 shea butter
 exports
 from Uganda 7/7
 imports
 by US 7/7
 industry (Mali) 11/57
 ProKarité certification 12/31
 women's projects/trade groups (Uganda) 7/32;
 (Mali) 8/10(F)
 Shea Butter Tree, Regional Conference on the (Lira,
 2000) 7/32,83
 Shea and Canarium, International Workshop on
 Drying and Improvement of (Ngaoundere, 1999)
 8/93(F)
 shea nut (tree) *see Vitellaria paradoxa*
 shea nuts
 exports
 from Benin 8/39
 from Burkina Faso 8/39
 from Côte d'Ivoire 8/39
 from Ghana 8/39
 from Mali 8/39
 from Nigeria 8/39
 from Togo 8/39
 from UK 8/39
 Shea Processing and Trade across Africa,
 International Workshop on (Dakar, 2002) 9/80–2
 Shea Project, Uganda 7/7,32(w),83(w)
 Sheffield, University of, UK 11/34
 Sheil, Doug 11/20
 Sheldon, J.W. 7/18
 Shell Group 8/103
 Shenandoah National Park, US 12/65
 Shey Phoksundo National Park, Nepal 10/89
 shifting cultivation (India) 10/49,89; (Indonesia) 8/91;
 (Lao PDR) 9/44; (Peru) 7/87
 disruption of mycorrhizal fungi 8/28
 jhum 10/89
 Shiva, Alka 10/27
 Shiva, Mahabir Prasad 8/27
 Shiva, Vandana 8/30
 Shmatkov, Nikolay 11/62; 12/62,79
Shorea spp. 11/51
 S. javanica (damar) 12/22
 S. robusta (sal) 11/41; 12/60
 shrimp aquaculture
 impact on mangrove forests (India/Ecuador) 8/63
 Shukla, Rabindra N. 9/46,48
 Shyamsundar, P. 7/18
 Shylajan, C.S. 12/56
 SI *see* Smithsonian Institution, USA
 siali leaf 11/20
 Siberia
 food security 8/23
 see also Russian Federation
 Sicroff, Seth 9/86; 10/81
 SIDA *see* Swedish International Development
 Cooperation Agency
 Siddha 11/50
 sidème *see Ziziphus mauritiana*
Sideritis raeseri (mountain tea) 11/38
 sidha *see* Emblic myrobalan
 Siebert, Stephen 8/5
 Siemonsma, J.S. 9/92
 Sierra Club 8/63
 Sierra Madre Alliance, Mexico 8/34, 11/57(w)
 Sierra de Manantlan Biosphere Reserve, Mexico
 12/87
 Sierre Leone
 palm wine trade 11/83
 Sigaud, Pierre 8/85
 Silitonga, Toga 8/5
 silk, wild 7/70
 silk yarn production (Uganda) 10/62
 Silva, Luiz Inacio Lula da 12/52
 Silva, Mario do Espírito Santo da 12/39
 Silva, Natalino 7/75; 8/83
Silva Mediterranea, FAO 7/31
 Silviculture Conference, IUFRO (Vernon, 2002)
 11/84
SilviShrooms 9/31(w)
 Sim K.Y., Eric 8/82
Simarouba glauca 7/48(S); 12/85
 Simmonds, Monique, 10/39
 SIMPI *see* Union for Micro and Small business,
 Brazil
 SINAC *see* National Conservation Areas System,
 Costa Rica
 Singadan, M. 9/51
 Singh, Mudit Kumar 8/51
 Singh, Sangeeta 8/84
 Singh, V.K. 7/29
 Singhadurbar Vaidya Khana 9/12
 Sinha, Parijat 7/52
 Sinha, V.K. 11/9
Siphonochilus aethiopicus 10/60
 Sirola, Maija 8/17,48; 9/74
 Sitwala, John 12/60
 Sivaram, V. 10/86
 Sizamimphilo Association, South Africa 10/60
 Skeleton Coast Park, Namibia 11/68
 Skoula, Melpo 7/76
 Slikkerveer, L. Jan 9/83

- Slovakia
 bee products 11/34
 exports
 bee products 11/34
 events
 Portoroz (Sept 2001) 9/76-7
 small enterprise development 9/97(w)
 Small Fruit in the Wild and Culture (Kaunas, 2002) 9/84
 Small-scale Forestry, Economic Sustainability of (Joensuu, 2001) 8/85
 Small-scale Tree and Forest Product Enterprise Development (Lao PDR, 2000) 7/82
 SmartWood 7/23; 10/63; 11/14
 Smeraldi, Roberto 11/43; 12/67
Smilax spp. (china root) 7/44,50,51(S),58(S); 10/56(S); 12/9(S)
S. cordifolia (cuculmea) 12/11(S)
S. kraussiana 8/95
S. medica (zarzaparilla) 8/47(S)
S. officinalis (zarzaparilla) 8/47(S)
S. spinosa (cuculmea) 7/51(S)
 SMIS *see* Savannah Management Information System
 Smith, Denise 12/48
 Smith, Diane 9/94
 Smithsonian Institution (SI), USA 7/14; 9/15,77; 10/26
 Smithsonian Tropical Research Institute (STRI) 9/70
 SMP *see* Société Malienne de Phytothérapie
 smuggling *see* trade, illegal
 snails 11/83
 SNV *see* Netherlands Development Organization
 soap industry (Brazil) 10/44
 Social Forestry Development Project (SFDP) Song Da, Viet Nam 9/56
 Société de développement de cacao, Cameroon 8/44
 Société Malienne de Phytothérapie (SMP), Mali 7/56
 Society of American Foresters (SAF) 9/90(w)
 Society for Environment and Human Development (SEHD) 11/41
 SODECAO *see* Société de développement de cacao, Cameroon
 SOFO *see* State of the World's Forests
 software
 FLORES model 7/65,72
 Soil Association of Zambia 12/19
 Sokoine University of Agriculture, United Rep. of Tanzania 7/33,34,74; 8/59
Solanum annuum 8/9(F)
 Solitary Bees and their Role in Pollination, International Workshop on (Ceará, 2004) 11/77
 solom *see* *Dalium guineense*
 Somalia
 frankincense resin
 tapping and distillation 9/52-3
 sonalu *see* *Casia fistula*
 Song Da watershed, Viet Nam 9/56
Sonneratia apetala 8/38
 Sonwa, Denis J. 8/44(F)
 Soppina Betta forests, India 8/97
 Sopron, University of, Hungary 7/51
 sorosí *see* *Momordica charantia*
 sorro *see* *Scyphocephalum ochocoa*
 South Africa
 beekeeping enterprises 12/13-14
 bees, African
 conservation 12/13-14
 Biodiversity Act 12/62-3
 bioprospecting 11/62-3
 climate change
 economic impacts 11/87
 communal lands
 sustainable management 9/54
 Devil's claw harvesting 11/38
 events
 Cape Town (April 2002) 8/89
 Durban (Sept 2003) 10/82
 Johannesburg (Aug/Sept 2002) 9/15,84; 10/18,47,66; 12/76; (March 2005) 12/82
 indigenous knowledge 11/62-3
 indigenous trees
 protection 12/63
 Kalahari Desert 11/84
 Kruger National Park 9/54; 10/65
 medicinal bark
 sustainable harvesting 10/60-1
 medicinal plants 7/89
 trade 9/53-4; 11/81; 12/84
 mopane worms 9/27
 Nzimankulu Forest 10/61
 Richtersveld Park 11/68
 termites 10/27
 traditional food 12/63
 traditional medicines 10/91; 12/85
 databases 12/25
 trade 10/96
 useful plants 8/58
 South African Innovation Fund 12/24
 South Asian Association for Regional Cooperation (SAARC) 8/37; 9/12
 South Moresby Forest Replacement Account 8/46
 South Pacific Forest and Trees Support Programme (SPFTSP) 8/74
 South Pacific Peoples' Foundation *see also* Pacific Peoples' Partnership
 South and South East Asian Countries Non-Timber Forest Products Network (SEANN) 8/85; 10/75

- Workshops (3rd; Kathmandu, 2000) 7/81; (4th; Manila, 2001) 8/85; (5th; Paro, 2002) 10/75
- Southampton, University of, UK 7/9(w); 9/17(w),22; 10/73(w)
- Southeast Asian Network for Agroforestry Education (SEANAPE) 8/34-5(w)
- Southeast Europe Enterprise Development (SEED), Bosnia and Herzegovina 9/76,77
- Southern African Natural Products Trade Association (SANProTA) 9/57; 11/18-19(w)
- Southern Alliance for Indigenous Resources (SAFIRE), Zimbabwe 9/57
- Souza, Katuscia de 11/19
- Soydara, Viloune 9/44
- Spain
events
Santiago de Compostela (Oct 1999) 7/77(S)
Solsona (Sept/Oct 2004) 12/78
Valencia (Aug 2004) 12/78
Zaragoza (Aug/Sept 2004) 12/78
pine nut sector 10/61-2
plant conservation 11/84
- Special Forest Products: Mushrooms, Medicinals and Huckleberries (Spokane, 2001) 9/78
- Special Forest Products Production and Marketing Conference (Cape Girardeau, 2002) 10/76
- Special Forest Products Web Site 7/94(w); 10/101(w); 12/93(w)
- Special Needs and Requirements of Developing Countries with Low Forest Cover and Unique Types of Forests (Tehran, 1999) 7/76-7
- Species conservation database (WISIA) 9/96(w)
- Species 2000 8/35(w),71
- SPFTSP *see* South Pacific Forest and Trees Support Programme
- spice crops 10/96
- spice industry (United Rep. of Tanzania) 11/64
- spiritual value of NWFPs (Canada) 10/47
- Spirulina platensis* 8/13(F)
- sports/trophy-hunting (Zimbabwe) 10/63
- Springfors, Anna 12/7,8
- SRDC 7/73
- Sri Lanka
events
Colombo (Feb/March 2005) 12/81
livelihoods
and NWFPs 10/89
sustainable land-use systems 8/97
- Srivastava, J. 7/18
- Srivastra, Rolie 10/36
- stand management 8/97
- Standa, Wavell 9/94
- state control of forests (India) 7/90
- State Forest Association, Republic of Moldova 8/81
- State Forestry Institute, Brazil 11/36
- State of the World's Forests* (SOFO) 2001 9/66,89; 2003 11/91
- Statistical Data on Non-Wood Forest Products in Cameroon, Collection and Analysis of, workshop (2001) 9/65
- statistics
bamboo and rattan 10/4-5
NWFPs 8/26; 12/90
- Statz, Jochen 8/27; 10/6
- Stephania abyssinica* 12/45
- Stephen, Ndumbe Ekeme 11/47
- Stepp, John R. 7/85
- Sterculia* spp.
S. setigera 9/10(F)
S. urens (gum karaya) 10/24,49-50
- Steve, Nsita 12/80
- Stevens, Peter 9/51
- Stevia rebaudiana* (sweet honey leaf) 10/27
- Stewart, Kristine 11/35
- Stillo, Erica 11/51
- Stipanovich, Alexandre 8/16
- Stoian, Dietmar 9/94; 10/43
- Stolpe, Gisela 11/39
- stone pine *see Pinus pinea*
- Streptococcus pyogenes* 10/10
- STRI *see* Smithsonian Tropical Research Institute
- Strybing Arboretum, USA 10/100(w)
- Strychnos* spp. 8/9(F)
S. cocculoides (monkey orange) 7/5; 9/8; 10/73; 12/60
S. madagascariensis 7/6
S. spinosa 7/5,6
- STSC *see* Global Sustainable Tourism Stewardship Council
- Styrax* spp 10/92
- Styria siva* 9/8
- Subansenee, W. 7/59,62
- Subedi, Bishma 8/54
- Subsidiary Bodies for Scientific, Technical and Technological Advice (SBSTTA) of the CBD, Meeting (7th; Montreal, 2001) 9/71-2
- Sudan
agroforestry 8/90
events
El Obeid (Oct/Nov 2000) 8/81-2
gum arabic
marketing 7/67
production 7/67; 9/64
- Sudan Silva* 12/31
- Sudanese Forestry Society 12/31
- SUFRAMA 10/31
- Sugandhi, R. 8/103; 9/41; 11/76

- sugar palm *see* *Arenga pinnata*
- Suhartini, Titin 12/91
- Sukwong, Somsak 7/82; 8/88; 9/54
- SUM *see* Centre for Development and the Environment, Norway
- sump *see* *Balanites aegyptiaca*
- Sunderland, Terry 7/33,79; 8/5
- Sundurbans Reserved Forest, Bangladesh 8/38
- SUNRAE *see* Sustaining Natural Resources in African Environments
- Supporting Local Natural Resource Management: Institutional, Communication and Economic Options – A Regional Workshop for the Near East/Mediterranean (Fethiye, 1999)7/66,77
- suri *see* *Rhynchophorus palmarum*
- Suriname
 bioprospecting projects 7/14-15; 8/16
 NWFPs
 data collection 10/97
- Susilanasari, Indah 11/20
- sustainability 8/102(w); 9/79(w)
- Sustainable Agriculture and Natural Resource Management Collaborative Research Support Program (SANREM) 9/95-6(w)
- Sustainable Amazonia Programme 11/67-8
- Sustainable Business Service, Brazil 11/43(w)
- sustainable communal land management (South Africa) 9/54
- sustainable development 7/88
 and gender
 databases 10/100(w); 11/92(w)
 and NWFPs (Brazil) 8/73
 rainforest development (Bolivia) 9/89
 theory 8/90
see also World Summit on Sustainable Development (WSSD)
- Sustainable Development of Marketing of Non-Wood Forest Products in Countries in Transition to Market Economies, International Workshop on (Chisinau, 2000) 8/81
- Sustainable Development of Medicinal Plants/Herbs in the 21st Century, International Conference on (Bhopal, 2005) 12/81
- Sustainable Development Networking Programme, India 8/101-2(w)
- Sustainable Development Online portal 10/102(w)
- Sustainable Development of Rattan in Asia, Regional Conference on (Los Baños; 2004) 11/76
- Sustainable Development in Semi-arid Regions, International Symposium on (Paraiba, 1999) 7/79; (João Pessoa, 2000) 8/75
- Sustainable Development Summit (Delhi, 2001) 8/84
- Sustainable Development in the Twenty-first Century, Global: Directions for Innovation and Change (New Delhi, 2000) 7/52
- sustainable forest management 8/95; 9/90; 10/102(w); 11/86; (Africa) 8/67; (Brazil) 10/44; 11/67-8; (Cameroon) 8/45; (Canada) 11/82; (Federated States of Micronesia) 11/81; (Mexico) 8/96; (Papua New Guinea) 9/50-2,92; (Zimbabwe) 9/57
Aquilaria spp. 9/50-2,92
 data collection projects 8/66
 extractive reserves 10/44
 FAO/EC project documents 7/67
 funding 11/93(w)
 indigenous trees 9/57
 NWFPs 8/94; 10/28; 11/82; (Africa) 10/68-70(F); (Canada) 10/46; (Cambodia) 8/74; (Cameroon) 11/70-1; (Canada) 10/47; (India) 8/26; (Thailand) 7/61-2; (Uganda) 12/64; (US) 8/27 and property rights 10/46
 participation by indigenous peoples 8/45
 tropical forests 8/24,69-79(S)
 upland areas 11/81
- Sustainable Forest Management and Biodiversity Monitoring with Special Reference to Mediterranean Ecosystems, Collecting and Analysing Information for, IUFRO Conference (Palermo, 2001) 8/89
- Sustainable Forest Management of Dry Forests in South Asia, Workshop on National Level Criteria and Indicators for (Bhopal, 1999) 7/78
- Sustainable Forest Management, Expert Consultation on Trade and: Impacts and Interactions (Rome, 2003) 10/78
- Sustainable Forest Management, Financing (Oslo, 2001) 8/83-4
- Sustainable Forest Management at the Forest Management Unit Level, Criteria and Indicators for (Nancy, 2000) 7/81
- Sustainable Forest Management Summit (1st; Wisconsin, 2002) 9/84; (2nd; Sault Ste Marie, 2003) 10/82; 11/81
- Sustainable Forestry, Regional Workshop on Communication and Extension for (Sana'a, 1997) 7/66
- Sustainable Forestry, Training on Measures of Success for (Bhopal, 2000) 8/80
- Sustainable Livelihoods: Exploring the Role of Beekeeping in Development (Swansea, 2000) 10/12
- Sustainable Management of Resources in the Lower Mekong Basin Project, Viet Nam 8/29-30
- Sustainable NTFP Management for Rural Development, International Training Programme on (1st; Bhopal, 2000) 7/85; 8/82; (2nd; Madhya Pradesh, 2001) 9/79; (3rd; Madhya Pradesh, 2002) 9/85

- Sustainable Tree Crop Development Workshop, USAID: “Strengthening Africa’s Competitive Position in Global Markets” (Washington DC, 1999) 7/77
- Sustainable Upland Development in Asia, Workshop on the Special Programme for: Reality Check Consultation (Bangkok, 1999) 7/72
- Sustainable Use of Forest Products: Miombo Edible Fungi (Zomba, 2000) 8/77
- sustainable use of NWFPs (Cameroon) 12/74-5; (Lao PDR) 7/55
- Sustainable Use of Plant Biodiversity, Conservation and (Chania, 1999) 7/76
- sustainable use of tropical rainforests and biodiversity 9/91
- Sustainable Utilization of Non Timber Forest Products Project Viet Nam 9/97
- Sustainable for Whom?* brochure 9/23
- sustainable wildlife management and tourism (Cameroon) 9/58-9
- Sustaining Livelihoods and Biodiversity in the New Millennium (Phnom Penh, 2002) 9/80
- Sustaining Natural Resources in African Environments (SUNRAE) 9/54
- Sutherlandia frutescens* (cancer bush) 12/44-5
- suyate *see Brabea dulcis*
- Svoboda, Katerina P. 9/53
- swamp forests (Guyana) 11/87
- Swartzia madagascariensis* 8/32
- Swaziland
NWFP country profile 7/7
NWFPs, edible 7/7
- Swaziland, University of 8/40
- Swedburg, Tim 9/88
- Sweden
ecotourism 8/96
endangered plants 10/91
events
Rjokkmokk (Oct 2001) 9/78
fungi habitats 10/89
mushroom cultivation 11/80
small conservation forests 11/82
- Swedish International Development Cooperation Agency (SIDA) 8/3,35; 9/44
- sweet chestnut *see Castanea sativa*
- sweet honey leaf *see Stevia rebaudiana*
- sweet wormwood 9/26
- sweeteners 10/27-8; 12/15-16
- Swertia chirayita* 8/54
- swidden cultivation (Indonesia) 10/52
- Swietenia* spp.
S. macrophylla (caoba) 7/44
S. mahagoni 12/30
S. panamensis (billy webb) 7/44
- swiftlet breeding (Indonesia) 8/92
- swiftlet, edible-nest *see Collocalia fugiphaga*
- Swiss Agency for Development and Cooperation (SDC) 7/75
- Swiss Federal Research Institute, Switzerland 11/75
- Switzerland
Engadine National Park 12/49
events
Geneva (July 2001) 9/65,76
Rüttihubelbad (Oct 2001) 8/88(F)
Thurgao (Sept 1999) 7/75
palms 12/90
- sword fern *see Polystichum munitum*
- Symphytum peregrinum* (comfrey; confrey) 8/47(S)
- Synertec 12/17
- Syzygium* spp. 11/54
S. alternifolium 11/37
S. cordatum 7/6,7
S. cumini 12/60
- Szentesi, Zoltan 7/51
- T**
- Tabernaemontana elegans* 7/6
- Tabuna, Honoré 7/65; 8/20
- Tagetes* spp.
T. erecta (cempasuchil) 8/53(S); 12/30
T. lucida (pericón) 8/53(S)
- Tagoropsis flavinata* 11/7
- tagua (vegetable ivory)
FSC certification (Brazil) 12/18
imports
by US 10/40
see also Phytelephas spp. (jarina palm)
- Tahitian chestnut *see Inocarpus fagifer*
- Taï National Park, Côte d’Ivoire 7/87; 11/53; 12/54
- taiga forests
NWFPs (Russian Far East/Siberia) 7/59
- Taiga Institute for Land, Culture and Economy 7/76
- Taiga, Living with the: Boreal Forests in the 21st Century (Moscow, 2000) 8/35,78-9
- Taiga Rescue Network Biennial Meeting (6th; Winnipeg, 2002) 9/85; (7th; Vladivostok, 2004) 12/31
- Taiga Rescue Network (TRN) International
8/16,35(w),79(w); 9/23(w),85(w),94; 12/31(w)
- Takuara 11/26,27
- Talamanca Initiative, Costa Rica 10/47
- Tallontire, Anne 7/19
- tama bans *see Dendrocalamus hamiltoni*
- tamarin; tamarind *see Tamarindus indica*
- Tamarindus indica* (dakhar; tamarin; tamarind; tamarinier; tetul) 7/5,9,44(F); 8/6,8,10,12,13(F),51; 9/17,34,89; 10/50,73

- tamarinier *see* *Tamarindus indica*
- Tambopata National Reserve, Peru 10/30-1
- tamshi 11/40(S)
- Tanaka, Hiroyuki 8/75
- Tanaka, Suzuko 8/100
- tanberangan 7/58
- Tandon, Vinay 9/73
- Tangan, Fatima T. 8/26
- Tangle, L. 7/18
- Tanyi Mbianyor Clarkson, Oben 11/29,45
- Tanzania (United Republic of)
- agroforestry 8/97
 - biopiracy 12/16
 - bushmeat 11/84
 - butterfly farming 12/18
 - events
 - Arusha (July 1999) 7/74; (March 2001) 8/86; (Feb 2002) 9/80; 11/86; (Aug 2004) 11/77-8, 12/78
 - exports
 - beeswax 7/7
 - honey 7/7
 - termites 7/7
 - food security 8/58
 - forest conservation 11/83
 - forest-dependency 7/60
 - fruits awareness campaigns 9/56
 - indigenous knowledge 12/16,87
 - gender-based 8/58
 - medicinal trees
 - domestication 7/60-1
 - miombo woodlands 10/93
 - livelihood strategies in 7/33-4
 - research 7/29
 - NWFP country profile 7/7
 - NWFPs
 - edible 7/7
 - gender-based knowledge of 8/58
 - income-generation from 9/56
 - orchid trade 11/81
 - Selous Game Reserve 7/88
 - Serengeti National Park 11/84
 - spice industry 11/64
 - wildlife hunting 11/84
 - women 8/58; 9/56
- Tanzania Food and Nutrition Centre (TFNC) 8/58
- Tanzania Investment Centre 11/65
- Tanzania Spice Producers and Exporters Association (TSPEA) 11/64
- Tanzanian Women Leaders in Agriculture and Environment (TAWLAE) 9/56
- TAP *see* Total Action Against Poverty, USA
- tapping techniques, gum and resin 10/23-5
- Tarahumara people, Mexico 11/57
- taray *see* *Eysenhardtia adenostylis*
- taro 8/7(F)
- Tasmania
 - Melaleuca ericifolia* 11/80
- Tat, Tang Hon 7/31
- Tata Energy Research Institute (TERI), India
 - 7/52(w); 8/84(w)
- Tawahka Asangi Biosphere Reserve, Honduras 9/39
- Tawahka Indians, Honduras 7/90; 9/39,88
- TAWLAE *see* Tanzanian Women Leaders in Agriculture and Environment
- taxation on tourism 7/63
- Taxodium mucronatum* 10/56(S)
- taxol 8/14
- Taxus* spp. 12/32
 - T. baccata* 8/92
 - T. brevifolia* (Pacific yew) 7/12; 8/14; 9/24
- Tay people, Viet Nam 9/60
- Taylor, David 10/33,34; 12/47
- Taylor, F.W. 7/70
- Tayn  Indigenous Reserve, Costa Rica 8/48(S)
- Tayong, Peter Ngu 11/45
- TBI *see* Tropenbos International
- TCA *see* Technical Centre for Agricultural and Rural Cooperation, Netherlands
- Tchatat, Mathurin 7/69(F); 8/44
- TCP *see* FAO Technical Cooperation Programme
- TDAU *see* Technology Development and Advisory Unit, Zambia
- te cedr n *see* *Aloysia triphylla*
- teaching case method 7/34
- TEBTEBBA Foundation 7/18
- Technical Centre for Agricultural and Rural Cooperation (TCA), Netherlands 8/82
- Technical Centre for Wood and Furniture, France 10/6
- Technology Development and Advisory Unit (TDAU), Zambia 11/65
- Technoserve 10/67
- Tedder, Sinclair J. 8/46; 10/46
- Tehuac n-Cuicatl n Valley, Mexico 11/80
- TEI *see* Thailand Environment Institute
- T.E.K.*P.A.D. *see* Traditional Ecological Knowledge Prior Art Database
- Temperate and Boreal Forests, International Conference on Non-Timber Forest Products in Cold (1st; Kenora, 1999) 7/76; 9/88
- temperate broadleaved trees (Europe) 10/97
 - NWFPs 8/97-8, *bc*; 10/97
- temperate forests (Chile) 12/88,89; (Europe) 11/75; (US) 8/59
 - bamboos 12/88

- biodiversity monitoring 11/85-6
 NWFPs 8/59
 old growth forests 11/75
 rainforests 12/89
 Ten Kate, Kerry 7/11
 tendrilled fritillary *see Fritillaria cirrhosa*
 Tepehuan people, Mexico 11/57
 tepescohuite *see Mimosa tenuiflora*
 Terai Arc Landscape, Nepal 9/60
 Terena, Marcos 9/14
 Terena tribe, Brazil 9/14
Terfizia spp. 7/70
 T. leonis 8/10(F)
 TERI *see* Tata Energy Research Institute
Terminalia spp.
 T. alata 12/60
 T. arjuna (arjun) 9/34
 T. belerica (bohera) 9/34
 T. catappa (beach almond) 7/31; 10/103
 T. chebula (haritaki) 9/34
 T. sericea 7/61
 termites 7/5; 8/93; 10/58; (Mozambique) 7/6; (South Africa) 10/27
 exports
 from United Rep. of Tanzania 7/7
 imports
 by Uganda 7/7
 see also insects, edible
Termitomyces spp. 9/30
 T. titanicus 12/48
 terms/definitions
 biodiversity 10/100(w)
 EEA multilingual environmental glossary 12/93(w)
 FAO subjects 11/92(w); 12/93(w)
 for NWFPs 9/63,99; (India) 8/52; 9/41
 FAO working definition 7/20; 8/14(F)(S); 9/11(F)(S); 10/18(F)(S); 11/12(F)(S); 12/12(F)(S)
 rattans 11/89
 tree biology 11/94(w)
 see also FAOTERM database
Ternstroemia spp. 10/56(S)
 Tesoro, Florentino 8/5
Tetracarpidium conophorum (acajou) 8/8(F); 9/36(F)
Tetracera podotricha 8/8(F)
Tetrapleura tetraptera (kwagsa) 7/32; 8/6(F),49(F)
 tetu lakha *see Nothatodytes foetida*
 tetul *see Tamarindus indica*
 Tewari, D.D. 8/27
 Tewari, V.P. 11/78
 Tezza, João 10/41
 TFNC *see* Tanzania Food and Nutrition Centre
- Thailand
 events
 Bangkok (April 1999) 7/72; (Aug 1999) 7/74; (Oct 2004) 12/66,74; (Nov 2004) 12/80
 Chiang Mai (Aug 2000) 8/78; (Sept 2001) 8/88; (Feb 2003) 10/78
 Ubun Ratchathani (Feb 2003) 10/78
 exports
 NWFPs 7/61
 insects, edible 9/26-7
 intellectual property rights 7/92
 medicinal plants 8/72
 mushroom enterprises
 by disabled people 8/70
 national parks policies 9/54-5
 Ngao Model Forest 9/26-7
 NWFPs 7/8
 sustainable management 7/61-2
 rattan shoots 7/61
 Thailand Environment Institute (TEI) 10/77
 Thakral College of Technology, India 10/86
 Thar Desert, India 11/83
 Tharu, Nepal 10/58
 tharu bans *see Bambusa tulda*
Thaumatococcus danielli (katemfe) 12/15-16
 Then, Christiane 8/21
Theobroma spp.
 T. cacao 8/44(F); 11/31
 T. grandiflorum (cupuaçu) 11/31-2
 THF *see* Traditional Healer's Foundation of Belize
 Thiem, Maarit 9/84
 Thinkshrimp! 8/63(w)
 Third World Academy of Sciences 10/102
 Thoa, Pham Minh 7/38
 Thomas, Gareth 11/29
 Thomas, Margaret 7/62
 Thong, Hong Lay 8/5
 Thornber, Kirsti 9/10
 thyme cultivation (Jordan) 9/41
Thymus spp.
 T. pubescens 11/63
 T. vulgaris 8/41
Thyonomis swinderamus (grasscutter) 10/48
Thyrostychnus siamensis 7/61
 TI *see* Transparency International
 Tibet, Autonomous Region, China
 events
 Lhasa (July 2000) 7/83-4
 see also China
 Tibetan Medicine, International Academic Conference on (Lhasa, 2000) 7/83-4
 Tibetan Plateau Project list serve 8/102(w)
 Tikuna people, Brazil 11/31

- tila estrella *see Tilia* spp.
Tilia spp. (flor de tila; tila estrella) 10/56(S)
T. mexicana 8/95
Tillmann, Timmi 9/84
Tiltges, Rita 10/15
timber
 exports
 from Cameroon 7/32
 from Equatorial Guinea 7/32
 from Gabon 7/32
 from Malaysia 9/45
 imports
 by Japan 9/45
timber extraction
 and NWFPs 11/85
timber species
 and NWFPs (Central Africa) 7/32-3; (Indonesia) 7/53; (US) 7/90
Timmermann, B.N. 7/70
timur *see Zanthoxylum armatum*
tique *see Acoelorrhaphe wrightii*
Tiwari, Piyusha 11/9
TKDL *see* Traditional Knowledge Digital Library, India
Tlaxcala, Universidad Autónoma de, Mexico 8/53(S); 9/86(S); 10/28(S),57(S)
TÖB *see* Tropical Ecology Support Programme
Toepfer, Klaus 7/25
Togo
 exports
 shea nuts 8/39
 NWFP country profile 8/13(F)
 NWFPs, edible 8/13(F)
Tolchha Bhotiya tribe, India 11/87
toll *see Landolphia heudelotii*
Tonkin Snub-nosed Monkey Conservation Project 9/60
toronjil morado *see Agastache mexicana*
Torra Conservancy, Namibia 12/59
Torres, Mario Vazquez 8/36
Total Action Against Poverty (TAP), USA 8/59
Tottori University, Japan 11/11
Tourfor 7/64(w),79(w),94(w)
Tourfor Presentation (London, 2000) 7/79
tourism 10/90
 community-based 11/83
 and community forestry (Nepal) 9/59-60
 ecotaxation 7/63
 forest tourism 7/63-4,88,91
 and indigenous peoples 7/63
 and poverty alleviation 8/62-3; 9/47
 sustainability 11/82
 wildlife-based tourism 11/21
 and wildlife management 9/58-9
 see also eco-tourism
Tourism, Peace and Sustainable Development, Conference on (Luanda, 2003) 11/66-7
Toyama Medical and Pharmaceutical University, Japan 11/23
TRADA International 12/36(w)
TRADA Technology 8/15
trade, domestic
 Brazil nuts (Peru) 8/91,94
 guarana (Brazil) 10/44
 Irvingia spp. (Cameroon) 10/45
 medicinal plants (Malaysia) 7/89; (South Africa) 9/53-4; 11/81
 palm wine (Sierra Leone) 11/83
 rattan (Cameroon) 8/96
 traditional medicine (South Africa) 10/96
trade, environmentally-sustainable *see* biotrade
trade, ethical 7/19; 8/30,91,94
trade, illegal 8/2
 Aquilaria spp. (Papua New Guinea) 9/49
 Brazil nuts (Bolivia) 12/39
 bushmeat 11/29,30-1,41
 medicinal plants (India) 9/88; (Nepal) 9/48
trade, international
 agarwood 8/37,90; 9/25; 10/30; 12/33,74
 aromatic plants 10/92
 bamboo 10/4-5
 Brazil nut oil 10/30
 bushmeat 9/7; 11/28,29,30
 caterpillars 11/7,8
 chestnuts 9/55
 cinnamon products 8/60
 ginseng 7/89
 gum arabic 9/70
 Gyrinops spp. 12/33,74
 Harpagophytum spp. 10/32
 matsutake mushroom 10/37; 11/41
 medicinal plants 8/72; 9/90; 10/35,92
 rattan 9/31-2(F); 10/4-5
 wildlife 12/31
 see also exports *and* imports
trademarks
 cork 7/31
Trade-related Aspects of Intellectual Property Rights (TRIPS) 7/17; 10/19
Trade Statistics, Expert Consultation on Developing an Action Programme towards Improved Bamboo and Rattan (Rome, 2002) 10/4; 11/90
Trade and Sustainable Forest Management, Expert Consultation on: Impacts and Interactions (Rome, 2003) 10/78
traditional conservation systems (India) 10/49

- Traditional Ecological Knowledge Prior Art Database (T.E.K.*P.A.D.) 10/25
- traditional healers (Ghana) 7/49
intellectual property rights 7/42-3
- Traditional Healer's Foundation of Belize (THF) 7/42,43
- Traditional Health Practitioners Council, South Africa 12/25
- traditional knowledge 8/72; 10/98 (Bangladesh) 12/87; (Mexico) 11/83
patents 10/92; 11/82-3
and wilderness protection 11/88
see also indigenous knowledge
- Traditional Knowledge, Building Bridges with (Honolulu, 2001) 8/86
- Traditional Knowledge Digital Library (TKDL), India 10/26; 11/50
- Traditional Medical Practitioners Council, Zimbabwe 10/64
- Traditional Medicine, Global Conference on Indigenous Knowledge and (Johannesburg, 2005) 12/82
- traditional medicine/s 8/35-6; 10/94; 12/23; (Africa) 12/23-6; (Brazil) 12/23,26,47; (Canada) 10/89; (India) 11/86; (Kenya) 12/25,26,45; (South Africa) 10/91; 12/85; (Zimbabwe) 10/63-4
databases (South Africa) 12/25
practitioners (Kenya) 8/90
trade (Nigeria) 7/91; (South Africa) 10/96
see also Ayurvedic medicine *and* folk medicine
- Traditional Medicines and Local Communities in Africa, Medicinal Plants,: Challenges and Opportunities of the Next Millennium conference (Nairobi, 2000) 7/81-2; 834
- Traditional Resource Rights of the New Millennium, Protecting Knowledge, (Vancouver, 2000) 7/80
- traditional uses of NWFPs (India) 10/94
- TRAFFIC East/Southern Africa 8/16,17
- TRAFFIC Europe 10/67; 11/37,38,39
- TRAFFIC International 8/17(w),32,33,37(w),47,48(S)(w),72; 9/3,4,6(w),7,25,52(w),74,75(w); 10/30,95(w); 11/31,37(w); 12/19,31,33,70
- TRAFFIC Oceania and the South Pacific Program 9/50,51,52
- Training Center for Tropical Resources and Ecosystems Sustainability (TREES), Philippines 8/85; 9/24,78; 10/29(w)
- training courses 10/28-9
- Transboundary Conservation Areas in Tropical Forests, Increasing the Effectiveness of (Ubon Ratchathani, 2003) 10/78
- transfrontier parks 10/65; 11/68
- Transparency International (TI) 9/18
- Treasures of the Caribbean (exhibition) 11/74(w); 12/94(w)
- Treulia* spp.
T. africana 8/8,11(F)
T. obovoidea 8/8(F)
- Tree Aid West Africa, Burkina Faso 12/33(w)
- tree biology terms 11/94(w)
- Tree Conservation Information Service 9/97(w)
- Tree Crops Centre, Australia 9/75
- tree ferns (Mexico) 8/72
- Tree of Life* newsletter 7/42
- Tree and Nut Crops, International Conference on (ACOTANC) (Perth, 2001) 9/64,75
- TREES *see* Training Center for Tropical Resources and Ecosystems Sustainability, Philippines
- trees, agroforest
domestication in dry lands 8/93
- trees, endangered/rare (Ethiopia) 8/26; (Nepal) 8/90
- trees, indigenous
conservation 9/88
planting (Australia) 7/63
protection (South Africa) 12/63
sustainable management (Zimbabwe) 9/57
- trees, isolated 8/91
- trees outside forests 11/87,94(w)
- Trees for Arid Land workshop (Beer Sheva, 2000) 8/82; 9/93-4
- Trees for Farmland Rehabilitation and Development, Management of (El Obeid, 2000) 8/81-2
- Trees for Life 7/63
- Trees of Life* video 11/15
- Trefon, Théodore 7/32,87,89
- Trewia nudiflora* 12/60
- Tribal Cooperative Marketing Development Federation of India Ltd (TRIFED) 8/103
- Tribe, J. 7/63
- Tribhuvan University, Nepal 10/77
- Trichilia emetica* 7/5,6
- Tricholoma* spp.
T. caligatum 8/10(F)
T. magnivelare (American matsutake) 12/47,48
T. matsutake (Buddha mushroom; matsutake mushroom)) 10/36-7; 12/47,48
- Trichopus zeylanicus* 8/16
- Trichoscypha* spp. 8/8(F)
T. abut (lebuta; mumbundu-kenga; owura) 11/11(F)
T. acuminata (anvout; elola; oléla; owura; raison de Gabon) 8/6,9(F),49(F); 11/11(F)
T. arborea 8/6(F)
T. ferrugine 8/6(F)
- Tridax procumbens* (yerba de toro) 7/50(S)
- Trigonella foenum-graecum* (alholva; fenogreco) 10/56(S)

- Trilepisium madagascariensis* 8/8(F)
 Trinity College, Dublin, Ireland 8/52; 9/17
Trio 8/102(w)
 TRIPS *see* Trade-related Aspects of Intellectual Property Rights
 TRN *see* Taiga Rescue Network
 Tropenbos-Cameroon Programme 8/28
 Tropenbos Foundation 7/46(w),70-1(w),72(w),88; 8/28,51,75(w),99(w); 9/5(w),40(w),74,82(w),88
 Tropenbos-Guyana Programme 8/50-1
 Tropenbos International (TBI) 9/40,74,82; 10/33,87(w); 12/91(w)
 Tropenbos-Kalimantan Series 10/20-1
 Tropenbos Programme, Research on Non-Timber Forest Products in the: Results and Perspectives (Wageningen, 1999) 7/72
 tropical deciduous forest 11/86
 tropical dry evergreen forests
 lianas (India) 11/86
 Tropical Dry Forest Woodlands and Savannas, Management of: Assessment, Silviculture, Scenarios (Brasilia, 2004) 11/77
 Tropical Ecology Support Programme (TÖB) 8/72
 Tropical Ecosystems, International Conference on: Structure, Diversity and Human Welfare (Bangalore, 2001) 11/81
Tropical Forest Update 8/74
 Tropical Forestry?, Learning from Resource Users – a Paradigm Shift in, workshop (Vienna, 2000) 8/54
 Tropical Forestry Projects Information System (TROPICS) database 9/74
 tropical forests (general)
 carbon retention 11/85
 conservation
 and NWFPs commercialization (Indonesia) 10/20-1
 forest management
 sustainable
 projects 8/69-70(S)
 role of NWFPs 8/24
 training courses 10/29(S)
 invasive plants 10/91
 lowland forests (Guyana) 9/91; (Indonesia) 10/52
 moist forests (Mexico) 8/90
 and mycorrhizal fungi 8/28; 9/90
 NWGS 7/66
 pollination services (Costa Rica) 12/13
 research (Congo basin) 7/68-9(F)
 restoration 11/84
 shifting cultivation (Peru) 7/87
 valuation 10/95
 wildlife use 7/92
 Tropical Forests, Cultivating (in) (Lofoten, 2000) 7/83, 8/76,90-6 *passim*
 Tropical Rainforest Project (TRP) Foundation, Netherlands 10/87,88; 11/69; 12/74
 Tropical Resource Institute, USA 11/77
 TROPICS *see* Tropical Forestry Projects Information System database
Trouble in the Taiga brochure 9/94
 TRP *see* Tropical Rainforest Project Foundation, Netherlands
 truffles
 and forest management 11/80
 requests for information 9/98
 Truffles, Natural and Cultivated, workshop (Albenga, 2000) 8/80
 Tshering, Chhimi 11/40
 Tsonga people, South Africa 12/63
 TSPEA *see* Tanzania Spice Producers and Exporters Association
Tsuga canadensis 10/24
 tsunamis
 and mangrove forests 12/69
Tuber spp.
 T. lyonii 9/98
 T. magnatum (Italian white truffle) 9/98
 T. rufum 9/98
 T. texense 9/98
 Tuck-Po, Lye 8/27
 Tucumumaque Mountains National Park, French Guiana 11/68
 Tufuor, Kwabena 8/36
 tugo *see* *Borassus*
 Tunisia
 NWFP country profile 8/13(F)
 NWFPs, edible 8/13(F)
 Tuparro National Park, Colombia 12/54
 Turabu, Alhaji Hamza 10/59
 Turaki, Saminu 11/58
 Turkey
 chestnut production 9/55
 endemic plants 10/89
 events
 Fethiye (Nov 1999) 7/66,77
 Izmir (Oct 2000) 7/84-5; 8/64-5; 9/93
 exports
 chestnuts 9/55
 indigenous plants 11/79
 NWFPs 11/63
 reforestation 12/30
 turmeric *see* *Curcuma domestica*
Turnera spp.
 T. diffusa var. *aphrodisiaca* (damiana de California) 8/53(S); 10/56(S)
 T. ulmifolia 10/56(S)
Turraea fischeri 7/61

- Tuy, Héctor 10/49
 Tuy, Tran Quoc 8/29
 Tyynela, T.M. 9/57
 Tyynelä, Tapani 11/56,95
- U**
- Uapaca* spp.
 U. heudelotii 8/6(F)
 U. kirkiana 7/5,6; 8/95; 9/8
 uba *see* *Irvingia gambonensis*
 UBCIC *see* Union of British Columbia Indian
 Chiefs, Canada
 udum *see* *Calamus longisetus*
 UEFA *see* Congolese Union of Indigenous Women
 UEPB *see* Uganda Export Promotion Board
 UF *see* Florida, University of, USA
 UFA *see* Uganda Forestry Association
 ufau *see* *Rhynchophorus phoenicis*
 Uganda
 biodiversity destruction 11/63
 Bwindi Impenetrable National Park 8/95; 12/75
 deforestation 12/63
 events
 Kampala (Jan 2005) 12/80
 Lira (June 2000) 7/32,83
 exports
 gum arabic 11/63-4, 12/44
 honey 10/13; 12/14
 moringa products 10/62; 12/63-4
 shea butter 7/7
 forest nature reserves 8/92
 fruit trees
 and poverty alleviation 11/11
 honey processing 11/34
 imports
 termites 7/7
 NWFPA country profile 7/7
 NWFPA 7/70; 12/89
 edible 7/7
 enterprises 12/75-6
 sector 12/63
 sustainable management 12/64
 poverty alleviation 12/64
 shea butter projects 7/32
 silk yarn production 10/62
 watershed protection 12/67
 women's enterprises 7/32
 Uganda Agroforestry Development Network 11/11;
 12/44
 Uganda Export Promotion Board (UEPB) 10/62
 Uganda Forestry Association (UFA) 9/55-6
 Uganda Land Alliance 12/80
 Uganda Women's Tree Planting Movement 12/80
 ugo *see* *Rhynchophorus phoenicis*
 UiO *see* Oslo, University of, Norway
 Ukraine
 events
 Rakhiv (Oct 2003) 11/75
 exports
 berries 10/63
 mushrooms 10/63
Ulmis minor 9/44
 uña de gato *see* *Uncaria tomentosa*
 Unani 11/50
Unasylva 7/3(w),86; 8/23,102(w); 9/32
Uncaria tomentosa (cat's claw; uña de gato) 7/87;
 12/11(S)
 UNCDF *see* United Nations Capital Development
 Fund
 UNCTAD *see* United Nations Conference on Trade
 and Development
 underutilized crops 7/90
 Underutilised Tropical Fruit in Asia Network
 (UTFANET) 10/73
 UNDESA *see* United Nations Department of
 Economic and Social Affairs
 UNDP *see* United Nations Development Programme
 UNECE 12/71(w)
 UNEP *see* United Nations Environment Programme
 UNESCO *see* United Nations Educational, Scientific
 and Cultural Organization
 UNFF *see* United Nations Forum on Forests
 UNICAMP *see* Campinas, University of, Brazil
 UNICEF *see* United Nations Children's Fund
 Unilever 12/16,17
 Union of British Columbia Indian Chiefs (UBCIC),
 Canada 7/80(w)
 Union for Micro and Small business (SIMPI), Brazil
 12/52
 United Arab Emirates
 imports
 honey 7/7
 United Kingdom
 conifer forests 8/92
 coppice management 10/93
 events
 Cornwall (Dec 2004) 12/80
 Harpden (Oct 2000) 8/81; (Nov 2001) 9/78;
 (Nov 2002) 10/76
 Inverness (May 2002) 9/83
 London (Jan 2000) 7/79; (Oct 2001) 9/78;
 (March 2002) 9/82; (Nov 2002) 10/77; (April
 2003) 11/74; (Sept 2004) 12/78
 Oxford (Jan 2002) 9/79
 Reading (Sept 1999) 7/76; (July 2000) 8/77
 Swansea (Sept 2000) 10/12

- exports
 - shea nuts 8/39
- Forest Footprint* 9/56
- forests 11/84
- fungi 8/92
- imports
 - beeswax 7/7
 - bushmeat 12/41
 - NWFPs 9/56
- mushrooms 7/40
- NWFPs 12/94(w)
 - certification 10/63
 - sustainable harvesting 7/40
- venison 10/63
- wildlife
 - patents 12/16
 - woodland management courses 10/28
- United Kingdom National Lottery and Charities Board 8/50
- United Nations 7/17
- United Nations Administrative Committee on Coordination (ACC) 7/3
 - ACC Network on Rural Development and Food Security 7/3(w)
- United Nations Capital Development Fund 12/8
- United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF) 10/44
- United Nations Commission on Sustainable Development 9/97(w)
- United Nations Conference on Trade and Development (UNCTAD) 7/24; 9/62,65,76(w); 11/67
- United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs (UNDESA) 12/8
- United Nations Development Programme (UNDP) 7/75; 8/67,81,101; 9/15,16,41,47; 10/54,58,66; 11/44,45,54; 12/7,48,51,57,59
- United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO) 7/70,77; 8/38; 10/66; 11/53,55,61; 12/54,75
- UNESCO Man and Biosphere Program 7/32(F)
- United Nations Environment Programme (UNEP) 7/25,43,75; 8/34; 9/83; 12/51,83
- United Nations Forum on Forests (UNFF) 8/83
- United Nations Foundation 9/15; 12/75
- United Nations University (UNU), Japan 12/48
- United Plant Savers, USA 8/76,79
- United States
 - bees 11/83,87
 - ecotourism 8/96
 - events
 - Anchorage (Nov 2001) 11/87; 12/84
 - Athens (Oct 2000) 7/85, 8/81
 - Broomfield (Nov 2000) 8/82
 - California (Oct 2000) 8/81
 - Cape Girardeau (Oct 2002) 10/76
 - Colorado (Aug/Sept 2001) 8/87
 - Delevan (Nov 2001) 9/78
 - Denver (Sept 2004) 11/78
 - Eugene (Dec 2001) 9/79
 - Florida (Feb 2005) 12/81
 - Gainesville (Feb 2002) 9/80
 - Glouster (June 2002) 10/74-5
 - Hendersonville (Oct 2003) 10/86
 - Honolulu (May/June 2001) 8/86
 - Montana (Aug 2001) 8/87
 - New Castle, (Feb 2001) 8/84
 - New Haven (April 2004) 11/77
 - Ohio (June 2000) 8/76; (Sept/Oct 2000) 8/79; (June 2001) 8/86-7
 - Orlando (June/July 2004) 10/88
 - Philadelphia (Feb 2002) 10/39; (Oct 2003) 11/75
 - Port Townsend (Oct 2005) 12/83
 - Portland (Sept 2003) 11/74
 - Rochester (June 2005) 12/82
 - Sitka (Oct 2004) 12/78
 - Spokane (Oct 2001) 9/78
 - Virginia (Aug 1999) 7/75
 - Washington, DC (Oct 1999) 7/77; (Sept 2000) 8/79
 - Wisconsin (June 2002) 9/84
 - exports
 - wild ginseng 12/65
 - floral greens 11/84
 - forestry 10/100(w)
 - fungal diversity 10/90; 11/80
 - ginseng products 10/33-4
 - imports
 - açai pulp 11/14; 12/34-5
 - babaçu oil soap 10/44
 - bamboo products 11/26
 - camu camu 10/44
 - chicle 7/49(S)
 - Gnetum* leaves 8/7(F)
 - gum arabic 10/59; 11/63-4; 12/44
 - medicinal plants 10/35
 - ornamental palms 7/49(S)
 - shea butter 7/7
 - tagua (vegetable ivory) 10/40
 - indigenous plants 11/79
 - inventory of potential conservation areas 10/81
 - Malheur National Forest 12/49
 - maple syrup production 10/63
 - medicinal plants 8/34,95; 12/47
 - moss 12/87
 - mushrooms, wild

- chanterelle 7/40; 8/59
 harvesting 7/90; 8/95; 11/85
 inventory methods for 9/30-1(F)
 matsutake 12/48
 mycorrhizal fungi 10/91
 NWFP Initiative 10/101(w)
 NWFPs 8/59; 9/94; 10/92
 and biodiversity 11/65; 12/85
 enterprises 8/59-60
 inventory 7/27(w); 12/97
 and logging management 7/90
 marketing 8/92
 research 7/28; 12/64-5
 and sustainable development 7/62
 sustainable management 8/27
 in urban and peri-urban areas 8/21-2
 NWGSs 8/63
 Olympic Peninsula Biosphere Reserve 7/40; 8/59
 patents 7/17; 10/18,19-20
 ramps harvesting 12/12-13
 Shenandoah National Park 12/65
 temperate forests 8/59
 traditional knowledge in Hawaii 12/47
 upland forest management 11/88
 urban and peri-urban areas 8/21-2
 wildlife markets 8/91
 United States Agency for International Development (USAID) 7/13,69(F),77,88; 8/17,41; 9/11(S),95,96; 10/18; 11/22,64; 12/44,45,59
 USAID Sustainable Tree Crop Development Workshop: "Strengthening Africa's Competitive Position in Global Markets" (Washington DC, 1999) 7/77
 United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) 7/76,88; 8/26,79; 9/97(w); 10/102; 12/5
 Midwest Research Institute (MRI) 7/62(w)
 NE Research Station 7/62
 North Central Research Station 9/88
 Pacific Northwest Research Station 7/27,28,62; 8/59(w); 9/30(F),94
 Southern Research Station 9/87,97; 12/13(w)
 United States Fish and Wildlife Service 8/34
 United States Geological Survey National Atlas 12/94(w)
 United States National Herbarium 9/77
 United States Patent and Trademark Office 10/25
 universities 10/102(w)
 Argentina
 Patagonia 7/14
 Salta 7/42
 Australia
 James Cook 10/23(w); 12/23
 Western Australia State 9/75
 Austria
 Bodenkultur Wien 7/81(w)
 Bangladesh
 Shahjahal University of Science and Technology 9/29,34; 11/24; 12/50
 Belgium
 Brussels 7/32; 10/33
 Ghent 10/6
 Hamburg 10/6
 Leuven 7/28(w); 10/77(w)
 Benin
 d'Abomey-Calavi 7/79(F)
 Brazil
 Acre 10/31
 Amazonas 11/19
 Bahia 8/77; 10/81
 Brasilia 8/73; 11/77
 Campinas 7/73; 9/98; 10/38,44; 12/12,39
 Ceará 11/77
 Minas Gerais 12/47
 Para 11/24(S)
 São Paulo 12/21
 Cameroon
 Douala 7/46
 Dschang 7/14; 9/36(F)
 Yaounde 7/16; 9/32,68; 11/10,46,71;12/75
 Canada
 British Columbia 9/76; 10/46
 Royal Roads 8/46; 9/38; 11/48; 12/3,83(w)
 Victoria 7/76; 9/38
 Chile
 Pontifical Catholic 7/14
 China
 Nanjing 11/26
 Colombia
 Technical University of Pereira 10/5
 Congo
 Marien Ngouabi 7/61(F)
 Costa Rica 7/14; 10/5,38(S)
 Earth University 9/45
 Cuba
 Ciego de Ávila 11/27(S)
 Czech Republic
 University of Agriculture, Prague 11/49
 Denmark
 Royal Veterinary and Agricultural University 8/27
 Finland
 Helsinki 8/81,82
 Joensuu 8/48,49; 9/57
 Germany
 Dresden 11/70
 Freiburg 7/26,75; 8/26,27; 10/5,6,43(S)

- Hamburg 10/32
Ghana 10/35; 11/78
Guyana 8/51
Hungary
 Sopron 7/51
India
 Bharathiar 7/38
 Kerala Agricultural 12/95
 Nagpur 9/11
Ireland
 Cork 8/52
 Dublin, Trinity 8/52; 9/17
Israel
 Ben-Gurion, of the Negev 7/70,77
Italy
 Florence 7/54
 Padova 8/30(w); 12/27(w)
 Palermo 8/89
Japan
 Kyoto 8/27
 Tottori 11/11
 Toyama Medical and Pharmaceutical
 University 11/23
 United Nations 12/48
Korea Republic
 Seoul National University 8/27
Lebanon
 American University, Beirut 9/45
Malaysia
 Sains Malaysia 10/6
 Universiti Putra Malaysia 10/81
Mexico
 National Autonomous University 7/14
 Tlaxcala 8/53(S); 9/86(S); 10/28(S),57(S)
 Universidad Autónoma del Estado de México 8/77
 Veracruzana 8/36
Morocco
 Mohammed V 9/46
 Rabat 10/74
Namibia 12/48
Nepal
 Tribhuvan 10/77
Netherlands
 Amsterdam 10/87
 Leiden 8/45; 9/32; 11/46,91
 Utrecht 7/50; 8/51; 11/88(w)
 Wageningen 7/34,46; 8/45; 9/21,85
Nigeria
 Calabar 9/48
 Ilorin 10/34
 Jos 7/14
Norway
 Hedmark 12/78
 Oslo 10/74; 12/52
Panama 7/14
Peru
 Amazonia Peruana 11/24(S)
 Peruana 7/14
 San Marcos 7/14
Philippines
 Northern Philippines 12/79
 Philippines at Los Baños 7/7; 8/35,85; 9/24,78;
 10/6,29; 11/61
Senegal
 Chiekh A. Diop de Dakar 7/59(F)
Sierra Leone
 Njala 11/83
South Africa
 Natal 8/27
 Pretoria 11/63
 Rhodes 9/54; 11/15
 Witswatersrand 9/54
Suriname
 Adek 9/68
Swaziland 8/40
 Lausanne 8/32
Tanzania (United Republic of)
 Sokoine University of Agriculture 7/33,34,74;
 8/59
Thailand
 Chang Mai 9/86; 10/78
 Kasetsart 8/78
Turkey
 Karadeniz 11/63
Uganda
 Makerere 11/17,63
United Kingdom
 Buckinghamshire Chilterns 7/64,79; 10/28
 Durham 8/98
 East Anglia 10/90; 11/39
 Edinburgh 7/40,65; 11/60,61
 Greenwich 7/19; 8/30,62(w)
 Kent 8/55
 Lancaster 8/24
 London 10/5,6,72(w)
 King's College 12/23
 Wye 7/21(w)
 Oxford 7/81; 9/33
 Reading 8/19,77; 10/36,37; 11/91
 Sheffield 11/34
 Southampton 7/9(w); 9/17(w),22; 10/73(w)
 Wales 10/6
 Bangor 7/22(w),28; 8/40,67; 11/88; 12/24
United States
 Arizona 7/14
 California 8/103; 12/15-16

- Colorado State 8/87
 Cornell 7/14; 10/51; 11/91
 Florida 7/46; 9/14,80; 10/88; 12/81
 Georgia 7/14,18,85; 11/93
 Harvard 9/18
 Hawaii 12/47
 Illinois 7/14; 9/13
 Indiana 8/28(w)
 Johns Hopkins 12/41
 Kentucky 10/102
 Maryland 10/65
 Massachusetts 9/17
 Minnesota 7/14; 11/69; 12/16,74
 Missouri 10/76
 Montana 8/87
 New Jersey State 10/18
 North Carolina State 10/86
 Oregon State 9/79; 12/87
 Pace 7/14
 Princeton 8/21
 Utah 7/14
 Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University 7/14,15; 8/27,59; 9/23,98
 Washington 7/14
 Viet Nam
 An Giang 11/69; 12/74
 Forestry University 12/65
 Ho Chi Minh City 11/69; 12/74
 Zambia 11/65; 12/48
 Zimbabwe 7/29,34; 8/26,32; 10/64
 University of Agriculture, Prague, Czech Republic 11/49
 UNU *see* United Nations University, Japan
 UPA *see* urban and peri-urban agriculture
 upland areas: (Federated States of Micronesia) 11/81; (Lao PDR) 9/44; (Philippines) 8/26,93; (US) 11/88; (Viet Nam) 11/83
 forest management 11/88
 livelihoods 8/93
 NWFPs marketing 11/83
 participatory conservation/development 8/70(w)
see also mountain regions
 Upland Development in Asia, Workshop on the Special Programme for Sustainable: Reality Check Consultation (Bangkok, 1999) 7/72
 UPLB *see* Philippines Los Baños, University of the
 Upper Guinean Forest, Liberia 11/53
 Urban Forestry, European Forum on (3rd; Budapest, 2000) 8/75-6
 Urban Forestry Forum 11/94(w)
 Urban Green Space in the 21st Century – Urban Greening as a Development Tool (St Petersburg, 2001) 8/86
 urban and peri-urban agriculture (UPA) 7/26,88
 forests 11/83
 NWFPs 7/32(F), 93(w); 8/18-19,21-2; 10/29
 Urban and Peri-Urban Households in Developing Countries, Researchable Constraints to the Use of Forest and Tree Products by Poor (Reading, 2000) 8/77
 ure *see* *Gryllotalpa africana*
 USAID *see* United States Agency for International Development
 USDA *see* United States Department of Agriculture
 Use of Natural Resources in Africa, Pan-African Symposium on the (2nd; Ouagadougou, 2000) 8/44(F),78; 10/96; 11/87
 useful plants (South Africa) 8/58
 Utah, University of, USA 7/14
 UTFANET *see* Underutilised Tropical Fruit in Asia Network
 Utrecht University, Netherlands 7/50; 8/51; 11/88(w)
- V**
Vaccinium spp.
V. myrtillus (bilberry) 11/38,49
V. vitis-idaea (cranberry) 11/49
 Vaidus, India 10/49
 vainilla *see* *Vanilla* spp.
 Val di Taro, Italy 7/53
 Valdebenito R., Gerardo 9/39
 Valentin, Jorge Alicerces 11/66
Valeriana spp. 7/9
V. edulis subsp. *procera* (valeriana mexicana) 8/53(S); 10/56(S)
V. jatamansi 11/50
V. officinalis 8/53; 10/56(S)
 valeriana mexicana *see* *Valeriana edulis* subsp. *procera*
 Valorization of African Plum (*Dacryodes edulis*) and other Non-conventional Oil Crops (Yaoundé, 2000) 8/79
 valuation, biodiversity
 methodologies 9/90
 Valuation of Forest Goods and Services, International Seminar on (Opocno, 2000) 8/83
 Valuation and Innovative Financing Mechanisms for Conservation and Sustainable Management of Tropical Forests, Forest (The Hague, 2002) 9/82
 value addition for NWFPs 7/90
 Value of Ecosystem Services, Capturing the: Developing Markets for Environmental Assets (London, 2002) 9/82
 Value of Forests to Society, Scientific Seminar on the Full (Thurgao, 1999) 7/75
 Value of Non-timber Forest Products, The: Beyond Wood (Cornwall, 2004) 12/80

- values/valuation of forests and NWFPs
 forests 9/94; 10/91; 11/80
 NWFPs 8/96; (Central America) 8/92
 economic valuation (India) 12/56
 methodologies 8/92
 NWGS 10/96
- Van Andel, Tinde R. 7/50; 8/50,51; 11/14
- Van Rijsoort, Jeannette 8/24; 9/91
- Van Wyk ben Erik, G. N. 8/58; 12/44
- Vanclay, Jerry 7/72
- Vancura, Karel 8/83
- Vangueria infausta* 7/6
- Vanilla* spp. (vainilla) 12/9(S)
- Vantomme, Paul 7/33,65,76,78; 8/5,26,27,64,69,81,83;
 9/2,63,64,65,75,76,82,93; 10/5,97;
 11/6,8,22,69,70,90; 12/1,5
- Varela, Maria Carolina 7/31; 8/77
- Vargas, Eliseo 12/61
- Várzea Flooded Forest, Brazil 12/34-5
- Vásquez, Juan Baluarte 11/40
- Vasundhara, India 11/20
- Veeman, T.E. 9/57
- vegetable ivory *see Phytelphas* spp. (jarina palm) *and*
 tagua
- vegetable leather 10/40-1; 11/12
- Venezuela
 events
 Caracas (Aug 2001) 9/65,68-70(S)
 NWFPs 12/10,11(S)
 wildlife hunting 8/95
- venison
 certification (UK) 10/63
- Veracruzana, Universidad, Mexico 8/36
- Verissimo, Adalberto 11/43
- Vernonia amygdalina* 7/4
- V.F. Sukachev Institute of Forest, Russia 7/74
- Viana Gilney 11/67
- Vickery, R. 7/63
- Victoria, University of, Canada 7/76; 9/38
- videos
Trees of Life 11/15
- Vietmayer, N. 7/18
- Viet Nam
 agarwood 11/23,86
 Ba Vi National Park 8/96; 9/91; 10/94
 Bach Ma National Park 10/89
 bamboo utilization 7/38
 buffer zones 8/95
 chestnuts 12/85
 Cuc-Phuong National Park 7/14
 events
 Ho Chi Minh City (Nov 2003) 10/87-8; 11/69;
 12/74
- exports
 cinnamon products 8/60
 gecko breeding 12/28
 medicinal plants 8/96; 9/91; 10/89,94
 mountain regions 7/38; 11/83
 Na Hang Nature Reserve
 hydropower dams 9/60-1
 NWFPs 9/89; 12/65-6,90
 education 12/65
 marketing of 11/83
 research 7/62; 12/65
 sector 8/91
 trade, border (with China) 9/90
 watershed protection projects 9/56
 wildlife trade 12/66
- Vietnam Non-Timber Forest Products Network
 12/65(w)
- Vietnam NTFP e-bulletin* 12/94(w)
- village forests 10/95
- Villalobos Soto, R. 7/44,48,50,51,58(S)
- Villarruz, Nick 9/98
- Vinca rosea* *see Cantharanthus roseus*
- Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University
 (VPISU), USA 7/14,15; 8/27,59; 9/23,98
- Virtually Wild Ginseng (New Castle, US, 2001) 8/84
- Visvalingam, Saritha 11/61
- Vitellaria* spp.
V. paradoxa (syn. *Butryospermum*
paradoxum; karité; shea) 7/7,20,44(F);
 8/6,8,9,10,11,13(F),93; 9/22,62-3,80-2,81; 10/67;
 12/22,70,85
V. p. subsp. *nilotica* 7/32,83; 8/38,39; 12/88
V. p. subsp. *paradoxa* 8/38,39
- Vitex doniana* (leung) 8/6,12(F)
- Vladyshevskiy, A.D. 8/23
- Vladyshevskiy, D.V. 8/23
- Vogt, Caio von 12/12
- Voices from the Forest* 7/95(w); 9/18(w)
- Volkswagen 12/12
- Vollrath, Fritz 10/13
- Vongkaluang, I. 8/5
- Voss, Joachim 7/78
- VPISU *see* Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State
 University, USA
- vraie mangue *see Mangifera indica*
- W**
- Wageningen University, Netherlands 7/34,46; 8/45;
 9/21,85
- WAIBL *see* West Africa International Business
 Linkages Program
- WAINIMATE 8/33
- Wal, Mark van der 9/58,59

- Wales, University of, UK 10/6
 Bangor 7/22(w),28; 8/40,67; 11/88; 12/24
- walnut *see Juglans regia*
- Walnut Symposium, International (5th; Sorrento, 2004) 12/79
- Walt Disney World 11/21
- Walter Reed Army Institute of Research, USA 7/14
- Walter, Sven 7/65; 8/26,73; 9/29,30,64,65,68,70,75; 10/67,68,70; 11/2,69,70,71,72,91; 12/8,71,72,73,74,75
- Walugembe, David 12/64
- Wambebe, Charles 12/25
- Wanthongchai, Kobsak 9/27
- Waorani Reserve, Ecuador 7/30
- Wapixana people, Brazil 12/16
- Warao Indians, Guyana 11/87
- Warburgia salutaris* (muranga; peppercorn tree) 9/57; 10/60; 12/63,84
- Wardle, Philip 11/22
- Warner, Katherine 7/73; 8/23
- WARSI *see* Conservation Information Forum
- Washington University, USA 7/14
- waste products
 and livelihood improvement (Africa) 12/48
- Watai, Mukonyi 8/27
- watershed protection projects (Viet Nam) 9/56
- Ways to Enhance the Production and Export Capacities of Developing Countries of Agriculture and Food Products, including Niche Products, such as Environmentally Preferable Products (Geneva, 2001) 9/65,76
- WBCSD *see* World Business Council for Sustainable Development
- WCC *see* World Conservation Congress
- WCMC *see* World Conservation Monitoring Centre, UK
- WCO *see* World Customs Organization
- WCS *see* Wildlife Conservation Society
- WD *see* Western Economic Diversification Canada
- web resources
 Accessible Information on Development Activities (AiDA) 12/92
 agarwood 11/69
Allium tricoccum (ramps) 12/13
 Amazonia 9/95
 aromatic plants 10/29(S)
 bamboos 7/38,93
 biodiversity 11/94; 12/93
 and intellectual property rights 9/96
 terms 10/100
 valuation 8/103
Biological Conservation Newsletter 10/26
 biopiracy 10/26; 11/92
 bioprospecting 7/18,19-20
 biosecurity 11/92
 boreal forest biodiversity 9/95
 bushmeat crisis 9/5; 12/42
 certified forest products 9/95
 cloud forests 10/100
 Convention on Biological Diversity (CBD) 12/92
 country names 9/16
 development funding 12/92
 endangered species 10/65
 environmental terms 12/93
 fair trade 7/24
 FAO terminology 11/92; 12/93
 food security (Cambodia) 12/92
 forest management 11/93(S)
 forest types (Europe) 7/25
 forest utilization 11/92
 forestry archives 11/91
Forestry Compendium 11/16
 forestry images 8/14; 10/100; 11/93
 forestry outlook studies (Europe) 12/71
 FRAMEweb gateway 9/96
 funding 11/94; 12/92
 fungi 12/83; (Australia) 10/100; (Costa Rica) 10/101
 gender 7/7,8,76; 10/100; 11/93
 genetically-modified trees 11/92
 ginseng 10/102
 Google Scholar 12/93
 governments 10/101
 guarana 11/33
 herbs 10/100; 11/93,94; (Caribbean) 11/74; 12/94; (India) 10/102; (New Zealand) 10/101
 hunting 9/5
 indigenous knowledge 7/94; 10/25
Indonesian Nature Conservation newsLetter 10/53
 inequality 11/93
 information systems (Mekong region) 7/94; 8/30; 9/97; 11/83
 insect pests 11/92
 insects (India) 10/102
 intellectual property rights 12/93
 journals
AMBIO 7/40,93
Conservation and Society 9/17
Forest biometry, modelling and information sciences(FBMIS) 11/94
Unasylva 7/3,86; 8/102
 land use 11/93
 library search tools 12/94
 mangrove forests 12/27
 maps 12/94

- medicinal plants 10/29(S),35-6
 conservation guidelines 11/37
 Mekong Basin 8/29-30
 microfinance 12/8
 miombo woodlands research 7/29
A Modern Herbal 7/93
 mushrooms 9/31
 Natura Coir Ply 12/93
 non-profit organizations 11/93
 nutrition (Cambodia) 12/92
 NWFP home page 7/65; 8/64
 NWFPs 10/102; (Chile) 12/94(S); (UK) 12/94;
 (US) 7/27
 permaculture 9/97
 pine straw 9/97
 poverty/poverty alleviation 11/93; 12/93,94
 recipes 12/92
 scientific information search engines 11/94
 Shea Project, Uganda 7/32
 small enterprise development 9/97
 Special Forest Products 7/94; 10/101; 12/93
 sustainability 8/102; 9/79
 Sustainable Development Online portal 10/102
 sustainable forestry 10/102
 trade in NWFPs 10/102
 traditional knowledge (India) 10/26; 11/50
 tree biology terms 11/94
 universities 10/102(w)
 upland conservation/development, participatory
 8/70
 urban NWFPs 7/93
 wildlife management 9/5
 wood products 10/102
 World Heritage Forests 9/5
see also bibliographic databases; databases;
 e-bulletins/newsletters; e-conferences; e-
 discussion groups *and* web sites
 web sites
 abetterfuture 12/92
 Aboriginal Heritage Gardens, Canada 9/82
 ACC Network on Rural Development and Food
 Security 7/3
 Action for Natural Medicine (ANAMED)
 11/82,92
 Africa First 12/82
 African Rattan Research Programme 7/38,79,93;
 10/72
 Agribusiness in Sustainable Natural African Plant
 Products (ASNAPP) project 10/18
 Alaska HoneyBee 10/100
 AllAfrica.com 10/100
 All-Party Parliamentary Group on Great Lakes
 and Genocide Prevention 12/55
 Amazonlife 8/100
 Amazonlink, Brazil 11/92
 American Bamboo Society 7/38
 American Institute of Biological Sciences (AIBS)
 9/90
 ANDA International 10/100
 Arab Net 8/100
 Arab Organization for Agricultural Development
 (AOAD) 8/15
 Arid Forest Research Institute, India 11/78
 ARKive 10/65
 Armenia Tree Project (ATP) 12/50
 Association Technique Internationale des Bois
 Tropicaux 11/92
 Australia's Fungimap 10/100
 Bamboo Bambus Zhuzi 8/100
 Bamboo Thematic Network (BTN) 10/6
 BAMBUTEC 12/92
 Bees *for* Development 9/29, 10/12; 11/34,92
 BioCursos OET, Costa Rica 8/78
 Biodiv Project 8/73
 Biodiversity Conservation Network (BCN) 7/93
 Biodiversity Support Program 8/100
 Biomarket 8/81; 9/78; 10/76
 Bioneers 8/81
 Biotrade Initiative 7/24
 Boreal Forest Network 9/85
 Boreal Forest Research Network (BFRN) 8/100
 Borneo Biodiversity and Ecosystems
 Conservation Programme (BBEC) 12/92
 Botanical Museum, Portugal 11/12
 Brazilian Society for the Environment
 (BIOSFERA) 7/79; 8/75
 Bridges: Projects in Rational Tourism
 Development 10/81
 British European Design Group (BEDG) 11/74
 Bugwood Network 11/92
 Bushmeat project 9/6
 Business & Biodiversity Resource Centre 12/92
 CAB International 11/16
 CABI Bioscience 8/71,77
 CAMPFIRE 9/6
 Cancer Plants 11/92
 Caucasus Environmental NGO Network
 (CENN) 11/94
 Center for Development Research (ZEF),
 Germany 9/19
 Center for Plant Conservation, USA
 Center for Tropical Forest Science(CTFS), USA 9/71
 Centre for Biodiversity and Indigenous
 Knowledge (CBIK), China 8/78; 9/84
 Centre for Indigenous Environmental Resources
 (CIER), Canada 12/53

- Centre for International Forestry Research (CIFOR), Indonesia 7/29,68; 8/76,84; 10/82; 12/78
- Centre of Minor Forest Products, Dehra Dun, India 10/27
- Centro Agronomico Tropical de Investigacion y Enseñanza (CATIE) 9/18; 10/29
- Centro Bartolomé de Las Casas (CBC), Peru 9/77
- Century Foundation, India 11/74
- Certified Forest Products Council (CFPC) 9/95
- Chemonics International Inc. 8/41
- Chile Forestal Negocios 9/95
- China Medical Association of Minorities 7/84
- CINRAM 12/82
- Collaborative Partnership on Forests (CPF) 12/92,95
- Commission on Genetic Resources for Food and Agriculture (CGRFA) 7/11
- Community Based Natural Resource Management (CBNRM) Network 7/93, 11/92
- Community Forestry Resource Center (CFRC) 10/101
- Community Resources 8/22
- Congo Basin Forest Partnership (CBFP) 12/21
- Conservation Information Forum (WARSI) 10/52
- Conservation International (CI) 7/25
- Conserve Africa Foundation 10/102
- Conserve Africa International 10/74
- Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES) 9/6; 10/32,73
- Coral Cay Conservation 11/94
- Council for Forest Research and Development (COFORD), Ireland 12/57
- COVOL Uganda 7/32,83
- Critical Ecosystem Partnership Fund (CEPF) 10/101; 12/92
- Denzil Phillips International 11/74
- Department of Conservation and Land Management (CALM), Australia 7/42
- Department for International Development (DFID), UK 12/93
- Directory of Forest-Related International and Regional Institutions and Instruments 9/96
- Earth from the Air 11/92
- Earthscan 7/86; 10/98
- EarthwireUK 11/92
- EcoNews Perú* 9/97
- EcoPort Plant Record 9/15
- Ecotourism Society 7/93
- Environmental Change Institute (ECI), UK 9/79
- Environmental Defense 12/93
- Equator Initiative 9/15-16; 10/47
- Escola Superior Agrária de Beja, Portugal 10/60
- ETC Genotype 10/20
- European Forest Institute (EFI) 7/75; 10/100
- European Observatory of Mountain Forest (EOMF) 9/83
- European Tropical Forest Research Network (ETFRN) 8/75; 9/79
- Falls Brook Centre, Canada 8/83
- FAO 9/6,68,70,95; 10/78,79; 11/90,91,92,94; 12/11,28,48,69,71,82,90,91,93
- FAO Agriculture Department: Plant Production and Protection Division 7/67
- FAO Committee on Forestry (COFO) 8/84
- FAO Forestry Department
Forest Policy and Planning Division
Forest Policy and Institution Branch (FONP) 8/65
Forest Products Division
Wood and Non-Wood Products Utilization Branch (FOPW) 8/5,67; 10/4,67,97
- FAO NWFP country profiles 8/6(F),66
- FAO NWFP Programme 11/92
- Federation of Community Forestry Users in Nepal (FECOFUN) 12/93
- Five E's Unlimited, USA 8/102; 9/78
- Focus on Forests 11/93
- Fondation Internationale pour la Sauvegarde de la Faune, France 12/77
- FORESASIA project 8/76
- Forest Club, Russian Federation 10/60
- Forest Energy Forum 8/101
- Forest Health 12/93
- Forest Management Trust, USA 9/97
- Forest Products Research Centre (FPRC), UK 10/28
- Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) 10/77
- Forest Trends, USA 7/93; 9/82
- Forestry Policy and Environment Group (FPEG), ODI, UK 8/101
- ForestryUSA 10/100
- Forests, Trees and People Network, Sweden 8/101
- ForestScience 10/100
- Forêts & Dérivés 7/93
- Forest Research Institute Malaysia (FRIM) 7/56,74; 9/77
- Fungal Jungal* 9/31
- GenderNet 10/100
- Genetic Resources Action International (GRAIN) 9/96; 10/19,100
- Global Association of Online Foresters 9/96
- Global Trees Campaign 11/93

- Greek Biotype Wetland Centre (EKBY) 7/93
Green Earth 11/76; 12/80
Green Nature 10/101
Guiana Shield Initiative 11/14,87,94
Henry Doubleday Research Association (HDRA) 7/17
Herb Research Foundation 10/101
Idealist.org 11/93
INBio, Costa Rica 7/47
Indian Institute of Forest Management (IIFM) 8/84; 9/79; 10/28
Inner Coast Natural Resource Centre (ICNRC), Vancouver, Canada 9/38
Institute for Culture and Ecology (IFCAE), USA 9/95; 11/65,74; 12/65,93,95
Instituto Forestale (INFOR), Chile 9/38
Instituto de Investigaciones de la Amazonia Peruana (IIAP) 11/25
Instituto Tecnológico de Costa Rica (ITCR) 8/48
Integrated Rural Bamboo Project 7/38
International Agricultural Centre (IAC), Netherlands 9/23
International Bee Research Association (IBRA) 8/25
International Centre for Integrated Mountain Development (ICIMOD) 8/21; 9/88
International Centre for Underutilized Crops (ICUC) 7/9; 9/17
International Development Research Centre (IDRC), Canada 8/29,83; 9/40,46; 10/36
International Federation of Organic Agriculture Movements (IFOAM) 8/31
International Finance Corporation (IFC) 9/77
International Foundation for Science (IFS) 12/93
International Gayatri Pariwar, India 10/86
International Human Dimensions Programme (IHDP) on Global Environmental Change 9/84
International Institute for Environment and Development (IIED) 11/93
International Institute for Sustainable Development (IISD), Canada 8/21
International Plant Genetic Resources Institute (IPGRI) 8/73
International Network for the Availability of Scientific Publications (INASP) 10/101
International Network for Bamboo and Rattan (INBAR) 7/36,37,72; 8/34,87; 9/26; 10/8,86; 11/17,22; 12/37,94
International Network for the Conservation of Biological and Cultural Diversity (INKA), Germany 9/77
International Network on Ethnobotany (INEF) 8/80,84
International Parthenium Research News Group (IPRNG) 12/93
International Tropical Timber Organization (ITTO) 7/70; 8/74; 12/93
International Year of Ecotourism (2002) 9/83
International Year of Microcredit (2005) 12/8
International Year of Mountains (2002) 9/19
IUCN (The World Conservation Union) 8/79; 9/6; 10/78,82; 11/62; 12/62,79,80
IUCN Species Survival Commission (SSC) 9/6
Medicinal Plant Specialist Group (MPSG) 10/101
Iwokrama International Centre for Rain Forest Conservation and Development, Guyana 8/50; 10/17
Jane Goodall Institute, USA 9/6
Katoomba Group 9/82; 12/93
Kenya Association of Forest Users (KAFU) 12/57
Kerala Forest Research Institute (KFRI) 8/28
Kleinmans Fellowship 8/29
Lasting Forests 10/101
Medicinal Plant Working Group 11/94
Mediterranean Agronomic Institute of Chania (MAICh), Greece 7/29
MEDPLANT 10/35
Megadiverse 11/94
Microfinance Gateway 12/8
Ministry of Forests, British Columbia, Canada 8/46
Mistic Island 7/77
Mountain Partnership 12/76
Mountain Voices 10/101
M.P.State Minor Forest Produce (Trading and Development) Cooperative Federation, India 7/94
National Aboriginal Forestry Association (NAFA) 10/85
National Geographic 7/93
National Institute of Science Communication (NISCOM), India 10/26, 11/50
National Museums of Kenya (NMK) 9/43
National Network of Forest Practitioners (NNFP) 12/94
Natural Resources Institute (NRI), UK 7/19; 8/30
Netherlands Organization for International Cooperation in Higher Education (Nuffic) 10/25
New Forests Project, USA 9/21
North Vancouver Island, Canada 11/48
Northern Forest Diversification Centre (NFDC), Canada

- OneWorld South Asia 12/94
 Organización ALAS (Alianza para las Áreas Silvestres; Wild Areas Association), Nicaragua 12/94(S)
 Overseas Development Institute (ODI), UK 11/31
The Overstory 10/29; 12/91
 Pacific Peoples' Partnership (PPP), Canada 8/33
 Panos Institute London, UK 8/20
 Papua New Guinea Eco-Forestry Forum 8/54
 Philippine Plant Specialist Group 9/97
 Planet Ark 7/63,94
 Plant Conservation Alliance, USA 11/75
 Planta Europa 12/78
 Plants for a Future (PFAF), UK 9/97
 ProFound 7/94; 9/18
 Project Learning Tree (PLT) 10/102
 PROSHIKA, Bangladesh 9/29
 PROTA (Plant Resources of Tropical Africa) 9/21
 Proyecto Senderos Mesoamericanos 7/64
 Rainforest Alliance, USA 8/29; 10/28,102
 Rainforest and Reef, USA 8/61; 9/16
 Raintree Nutrition, Inc. 7/35; 11/33
 RECOFTC 8/75,88; 9/97
 Red chilena del bambu 11/94
 Red Chilena de Productos Forestales no Madereros 11/92
 Red Mexicana de Plantas Medicinales y Aromáticas S.C.L. (REDMEXPLAM), Mexico 8/100; 10/28(S),57(S),101(S)
 Research Network on Nuts 8/32
 Reserva Ecológica de Guapiaçu (REGUA), Brazil 9/35
 Rethinking Tourism Project (RTP) 7/95
 Royal Botanic Gardens (RBG), Kew, UK 9/17; 10/72
 Rural Advancement Foundation International (RAFI) 7/18
 Rural and Agricultural Incomes with a Sustainable Environment (RAISE) 8/101
 Samagra Adivasi Medicinal Plants Development Association (SAMPDA) 11/94
 SciDevNet 10/25,102
 Science in Africa 10/61,102
 Secretariat of the Pacific Community 8/74
 Sierra Madre Alliance, Mexico 11/57
SilviShrooms 9/31
 Small Grants Programme for Operations to Promote Tropical Forests in Southeast Asia (SGP PTF) 11/94
 Society of American Foresters (SAF) 9/90
 Southeast Asian Network for Agroforestry Education (SEANAFE) 8/35
 Southern African Natural Products Trade Association (SANProTA) 11/19
 Species 2000 8/35
 Strybing Arboretum, USA 10/100
 Sustainable Business Service, Brazil 11/43
 Sustainable Development Networking Programme, India 8/101
 Taiga Rescue Network (TRN) International 8/35,79; 9/23,85; 12/31
 Tata Energy Research Institute (TERI), India 7/52; 8/84
 Thinkshrimp! 8/63
 Tourfor 7/64,79,94
 TRADA International 12/36
 TRAFFIC International 8/17,37,48; 9/6,52,75; 10/95
 Training Center for Tropical Resources and Ecosystems Sustainability (TREES), Philippines 10/29
 Tree Aid West Africa, Burkina Faso 12/33
 Tree Conservation Information Service 9/97
 Tropenbos Foundation 7/46,71; 8/75,99; 9/5,40,82
 Trobenbos International (TBI) 10/87; 12/91
 UNECE 12/71
 Union of British Colombia Indian Chiefs (UBCIC), Canada 7/80
 United Nations Commission on Sustainable Development 9/97
 United Nations Conference on Trade and Development (UNCTAD) 9/76
 universities
 Bodenkultur Wien, Austria 7/81
 Greenwich, UK 8/62
 Indiana, USA 8/28
 James Cook, Australia 10/23
 Leuven, , Belgium 7/28; 10/77
 London, , UK 7/21(w); 10/72
 Padova, , Italy 8/30; 12/27
 Royal Roads, Canada 12/83
 Southampton, , UK 7/9; 9/17; 10/73
 Utrecht, , Netherlands 11/88
 Wales, , Bangor, UK 7/22
 Urban Forestry Forum 11/94
 USDA Forest Service 9/97
 Midwest Research Institute (MRI) 7/62
 Pacific Northwest Research Station 8/59
 Southern Research Station 12/13
 Vietnam Non-Timber Forest Products Network 12/65
 Western Forestry and Conservation Association, USA 9/78,79
 WildCanada 10/102
 Wildlife Conservation Society (WCS), USA 7/64,71

- Woodnet 9/97
 World Agroforestry Centre 10/102
 World Bank 7/64; 8/20; 9/44; 10/100; 11/93;
 12/94
 World Conservation Monitoring Centre (WCMC),
 UK 8/24; 9/6,97; 10/35,100; 11/93; 12/92
 World Forest Institute (WFI) 11/16
 World Rainforest Movement 7/94
 World Tourism Organization (WTO) 9/83; 11/67
 WWF-Finland 11/56
 WWF-Germany 11/37
 WWF International 11/66
 WWF-Perú 12/94(S)
 Zero Emissions Research Initiative (ZERI) 7/80
 ZINATHA 10/64
- Wei, Jin 12/82
 Weichang, Li 8/46
 Weisse, Stephan 8/44(F)
 Welford, Lucy 11/19
 West Africa Annotated Bibliographical Database
 9/95-6(w)
 West Africa International Business Linkages Program
 (WAIBL) 11/57
 Western Africa Network of Natural Products
 Research Scientists 12/25
 Western Australia State University, Australia 9/75
 Western Economic Diversification Canada (WD) 11/48
 Western Forest Products, Canada 11/47,48
 Western Forestry and Conservation Association,
 USA 9/78(w),79(w)
 Western Montana Mycological Association
 (WMMA), USA 9/31
 Wewuley Consultancy, Cmaeroon 11/47
 WFC *see* World Forestry Congress
 WFI *see* World Forest Institute
 Wheeler, Daniel B. 9/98
 Whitaker, Rosa 11/64
 Whitaker Group, USA 11/64
 White, Al 12/78
 Whiteman, Adrian 11/93; 12/71
 WHO *see* World Health Organization
 Whole Health Retail Strategies Conference
 (Broomfield, 2000) 8/82
 Whyte, Evelyn 8/75
 wiba *see* *Irvingia gambonensis*
 Wichi people, Argentina 7/42(S)
 Wiggins, Steve 8/19
 Wild Areas Association, Nicaragua *see* Organización
 ALAS
 wild corn *see* *Zamia furfuracea*
 Wild Harvest Sector, US 8/59-60
 Wild Mushrooms Workshops, The (Port McNeill,
 2002) 10/76
- wild species
 medicinal utilization 9/92
 Wild Things 7/23
 wilderness protection
 and tradional knowledge 11/88
 Wilderness Safaris, Botswana 11/42
 wildlife
 and ecotourism 12/68
 and livelihood security 11/31
 patents (UK) 12/16
 and poverty alleviation 11/21; (Cameroon) 11/29-
 30
 sustainable use in tropical forests 7/92
 trade 10/94; 12/31; (China) 7/89; (East/Southern
 Africa) 8/16-17,90; (Viet Nam) 12/66
 wildlife conservation 8/95; 11/86
 and integrated rural development (Namibia)
 10/57
 Wildlife Conservation Society (WCS), USA
 7/64(w),71(w); 8/61; 11/28
 Wildlife Fund Thailand 9/54
 wildlife hunting 8/61,90; 9/5(w); 11/79; (Africa)
 11/28-9; (Amazon) 8/95; 11/85; (Botswana) 7/4;
 (Brazil) 7/87; (Congo Basin) 7/92; (Côte d'Ivoire)
 9/88; (Ghana) 10/47-8; (Honduras) 10/90; (United
 Rep. of Tanzania) 11/84; (Venezuela) 8/95
 and human population 10/90
see also bushmeat crisis
 wildlife management 7/89; 9/5(w)
 and community forestry (Mozambique) 8/68-9
 sustainable management 8/26
 and tourism (Cameroon) 9/58-9
 wildlife markets (US/Canada) 8/91
 Wildlife Ranching Symposium, International:
 Wildlife as a Natural Resource (6th; Paris, 2004)
 12/77
 Wildlife Society of Malawi (WSM) 7/5
 Wilkie, Mette Løyche 7/66; 8/27; 12/69
 Wilkinson, Kim 8/54
 Willcox, Merlin L. 12/47
 Williamson, Douglas 7/74; 9/3
 Wills, Russel 9/37
 Wilson, O. 7/18
 Wimm-Bill-Dann 9/52
 WinAKT *see* Agroforestry Knowledge Toolkit for
 Windows
 WIPO *see* World Intellectual Property Organization
 WISIA *see* Species conservation database
 Witswatersrand, University of the, South Africa 9/54
 WMMA *see* Western Montana Mycological
 Association, USA
 WOCMAP *see* World Congress on Medicinal and
 Aromatic Plants for Human Welfare

- Wolfe, Nathan 12/41
- Wolfensohn, James 12/54
- women: (Cameroon) 8/45; (Himalayas) 9/88; 11/79
and community forestry (India) 10/95; 12/89
and conservation (Africa) 11/21-2
empowerment (Nepal) 7/57-8
indigenous knowledge (India) 10/26
and land access (Ghana) 10/89
- NWFPs enterprises/income-generation from
7/35,70, 11/82; (Brazil) 10/44; (Burkina Faso)
7/44(F); (Namibia) 11/58; 12/60; (Nigeria)
9/48; (Mali) 10/55; (Morocco) 8/10(F); (United
Rep. of Tanzania) 9/56; (Zimbabwe) 9/30
beekeeping (Mozambique) 7/6
cooperatives (Jordan) 9/41-2; (Morocco) 9/45-
6; 10/93
handicraft enterprises (Brazil) 12/52
mazri palm products (Pakistan) 9/49
self-help groups (India) 8/52
shea butter projects (Uganda) 7/32
shea butter trade groups (Mali) 8/10(F)
- Women Conference, Celebrating Mountain
(Thimphu, 2002) 10/76
- Women and Information, High-Level Consultation
on Rural (Rome, 1999) 7/76
- Women's Progress on Forestry Management since
Beijing 1995, Global Forum on the Review of:
Towards a Common Agenda (Kampala, 2005)
12/81
- Wonder Berry 9/52
- Wong, Jenny 7/27,28; 8/27,67; 9/10; 12/24
- Wood of the Gods Conference – International
Agarwood Conference (1st; Ho Chi Minh City,
2003) 10/87-8; 11/69; 12/74
- woodcarving industry (India) 11/88; (Kenya) 11/52
- woodland management courses (UK) 10/28
- Woodnet 9/97(w)
- Working Forests in the Tropics (Gainesville, 2002)
9/80; (Gainesville, 2005) 12/81
- Working Landscapes in the Midwest: Creating
Sustainable Futures for Agriculture, Forestry and
Communities (Delevan, 2001) 9/78
- World Agroforestry Centre 10/102(w); 12/31,35
- World Bamboo Congress (VII; New Delhi, 2004)
11/76; 12/36
- World Bamboo and Rattan* 11/17
- World Bank 7/21,41,49,64(w),74,78; 8/20(w),43,61,
64,80; 9/44(w); 10/41,45(S),50,53,66,100(w),101;
11/16,21,41,42,45,54,93(w); 12/18,19,30,54,55,57,
59,69,94(w)
- World Business Council for Sustainable Development
(WBCSD) 11/16
- World Church Services 8/82
- World Congress of Agroforestry, (1st; Orlando,
2004) 10/88
- World Congress on Medicinal and Aromatic Plants
for Human Welfare (WOCMAP) (III; Chiang
Mai, 2003) 9/86, 10/78
- World Conservation Congress (WCC) (2nd; Amman,
2000) 8/79,91-2; (3rd; Bangkok, 2004) 12/80
- World Conservation Monitoring Centre (WCMC),
UK 8/24(w); 9/6(w),97(w); 10/35(w),100(w);
11/93(w); 12/37,92(w)
- World Customs Organization (WCO) 9/63; 10/4;
11/22,90
- World Ecotourism Summit (Québec, 2002) 9/83;
10/16
- World Food Summit (Rome, 1996) 7/3; 9/62,66
- World Food Summit: five years later (Rome, 2002)
9/62
- World Forest Institute (WFI) 11/16(w)
- World Forestry Centre 11/16
- World Forestry Congress (WFC) (XII; Québec,
2003) 9/87; 10/83; 11/3-4,69,86
proceedings 12/91
side events
INBAR workshops 10/86; 11/6
indigenous peoples 10/85
IUFRO Group 5.11 (Strengthening Global
Partnerships)10/84; 11/4-6; 12/3
voluntary papers
FAO NWFPP Programme 10/83; 11/86
- World Health Organization 8/103; 10/23,35; 11/37;
12/4,25
- World Herbo Expo (Bhopal 2004) 11/76
- World Herbo-Bamboo Expo (Bhopal, 2005) 12/80
- World Heritage List
protected forest areas 12/92(w); (Africa) 9/5(w)
- World Intellectual Property Organization (WIPO)
10/20,26
- World International Bamboo Congress (VII; Dehra
Dun, 2001) 8/88-9
- World Rainforest Movement 7/94(w)
- World Resource Foundation 10/74
- World Resources Institute (WRI) 10/77; 11/87; 12/66
- World Summit on Sustainable Development (WSSD)
(Johannesburg, 2002) 9/15,84; 10/18,47,66; 12/76
- World Tourism Organization (WTO) 9/83(w); 10/16;
11/66,67(w)
- World Trade Organization (WTO) 9/62;
10/19,78,87,91; 12/4
- World Vision International 8/82
- World's Natural Forests and their Role in Global
Processes (Khabarovsk, 1999) 7/75
- wound healing 10/89
- W.R. Grace & Co 7/17; 8/30

- WSM *see* Wildlife Society of Malawi
WSSD *see* World Summit on Sustainable Development
WTO *see* World Tourism Organization *and* World Trade Organization
WWF-Brazil 10/41; 11/12,68
WWF Coastal Forest Programme 9/35; 11/46,47
WWF Conservation Science Programme 12/13
WWF-Denmark 11/56
WWF European Policy Office 9/18
WWF-Finland 11/56(w)
WWF-Germany 11/37(w),38,39
WWF Global Alliance 8/80
WWF-Indonesia 11/51,52
WWF International 7/23; 8/32,47(S); 9/56,61; 10/7,17,31,66; 11/12,16,37,60,66(w); 12/31,50,54,72
WWF-Malaysia 11/56
WWF Mediterranean Programme 7/25,73
WWF-Netherlands 12/20
WWF-Pakistan 11/59
WWF-Perú 12/94(S)(w)
WWF-Russian Far East 10/60
WWF South Pacific 9/51; 12/74
WWF-UK 11/37
Wye College *see* London University, UK
Wyeth-Ayerst Research Laboratories 7/14
- X**
xate *see* *Chamaedorea* spp.
Xavante Indians, Brazil 10/19
Xiaotang, Meng 7/75
Ximenia caffra 7/4,6,7
Xu, Jintao 11/49
Xylopia aethiopica 7/32; 8/6,12(F)
- Y**
Yagcioglu, Mustafa 10/103
Yale, Karen 7/63,64
Yale School of Forestry and Environmental Studies 11/77
Yanomami, Brazil 10/93
Yaoundé, University of, Cameroon 7/16; 9/32,68; 11/10,46,71; 12/75
Yasuni National Park, Ecuador 7/30
yellow gentian *see* *Gentiana lutea*
Yelu, W. 9/51
Yemen
 events
 Sana'a (July 1997) 7/66
yerba mate *see* *Ilex paraguariensis*
yerba de toro *see* *Tridax procumbens*
yew, Himalayan 7/90
- YFC *see* Youth for Conservation
yinda *see* *Anonidium mannii*
Yiping, You 8/5,86,87
Yoruba, Nigeria 10/34
Youth for Conservation (YFC) 11/30,31; 12/41
Yunker, Syl 8/84
Yupong International 11/26
Yusoff, Safiah 9/77
- Z**
Zabel, Richard 9/78,79
zacatechichi *see* *Calea zacatechichi*
Zaire *see* Democratic Republic of the Congo
Zakharenkov, Andrei 8/57
Zambia
 beekeeping 10/12; 12/14,29
 events
 Lusaka (Oct 2001) 9/8,78
 exports
 honey 9/29; 10/12; 12/14,29
 microcredit 12/8
 miombo woodlands research 7/29
 mushroom drying 11/65
 Mwekera National Forest 9/8
 NWFPs
 enterprises 11/65; 12/8,66
 evaluation techniques 10/69
 inventories of 9/8; 11/89
 Zambia, University of 11/65; 12/48
 Zamia furfuracea (ball palm; wild corn) 8/36,36
 Zamora, Rogelio 8/40
 Zanba africana 7/61
 Zanthoxylum spp.
 Z. armatum (timur) (Nepal) 8/92
 Z. chalybeum 7/61
 Zarin, Daniel J. 12/81
 zarzaparilla *see* *Smilax medica* *and* *S. officinalis*
 ZEF *see* Center for Development Research, Germany
 ZEN *see* Zimbabwe Ethnobotany Network
 ZERI *see* Zero Emissions Research Initiative
 Zeri Institute, Colombia 7/79
 zericote *see* *Cordia dodecandra*
 Zero Emissions Research Initiative (ZERI) 7/80(w); 12/48
 Zhaohua, Zhu 8/80
 Zich, Frank 9/52
 Zimbabwe
 bamboos 9/89
 baobab bark 12/66
 benefit-sharing 10/64
 biopiracy 8/32
 CAMPFIRE 9/6(w),57
 deforestation 12/66

- events
 - Harare (July 1999) 7/74
- exports
 - caterpillars 11/8
- forest-dependency 8/60
- game meat production 8/17
- Gonarezhou National Park 10/65
- indigenous knowledge protection 10/64
- livelihood improvement 9/57; 11/18-19
- miombo woodlands 7/29; 9/29-30,56-7; 10/96
- mopane worms 9/27-8; 11/8
- poverty-environment relationship 8/91; 12/66
- SAFIRE 9/57
- sports/trophy-hunting 10/63
- traditional medicines 10/63-4
- women's enterprises 9/30
- woodcarving industry 9/94
- Zimbabwe, Botanical Garden of 8/32
- Zimbabwe Ethnobotany Network 9/57
- Zimbabwe National Traditional Healers Association
(ZINATHA) 8/32; 10/63,64(w)
- Zimbabwe Regional Drug Control Laboratory 10/64
- Zimbabwe, University of 7/29,34; 8/26,32; 10/64
- ZINATHA *see* Zimbabwe National Traditional
Healers Association
- ZINATHA Enterprises (Pvt) Ltd 10/64
- Zingari, Pier Carlo 7/54; 9/83
- Zingiber* spp.
 - Z. aromatic* 7/53
 - Z. officinalis* (ginger) 7/39-40; 8/6(F)
 - Z. purpureum* 7/53
- Zitzewitz, Ellen von 9/18
- Ziziphus* spp.
 - Z. jujuba* 10/57; 12/30
 - Z. mauritiana* (ber; jujube; jujubier; musau;
sidème) 7/3,9; 8/6,11,12,13(F); 9/17,17, 57;
10/73
 - Z. mucronata* 7/6
 - Z. nummularia* 9/49
 - Z. oenoplia* 12/30
 - Z. spina christi* (jujubier) 8/13(F)
- Zonocerus variegates* (akuta; elete; grasshopper) 10/58
- Zoological Society for the Conservation of Species
and Populations, Germany 9/60
- Zoological Society of London, UK 12/78
- Zoological Society of San Diego, USA 11/47
- zorillo *see* *Petiveria alliacea*
- Zuidema, P.A. 11/88

Index of titles

References consist of issue number/page number(s) with the following notation and fonts:

Issue numbers: 7 (March 2000); 8 (March 2001); 9(March 2002); 10 (March 2003); 11 (March 2004); 12 (March 2005)

Language indicators: (F) French; (S) Spanish

Pagination fonts: **bold** (title with description)

Text fonts: *italic* (monograph title); roman (journal article)

A

- Aboriginal use of non-timber forest products in northwestern North America: applications and issues. 10/96
- Abundance and diversity of euglossine bees in the fragmented landscape of the Brazilian Atlantic forest. 10/96
- Abundance and growth of *Desmoncus orthacanthos* Mart. (Palmae) in response to light and ramet harvesting in five forest sites in Belize. 8/96
- Acacia senegal and the gum arabic trade: monograph and annotated bibliography. 12/85
- Access and benefit-sharing(ABS): an instrument for poverty alleviation. Proposals for an international ABS regime. 11/82
- Access, labor, and wild floral greens management in western Washington's forests. 11/84
- Accessing natural resources: implications for sustainable management and livelihoods. 11/81
- Adaptive management: from theory to practice. 10/94; 11/85
- Addressing resource sustainability and market uncertainty through business diversification: a case for bio-products and non-timber forest products. 11/81
- African cherry (*Prunus africana*); from hoe-handles to the international herb market. 12/89
- Agroforestry for biodiversity in farming systems. 7/89
- Agroforestry parklands in Sub-Saharan Africa. 7/86; 8/98
- Agroforestry systems in the Sudano-Sahelian region in Africa. The central social problematique. 8/90
- Agroforestry tree products(AFTPs): targeting poverty reduction and enhanced livelihoods 12/86
- Agroforêts cacao: espace intégrant développement de la cacaoculture, gestion et conservation des ressources forestières au Sud-Cameroun. 10/95-6(F)
- AIDS and natural medicine: a resource book for carers of AIDS patients.* 11/82
- Amazon nuts, forests and sustainability in Bolivia and Brazil. 7/86
- Amazônia: os limites da opção extrativa. 8/92(S)
- Anatomy of bamboo culms. 7/89
- Anatomy of a bushmeat commodity chain in Takoradi, Ghana. 12/87
- Anti-inflammatory and analgesic properties of the stem bark extracts of *Erythrophleum suaveolens* (Caesalpiniaceae), Guillemain & Perrottet. 10/91
- Antimalarial activity of medicinal plants used in traditional medicine in S. Tome and Principe islands. 10/93
- Antimicrobial activity of the essential oil of *Boswellia serrata* Roxb. (Fam. Burseraceae) bark. 11/83
- Antimicrobial activity of the tar obtained from the roots and stems of *Pinus brutia*. 10/92
- Applied NTFP research for local forest resource management. 7/87
- Approaches to sustainable forest management and biodiversity conservation with pivotal role of non-timber forest products.* 11/86
- Arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi enhance seedling growth in two endangered plant species from south Florida. 10/91
- Are rare species useful species? Obstacles to the conservation of tree diversity in the dry forest zone agro-ecosystems of Mesoamerica. 11/82
- Are there indigenous palms in Switzerland? 12/90
- Around Everest: transboundary cooperation for conservation and sustainable livelihoods.* 11/86
- Asia's new woods. 12/84
- Assessing the non-timber value of forests: a revealed-preference hedonic model. 8/96

Assessment of commercial “moss” harvesting from forested lands in the Pacific northwestern and Appalachian regions of the United States... 12/87
 Assessment of methodologies for valuing biological diversity of forests. 9/90

B

Balance is beautiful: assessing sustainable development in the rain forests of the Bolivian Amazon. 9/89
 Balancing the approaches of environmental conservation by considering ecosystem services as well as biodiversity. 10/95
Bamboo in the high forest of eastern Bhutan: a study of species vulnerability. 9/90
Bamboo in the new millennium: opportunities and challenges. 8/96
Bamboo preservation compendium. 11/83
 Bamboo Research and Development. Project findings and recommendations. Terminal Report (FO:DP/PHI/85/008). 7/88
 Bark medicines used in traditional healthcare in KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa. 12/85
 Behind the norms: women's access to land in Ghana. 10/89
 Belize Ethnobotany Project: safeguarding medicinal plants and traditional knowledge in Belize. 11/79
 Benzoin gardens in North Sumatra, Indonesia: effects of management on tree diversity. 11/81-2
 Between extractivism and peasant agriculture: differentiation of rural settlements in the Bolivian Amazon. 9/91
 Bioactive properties of wild blueberry fruits. 8/96
 Biodiversity: biodiversity in forests. MS146. 12/87
 Biodiversity conservation – perspective from space. 12/88
 Biodiversity conservation in the context of tropical forest management. 8/95
Biodiversity in the eastern Himalayas. Conservation through dialogue. 11/82
Biodiversity and the ecosystem approach in agriculture, forestry and fisheries. 11/81; 12/85
 Biodiversity and endemism mapping as a tool for regional conservation planning – case study of Pleurothallidinae (Orchidaceae) of the Andean rain forests in Bolivia. 11/85
 Biodiversity as an environmental service in Brazil's Amazonian forest: risks, value and conservation. 8/91
Biodiversity and human rights: the international rules for the protection of biodiversity. 11/84
 Biodiversity links to cultural identity in southwest Morocco: the situation, the problems and proposed solutions. 8/94

Biodiversity of medicinal plants and rattans in Arunachal Pradesh - prospects for commercial cultivation. 10/91
Biodiversity planning. Why and how should local opinions matter? 12/90
Biodiversity and traditional knowledge: equitable partnerships in practice. 10/92,98
Biodiversity value of “intermediate systems” of forest management: the impact of enrichment planting with rubber trees on Sumatran lowland forest bird community. 8/91
Biodiversity of West African forests: an ecological atlas of woody plant species. 12/88
 Biological impediments to measures of competition among introduced honey bees and desert bees (Hymenoptera: Apiformes). 11/84
 Biological resources conservation through ecotourism development. 11/79
 Biomass and energetics of non-timber forest resources in a cluster of tribal villages on the eastern Ghats, Orissa, India. 8/94
 Bio-medicinal properties and cultivation of *Leptadaenia reticulata* (Jivanti) – an endangered plant of the Thar Desert, India. 11/83
Biopolicy and biopolitics in the Pacific Islands. 11/84
Bioprospecting and strategies of industrial exploitation of medicinal and aromatic plants. 8/96
 Bioprospecting – why is it so unrewarding? 11/81
 Bioprospects less than golden. 12/84
 Blossoming treasures of biodiversity. 10. Neem – an economic and environmental wonder plant. 12/84
Book on the traditional medicinal and other uses of the trees and shrubs of Atlantic Canada by the Mi'kmaq and Maliseet First Nations. 10/89
 Bumble bees: boisterous pollinators of native California flowers. 11/87
 Bushmeat boom and bust in West and Central Africa. 10/89
 Bushmeat and food security in the Congo Basin: linkages between wildlife and people's future. 11/81
 Bushmeat hunting by communities adjacent to the Serengeti National Park, Tanzania: the importance of livestock ownership and alternative sources of protein and income. 11/84
 Bushmeat hunting in the Congo Basin: an assessment of impacts and options for mitigation. 7/92

C

Cacao et l'antilope, ou: pourquoi il ne faut pas laisser faire du chocolat à l'huile végétale. . . (le cas du Cameroun). 7/86(F)
 Canada's forest biodiversity: a decade of progress in sustainable management. 11/82

- Carbon accounting in forests.* 11/80
- Case study on the Marketing Group of Bitter Bamboo Shoots in Nam Pheng Village, Oudomxai Province, Lao PDR. 9/90
- Causes, consequences and ethics of biodiversity. 8/96
- Certification and benefit-sharing mechanisms in the field of non-wood forest products - an overview. 10/96
- Certification guidelines for rattans. 8/96
- Challenge of measuring global change in wild nature: are things getting better or worse? 11/83
- Challenges of extension for non-wood forest products. 7/86
- Challenges of NTFP certification. 7/90
- Challenges of reconciling informal and formal land and resource access tenure: evidence from WWF-supported conservation sites in Cameroon. 11/87
- Changes in liana abundance and species diversity eight years after liana cutting and logging in eastern Amazonian forest. 10/91
- Characterization and ranking of biodiversity hotspots: centres of species richness and endemism. 11/82
- Chasse et la filière viande de brousse dans l'espace Taï, Côte d'Ivoire.* 9/88(F)
- Chemical composition of the essential oils from Southern Brazilian *Eugenia* species. Part IV. Section *Racemosae*. 10/89
- Chemical studies of essential oils of *Juniperus oxycedrus* ssp. *badia*. 10/95
- Chestnut history and ecology of a transformed species. 11/85
- Chilean coastal range: a vanishing center of biodiversity and endemism in South American temperate rainforests. 12/89
- China's forests, global lessons from market reforms.* 11/82
- CITES and the conservation of tree species: the case of *Aquilaria* in Indonesia. 9/90
- CITES-listed medicinal plants of India: an identification manual.* 8/91
- CITES: A user's guide. 7/91
- Cloud forest agenda.* 12/84
- Cocoa production in central African forests: from cash-crop plantations to agroforests.* 8/91
- Co-evolution of intermediate NTFP production technologies and shifting cultivation in Indonesia.* 8/91
- Coincidence of people and biodiversity in Europe. 11/79
- Collaborative forest management in Kyrgyzstan: moving from top-down to bottom-up decision making.* 11/80
- Collecte et l'analyse des données statistiques sur les produits forestiers non ligneux: étude pilote au Cameroun* 10/97(F)
- étude pilote à Madagascar* 11/89(F)
- Commercial harvests of edible mushrooms from the forests of the Pacific Northwest United States: issues, management, and monitoring for sustainability. 8/95
- Commercial non-timber forest products of the Guiana Shield – an inventory of commercial NTFP extraction and possibilities for sustainable harvesting.* 11/87
- Commercial use of biodiversity: access to genetic resources and benefit-sharing.* 7/89; 10/98
- Commercial wild berry picking as a source of income in northern and eastern Finland. 9/90
- Commercialisation of non-timber forest products: review and analysis of research.* 8/94
- Commercializing indigenous fruit for poverty alleviation.* 12/88
- Commodification of the sacred through intellectual property rights. 10/94
- Community-based conservation and social change amongst south Indian honey-hunters: an anthropological perspective. 9/88
- Community-based tourism for conservation and development: manual.* 11/83
- Community-based tree and forest product-based enterprises: market analysis and development. Field manual.* 8/93
- Company-community forestry partnerships: from raw deals to mutual gains?* 10/93
- Comparison of wild edible plant diversity and foraging strategies in two aboriginal communities of northwestern Patagonia. 11/83
- Compatibility between wood production and other values and uses on forested lands: a problem analysis.* 11/85
- Competitiveness of rattan gardens: financial costs and benefits of alternative land use options.* 8/90
- Compiling statistics on non-wood forest products as policy and decision-making tools at the national level. 12/90
- Complementarity and other key criteria in the conservation of herb-rich forests in Finland. 10/91
- Conceptual and legal issues in the designation and management of conservation areas in Nepal. 7/88
- Conflict between people and protected areas within the Bénoué Wildlife Conservation Area, north Cameroon. 11/88
- Conflict in paradise – women and protected areas in the Indian Himalayas. 11/79

- Conservation of bumble bees. 11/82
- Conservation and ethnobotanical programs of the Bioactive Agents from Dryland Biodiversity of Latin America Project. 8/92
- Conservation genetics of bush mango from central/west Africa: implications from random amplified polymorphic DNA analysis. 8/93
- Conservation implications of commercial hunting of black and spectacled caiman in the Mamiraua Sustainable Development Reserve, Brazil. 7/87
- Conservation and management of some critically endangered medicinal plants in the tropical forests of Madhya Pradesh.* 11/84
- Conservation Measures and International Trade Controls for Wild and Cultivated Ginseng. 7/89
- Conservation of medicinal plants in Central America and the Caribbean: a GEF project begins. 10/92
- Conservation medicine: ecological health in practice.* 11/79
- Conservation of New Zealand and Australian fungi. 11/80
- Conservation status of the endemic fern *Manikyua chejuense* (Ophioglossaceae) on Cheju Island, Republic of Korea. 12/86
- Conservation strategies for biodiversity and indigenous people in Chilean forest ecosystems. 10/89
- Conservation and sustainable use of Adonis vernalis, a medicinal plant in international trade.* 8/93
- Conservation and sustainable use of biodiversity in Canada's forests: progress and challenges. 11/84
- Conservation and sustainable use of tropical trees in the genus *Aquilaria*.
I. Status and distribution in Indonesia. 8/96
II. The impact of gaharu harvesting in Indonesia. 8/96
- Conservation threats to some important medicinal plants of the Sikkim Himalaya. 8/95
- Conservation of useful plants: an evaluation of local priorities from two indigenous communities in eastern Panama. 12/84
- Conservation and utilization of *Arnebia benthamii* (Wall. ex G. Don) Johnston - a high-value Himalayan medicinal plant. 10/93
- Conserving forest biodiversity in times of violent conflict. 11/84
- Conserving native plants in China. 10/92
- Conserving wildlife in Africa: integrated conservation and development projects and beyond. 8/95
- Cork and cork oak system. 7/92
- Cultivation of medicinal plants in India: a reference book.* 8/96
- Current research on chanterelle cultivation in Sweden. 11/80
- Current status and distribution of commercially exploited medicinal and aromatic plants in upper Gori valley, Kumaon Himalaya, Uttaranchal. 10/96
- D**
- Dacryodes edulis*, a neglected non-timber forest species for the agroforestry systems of West and Central Africa. 10/96; 11/87
- Data collection and analysis related to non-wood forest products – a pilot study in Suriname* 10/97
- Demographic effects of collecting rattan cane and their implications for sustainable harvesting. 12/89
- Design and analysis of biodiversity field experiments. 10/90
- Developing Needs-Based Inventory Methods for Non-Timber Forest Products Application and Development of Current Research to Identify Practical Solutions for Developing Countries.* 9/88
- Development of European forests until 2050: a projection of forest resources and forest management in 30 countries.* 11/85
- Development of extruded snacks using jatobá (*Hymenaea stigonocarpa*) flour and cassava starch blends. 7/87
- Development of marketing of medicinal plants and other forest products – can it be a pathway for effective management and conservation? 11/84
- Diffusion vertical soak for bamboo preservation.* 11/82
- Diseño y aplicación de un inventario forestal diversificado (productos maderables y no maderables) en Petén, Guatemala. 7/90(S)
- Dispersal of euglossine bees between fragments of Brazilian Atlantic Forest. 11/87
- Distribution and conservation status of forest bamboo biodiversity in the Asia-Pacific Region. 11/80; 12/84
- Diversified forest management: improvement of goods and services from the biodiversity of a neotropical forest. 10/90
- Diversity and distribution of bamboos in Assam.* 12/84
- Diversity and distribution pattern of bryophytes and vascular plants in the boreal spruce forest. 11/88
- Diversity of fungi on rainforest litter in North Queensland, Australia. 10/94
- Do levels of income explain differences in game abundance? An empirical test in two Honduran villages. 10/90
- Documentation of unpublished literature/research reports on non-timber forest products.* 10/98; 11/85

- Does forest certification conserve biodiversity? 11/82; 12/85
- Does human population growth increase wildlife harvesting? An economic assessment. 10/90
- Domesticated non-timber forest products as the major sources of livelihood for hill tribes in marginal mountain farms of Nepal. 12/88
- Domestication and commercialization of non-timber forest products in agroforestry.* 11/89
- Domestication of *Dacryodes edulis*:
1. Phenotypic variation of fruit traits from 100 trees in southeast Nigeria. 12/84
 2. Phenotypic variation of fruit traits in 200 trees from four populations in the humid lowlands of Cameroon. 12/90
- Domestication of *Dacryodes edulis*: state-of-the art. 10/96
- Domestication of *Dacryodes edulis* in West and Central Africa: characterisation of genetic variation. 10/92-3
- Domestication of indigenous trees as the basis of a strategy for sustainable land use. 12/86
- Domestication of *Irvingia gabonensis*:
1. Phenotypic variation in fruit and kernels in two populations from Cameroon 10/89
 2. The selection of multiple traits for potential cultivars from Cameroon and Nigeria. 10/89
 3. Phenotypic variation of fruits and kernels in a Nigerian village. 12/84
 4. Tree-to-tree variation in food-thickening properties and in fat and protein contents of Dika Nut. 12/86
- Domestication potential of *Marula (Sclerocarya birrea* subsp *caffra*) in South Africa and Namibia:
1. Phenotypic variation in fruit traits. 12/86
 2. Phenotypic variation in nut and kernel traits. 12/86
 3. Multi-trait selection. 12/86
- Domestication of trees for agroforestry in drylands. 8/93
- Dynamics in community institutions in the management of NTFPs in Cameroon.* 8/91
- Dynamics and sustainability of non-timber forest products extraction. 7/87
- E**
- Ecological aspects and resource management of bamboo forests in Ethiopia. 12/85
- Ecological and economic assessment of the non-timber forest product gaharu wood in Gunung Palung National Park, West Kalimantan, Indonesia. 9/90
- Ecological and economic sustainability in different land-use systems in Sri Lanka.* 8/97
- Ecological footprint analysis as a tool to assess tourism sustainability. 11/82
- Ecological implications of harvesting non-timber forest products. 12/89
- Ecological implications of the use of minilivestock (Insects, rodents, frogs and snails).* 12/88
- Ecology and conservation of remnant *Melaleuca ericifolia* stands in the Tamar Valley, Tasmania. 11/80
- Ecology and economics of domestication of non-timber forest products: an illustration of broomgrass in Darjeeling Himalaya. 10/95
- Ecology and management of the Brazil nut tree (Bertholletia excelsa).* 11/88
- Ecology and management of commercially harvested chanterelle mushrooms.* 11/85
- Ecology, utilisation and conservation of *Smilax kraussiana* in Bwindi Impenetrable Forest National Park, Uganda. 8/95
- Ecology and utilisation of Harpagophytum procumbens (Devil's Claw) in Southern Africa.* 11/82; 12/85
- Economic and ecological drivers and consequences of managing forests for non-timber products.* 8/94
- Economic efficiency, resource conservation and the ivory trade ban. 7/87
- Economic impacts of climate change in South Africa: a preliminary analysis of unmitigated damage costs.* 11/87
- Economic importance of non-wood forest products in Hungary. 7/88
- Economic rent capture from rattan extraction in Malaysia. 8/94
- Economic significance of medicinal plants in Peninsular Malaysia. 7/89
- Economic strategy to develop non-timber forest products and services in British Columbia. 7/92
- Economic valuation of special forest products: an assessment of methodological shortcomings. 8/92
- Economic value of *Parkia speciosa* (petai) in Peninsular Malaysia. 7/92
- Economic viability of Brazil nut trading in Peru.* 8/91
- Economic viability of ethical cocoa trading in Ecuador.* 8/91
- Economics of home grown forestry. 7/90; 8/95
- Economics and management of non-timber forest products. A case study from Gujarat, India. 7/91
- Economics of non-timber forest benefits: An overview. 7/86
- Economics of sandal oil. 8/90
- Eco-region-based conservation assessment and conservation opportunity area inventory of the lower midwestern USA. 11/81

- Ecosystem report on the Panama Canal: monitoring the status of the forest communities and the watershed. 10/92
- Ecotourism and community development: case studies from Hainan, China. 12/89
- Ecotourism and economic incentives - an empirical approach. 8/97
- Ecotourism: its potential role in forest resource conservation in the Commonwealth of Dominica, West Indies. 11/82
- Ecotourism: understanding competing expert and academic definitions.* 10/94
- Ecuador: uso y comercio de plantas medicinales, situación actual y aspectos importantes para su conservación.* 7/86(S)
- Edible mushrooms as secondary crops in forests. 9/89
- Edible nuts.* 11/89
- Effect of biodiversity conservation on arid ecosystem with a special emphasis on Bahrain. 11/79
- Effect of cork removal on the radial growth and phenology of young cork oak trees. 8/91
- Effect of cork-stripping damage on diameter growth of *Quercus suber*. 12/84
- Effects of forest management on truffle abundance and squirrel diets. 11/80
- Effects of individual fire events on the flower production of fruit-bearing tree species, with reference to Aboriginal people's management and use, at Kalumburu, North Kimberley, Australia. 12/90
- Effects of tree and medicinal plant intercropping system on medicinal plants' yield. 12/90
- Effects of wealth on the use of forest resources: the case of the Tawahka Amerindians, Honduras. 7/90
- EMBU (Kenya) and CHAGGA (Tanzania): exemplification of agroforest establishment.* 8/97
- Emerging local and global discourses on NTFP use and study: a view from Guyana. 7/88
- Empirical regularities in the poverty-environment relationship of rural households: evidence from Zimbabwe. 8/91
- Endangered and potentially economic tree of Mexico: *Tilia mexicana* (Tiliaceae). 8/95
- Enriching the rainforest with native fruit trees: an ecological and economic analysis in Los Tuxtlas (Veracruz, Mexico). 7/90
- Ensuring equitable benefits: the Falealupo Covenant and the isolation of anti-viral drug prostratin from a Samoan medicinal plant. 10/90
- Enterprise development for natural products* 8/98
- Environmental economics and biological diversity. 10/94
- Environmental management of rural tourism and recreation. 7/91
- Equitably sharing benefits from the utilization of natural genetic resources: the Brazilian interpretation of the Convention on Biological Diversity. 10/94
- Escalating trade in orchid tubers across Tanzania's Southern Highlands: assessment, dynamics and conservation implications. 11/81
- Estándar para la certificación del manejo forestal con fines de producción de castaña* (Bertholletia excelsa) en el Perú 9/93(S)
- Estimation of petai consumption in the Klang Valley in Peninsular Malaysia. 7/87
- Ethnicity and the utilization of non-wood forest products: findings from three Philippine villages. 11/83
- Ethnobotany of the Midzichenda tribes of the coastal forest areas in Kenya. 2. Medicinal plant uses. 12/88
- Ethnobotany of the Tolchha Bhotiva tribe of the buffer zone villages in Nanda Devi Biosphere Reserve, India. 11/87
- Ethnomedical knowledge of plants used by Kunabi tribe of Karnataka in India. 10/91
- Eucalyptus. The genus Eucalyptus.* 10/90
- Evaluación de recursos vegetales no maderables en la Amazonía noroccidental.* 9/89(S)
- Evaluating ecotourism in natural protected areas of La Paz Bay, Baja California Sur, Mexico: ecotourism or nature-based tourism? 10/90
- Evaluating linkages between business, the environment and local communities: final results from the Biodiversity Conservation Network.* 8/95
- Evaluation of bamboos in eco-restoration of "jhum" fallows in Arunachal Pradesh: ground vegetation, soil and microbial biomass. 10/89
- Évaluation des échanges des produits forestiers non-ligneux entre l'Afrique subsaharienne et l'Europe.* 8/96(F)
- Evaluation frameworks and conservation system of Latvian forests. 10/94
- Evergreen forest flora of Malawi.* 10/96-7
- Evidence for anthropic selection of the sheanut tree (*Vitellaria paradoxa*). 8/93
- Evidence that subsistence farmers have domesticated indigenous fruits (*Dacryodes edulis* and *Iringia gabonensis*) in Cameroon and Nigeria. 12/86
- Evolution and sustainability of intermediate systems: experience from Southeast Nigeria.* 8/92
- Experimental harvesting of the non-timber forest product *Ischnosiphon polyphyllus* in central Amazonia. 12/88

- Expert Consultation on Developing an Action Programme towards Improved Bamboo and Rattan Trade Statistics meeting report* 11/90
- Expert meeting for development on inventory techniques to assess non-wood forest product resources in African ACP countries* 11/89
- Exploitation du benjoin dans les hautes terres Batak: situation actuelle. 7/89(F)
- Exploring biological diversity, environment and local people's perspective in forest landscapes.* 12/89
- Exploring the forest poverty link: key concepts, issues and research implications.* 11/79
- Extent of non timber resource extraction in tropical forests: accessibility to game vertebrates by hunters in the Amazon basin. 11/85
- Extractivism in Amazonia* 9/93
- F**
- Factors influencing the role of non-wood forest products and services* 11/83
- Faint promise of a distant market: a survey of Belém's trade in non-timber forest products. 10/95
- FAO *Conservation Guides*. Double CD-Rom. 11/81
- FAO NWFP Series.
- No 1. Flavours and fragrances of plant origin.* 11/89
- No 2. Gum naval stores – turpentine and rosin from pine resin.* 11/89
- No 3. Report of the International Expert Consultation on Non-Wood Forest Products.* 11/89
- No 4. Natural colorants and dyestuffs.* 11/89
- No 5. Edible nuts.* 11/89
- No 6. Gums, resins and latexes of plant origin.* 11/89
- No 7. Non-wood forest products for rural income and sustainable forestry.* 11/89
- No 8. Trade restrictions affecting international trade in non-wood forest products.* 11/89
- No 9. Domestication and commercialization of non-timber forest products in agroforestry.* 11/89
- No 10. Non-wood forest products – tropical palms.* 11/89
- No 11. Medicinal plants conservation and health care.* 11/89
- No 12. Non-wood forest products from conifers.* 11/89
- No 13. Resource assessment of non-wood forest products. Experience and biometric principles.* 8/97; 9/92; 11/89
- No 14. RATTAN. Current research issues and prospects for conservation and sustainable development.* 9/92; 11/89
- No 15. Non-wood forest products from temperate broad-leaved forests.* 8/97-8; 10/98; 11/89
- No 16. Rattan glossary and compendium glossary with emphasis on Africa* 11/89
- No 17. Wild edible fungi. A global overview of their use and importance to people.* 8/97; 12/90
- FAO NWFP Working Papers:
- FOPW/01/1: Non-wood forest products in Africa: a regional and national overview* 9/93
- FOPW/01/2: Non-wood forest products in the Near East: a regional and national overview* 9/93
- FOPW/02/2: Collecte et l'analyse des données statistiques sur les produits forestiers non ligneux – une étude pilote au Cameroun* 10/97(F)
- FOPW/02/4: Data collection and analysis related to non-wood forest products – a pilot study in Suriname* 10/97
- FOPW/03/1: Collecte et l'analyse des données statistiques sur les produits forestiers non ligneux – une étude pilote à Madagascar* 11/89(F)
- FOPW/03/4: Expert meeting for development on inventory techniques to assess non-wood forest product resources in African ACP countries* 11/89
- FOPW/03/5: Réunion des experts des pays francophones d'Afrique sur le développement des techniques pour l'évaluation des produits forestiers non ligneux* 11/89(F)
- FOPW/03/6: Summary of six case study reports as a contribution to development of practical techniques to assess non-wood forest product resources* 11/89
- Farmers' attitude towards sustainable management of Soppina Betta forests in Sringeri area of the Western Ghats, South India. 8/97
- Farmers' extension notes for chestnut production.* 12/85
- Farmers' indigenous practices for conserving *Garcinia kola* and *Gnetum africanum* in southern Cameroon. 8/92
- Farms, trees & farmers: responses to agricultural intensification. 7/86
- Field guide to the rattans of Lao P. R.* 8/91; 9/89
- Field key for the rattans of Kerala.* 8/95
- Filière viande à Libreville. 7/86 (F)
- Final frontier: towards sustainable management of Papua New Guinea's agarwood resource.* 9/92
- Flavours and fragrances of plant origin.* 11/89
- Floristic composition and diversity of three swamp forests in northwest Guyana. 11/87
- Folk herbal remedies of the Kheri District forests (Uttar Pradesh), India.* 11/86
- Food and forestry: global change and global challenges. 8/92

- Food for thought: pestering pests or healers? 11/83
Food for thought: the utilization of wild meat in eastern and southern Africa. 8/90
Food and trees in the village: economic development strategies based on food production and forest resources: a social accounting analysis. 12/87
Forest biodiversity. Lessons from history for conservation. 12/85
Forest certification. An ideal that became an absolute. 11/84
 Forest certification – an instrument to promote sustainable forest management? 11/86
Forest communities in the third millennium: linking research, business, and policy toward a sustainable non-timber forest product sector. 9/88
Forest domestication by smallholder farmers. Economic rationale versus socio-political strategies. 8/94
 Forest ecosystems: threats, sustainable use, and biodiversity conservation 10/96
Forest extraction or cultivation? Local solutions from Lao PDR. 8/92
Forest management sitemaps practice: the case of Batak Tribe in Palawan, Philippines. 8/95
 Forest policies, access rights and non-wood forest products in northern Europe. 7/90
 Forest policy in the EU and its influence on the plant diversity of woodlands. 11/88
Forest policy for private forestry. Global and regional challenges. 11/87
Forest productivity and resource availability in lowland tropical forests in Guyana. 9/91
Forest products livelihoods and conservation. Vol. 1. Asia. 12/86
Forest products and local forest management in West Kalimantan, Indonesia: implications for conservation and development. 10/92
Forest products for the middle income households? Economic mobility and the role of benzoin, rubber and rattan among forest communities in Indonesia. 8/90
 Forest regeneration in abandoned coffee plantations and pastures in the Cordillera Central of Puerto Rico. 10/93
 Forest tourism and recreation: case studies in environmental management. 7/88
Forestry tactics: lessons learned from Malawi's National Forestry Programme. 10/93
 Forests and forestry in small island developing states. 11/88
 Forests and grassland, drought and fire: the island of Borneo in the historical environmental record (post-1800). 10/94
Forests and people: research that makes a difference. Celebrating a decade of CIFOR research. 11/80; 12/91
 Forests and the poverty-environment nexus. 7/86
From fallow to forest: evolution of benzoin gardens management. 8/93
 From monopoly to deregulation of NTFPs: policy shifts in Orissa, India. 12/88
 Fruit tree with a future: *Dacryodes edulis* (safou, the African plum). 10/95
Funding sources world-wide. 10/96
Future nature. A vision for conservation. 11/79
- G**
- Gap replanting, an emerging trend in rejuvenation of jungle rubber agroforests in Jambi, Indonesia.* 8/93
General overview on the forest products and services in Romania. 10/89
 Genetic diversity of *Phyllanthus emblica* in tropical forests of South India: impact of anthropogenic pressures. 10/94
 Genetic diversity and recruitment of the tropical palm, *Euterpe edulis* Mart., in a natural population from the Brazilian Atlantic forest. 11/80
Genre et gestion des conflits liés aux ressources naturelles à Nioro du Sahel, au Mali 11/82(F)
Genus Prosopis: a reference database (version 1. 0): CD-ROM. 10/90
 Gestion et conservation des ressources forestières du Bassin du Congo: hypothèses préliminaires de domestication des rotangs dans les systèmes anthropiques de la zone de forêt humide du sud Cameroun. 11/87(F)
 Global change and food and forest production: future scientific challenges. 8/92
 Global change and tropical forest ecosystems. Harnessing market forces for biodiversity conservation. 11/81
 Global change and tropical forest ecosystems. Indigenous knowledge and its relevance to conservation and management of tropical forest ecosystems. 11/81
 Global Forest Resources Assessment 2000 (FRA 2000). 9/89
 Green trade organizations: striving for fair benefits from trade in non-wood forest products. 7/88
Growing at-risk medicinal herbs. Cultivation, conservation and ecology. 10/90
Guidelines on National Inventory of Village Forests. 10/95
Gum naval stores – turpentine and rosin from pine resin. 11/89

- Gum and resin resources from some *Acacia*, *Boswellia* and *Commiphora* species and their economic contributions in Liban, southeast Ethiopia. 12/87
- Gums, resins and latexes of plant origin*. 11/89
- H**
- Habitat fragmentation and the demographic structure of an Amazonian understory herb (*Heliconia acuminata*). 10/90
- Habitat preferences of red-listed fungi and bryophytes in woodland key habitats in southern Sweden - analyses of data from a national survey. 10/89
- Hand-made bark paper in Mexico, local production-regional extraction*. 8/93
- Harnessing butterfly biodiversity for improving livelihoods and forest conservation: the Kipepeo Project. 12/85
- Harvest of *Bombax ceiba* for the Aboriginal arts industry, central Arnhem Land, Australia. 11/82
- Harvest of the palm *Chamaedorea radicalis*, its effects on leaf production, and implications for sustainable management. 12/85
- Harvesting of non-wood forest products – seminar proceedings* 9/93
- Hawkers of health: Johannesburg's street traders of traditional medicine, South Africa. 10/97
- Healing plants of peninsular India*. 10/94
- Health Care and Development of Medicinal Plants. 7/90
- Heart of the matter: agarwood use and trade and CITES implementation for Aquilaria malaccensis*. 8/90
- Herbage Ethnobotany Database CD-ROM* 11/83; 12/91
- Hidden forest values. Proceedings of the First Alaska-wide Non-timber Forest Products Conference and Tour*. 11/87; 12/84
- High biodiversity discovered in remote region of Guyana. 10/93
- High-performance liquid chromatography analysis of nutmeg and mace oils produced by supercritical CO₂ extraction - comparison with steam-distilled oils - comparison of East Indian, West Indian and Paupaun oils. 7/88
- Himalayan yew: stand structure, canopy damage, regeneration and conservation strategy. 7/90
- Himawanti – Women of the Hindu Kush-Himalayas*. 9/88
- Honey hunters and beekeepers of Tamil Nadu*. 10/94
- Horticultural development of Australian native edible plants. 8/90
- How many plant species are there? And how many are threatened with extinction? Endemic species in global biodiversity and conservation assessments. 12/89-90
- How and why of biodiversity. 11/82
- Human disturbance and forest diversity in the Tansa Valley, India. 11/88
- Hunting of wildlife in tropical forests: implications for biodiversity and forest peoples*. 8/90
- Hunting the world's wildlife to extinction. 11/79
- I**
- Ilala palm (*Hyphaena petersiana*) use in southern Zimbabwe: social and ecological factors influencing sustainability. 12/85
- Impact of commercial harvesting on *Warburgia salutaris* ("pepper-bark tree") in Mpumalanga, South Africa. 12/84
- Impact of cultivation and gathering of medicinal plants on biodiversity: case studies from India. 10/94
- Impact of cultivation and gathering of medicinal plants on biodiversity: global trends and issues. 10/95
- Impact de l'exploitation du rotin sur la préservation de la forêt à Kinshasa, République démocratique du Congo. 8/94(F)
- Impact of forest fragmentation on understory plant species richness in Amazonia. 11/79
- Impact of harvesting of *Emblica officinalis* (Aonla) on its natural regeneration in central Indian forests. 10/94
- Impact of land conversion on plant biodiversity in the forest zone of Cameroon. 10/97
- Impact of land use on plant biodiversity and measures for biodiversity conservation in the Loess Plateau in China – a case study in a hilly-gully region of Northern Loess Plateau. 11/83
- Impact of the Venezuelan economic crisis on wild populations of animals and plants. 8/95
- Impact of war on forest areas in the Democratic Republic of Congo. 10/91
- Impact of wildlife-related benefits on the conservation attitudes of local people around the Selous Game Reserve, Tanzania. 7/88
- Impacts of forest degradation on medicinal plant use and implications for health care in eastern Amazonia. 11/86
- Implementation of the Convention on Biological Diversity in Mesoamerica. 11/79
- Implementing CITES for Himalayan medicinal plants *Nardostachys grandiflora* and *Picrorhiza kurrooa*. 8/94

- Importance of conifer plantations in northern Britain as a habitat for native fungi. 8/92
- Importance of native bamboo for understory birds in Chilean temperate forests. 12/88
- Importance of nature to Canadians: the economic significance of nature-related activities.* 8/91
- Importance of wild NTFPs for villagers in and around Nuozhadu Nature Reserve, Simao Prefecture, P. R. China, and suggestions for future actions. 9/91
- Importancia de la socialización del conocimiento local para la conservación de la diversidad bio-cultural: el caso de Amerillo (Chile).* 11/79(S)
- Incidental ecotourist: measuring visitor impacts on endangered howler monkeys at a Belizean archaeological site. 11/82
- Income and employment generation opportunities and potential of non-timber forest products (NTFPs): a case study of Gujarat, India. 7/91
- Income generating opportunities for smallholders affected by HIV/AIDS: Linking agro-ecological change and non-timber forest product markets. 12/84
- Incomes from the forest. Methods for the development and conservation of forest products and local communities. 7/92
- Indicators of biodiversity for ecologically sustainable forest management. 8/93
- Indicators of forest-dependent community sustainability: the evolution of research. 11/79
- Indigenous bamboo forests of Ethiopia: an overview. 10/91
- Indigenous knowledge and conservation of medicinal plants used by the Bhotia tribes in Kumaun Himalaya, India. 10/95
- Indigenous knowledge development in Bangladesh* 8/98
- Indigenous palms of India. 12/86
- Indigenous people conserving the rain forest? The effect of wealth and markets on the economic behaviour of Tawahka Amerindians in Honduras.* 9/88
- Indigenous peoples, biological diversity and protected area management – policy framework towards resolving conflicts. 11/85
- Influence of canopy gap size on natural regeneration of Brazil nut (*Bertholletia excelsa*) in Bolivia. 8/94
- Influence of land use on all known plant species. 12/88
- Influence of land use on populations of the medicinal plant *Alepidea amatymbica* in the southern Drakensberg. 12/88
- Information on traditional uses of some non-timber forest products (NTFP) of Chittoor District, A. P. India. 10/94
- In search of “El Dorado”. Benzoin gardens and diversity in North Sumatra, Indonesia.* 8/92
- Inspirations* 11/91
- Institutions communautaires de gestion de produits forestiers non-ligneux dans les villages périphériques de la Réserve de Biosphère du Dja.* 9/89(F)
- Integrating biodiversity priorities with conflicting socio-economic values in the Guinean Congolian forest region. 11/88
- Intellectual and cultural property rights of indigenous and tribal peoples in Asia.* 11/79
- Intermediate agroforests and late fallow systems as optimal strategies for sustainable management of biodiversity and profitability in tropical forests.* 8/92
- “Intermediate” forest management systems: characteristics and dynamics.* 8/97
- Intermediate forest management systems in tropical moist forests in the Chimalapas region, Oaxaca, Mexico: their evolution, sustainability, and contribution to the health of forest ecosystems and local communities.* 8/90
- Intermediate systems: a product of sustainable development theory? Examples from the Lao PDR and Brazil.* 8/90
- International Network for Bamboo and Rattan. 7/89
- International workshop on the improvement of safou and other non-conventional oil crops, 3rd.* 10/92
- Introducing *Boswellia papyrifera* (Del.) Hochst and its timber forest product, frankincense. 12/85
- Introduction. International Conference on Forest Ecosystems: ecology, conservation and sustainable management. 11/83
- Introductory field guide to the flowering plants of the Golfo Dulce rain forests, Costa Rica. Corcovado National Park and Piedras Blancas National Park (“Regenwald der Östereicher”). 9/92
- Invasibility of tropical forests by exotic plants. 10/91
- Inventory of forest-based medicinal plants – a case study in South West Bengal. 11/85
- Inventory time-cost and statistical power: a case study of a Lao rattan. 8/91; 9/89
- Investigación de bosques tropicales– Potenciales de desarrollo en la utilización de productos no maderables del bosque. Perspectivas para un nuevo campo de acción de la Cooperación al Desarrollo Forestal en Paraguay y Bolivia.* 9/90(S)
- Involving indigenous peoples in protected area management: comparative perspectives from Nepal, Thailand, and China. 10/94; 11/85

- Involving local people in biodiversity conservation in the Kalakad-Mundanthurai Tiger Reserve - an overview. 10/93
- Is biodiversity-friendly coffee financially viable? An analysis of five different coffee production systems in western El Salvador. 8/92
- Is bioprospecting a viable strategy for conserving tropical ecosystems? 8/90
- Is bushmeat just another conservation bandwagon? 10/93
- Is the collection of *Aloe peglerae* from the wild sustainable? An evaluation using stochastic population modelling. 12/88
- Is community-based ecotourism a good use of biodiversity conservation funds? 12/86
- Isolated trees as foci of diversity in active and fallow fields. 8/91
- ITTO: making the most of NWFP. 7/90
- J**
- Joint forest management in India and the impact of state control over non-wood forest products. 7/80
- Jungle rubber as a dynamic and adaptable system in the lowlands of Jambi Province, Sumatra, Indonesia.* 8/90
- K**
- Kava and forests: the challenge of sustainable upland forest management in Pohnpei, Federated States of Micronesia. 11/81
- Killing butterflies to save butterflies: a tool for tropical forest conservation in Papua New Guinea. 12/88
- Knowledge on *Sclerocarya birrea* subsp. *caffra* with emphasis on its importance as a non-timber forest product in South and southern Africa: a summary. Part 1. Taxonomy, ecology and role in rural livelihoods. 10/95
- Knowledge and utilization of edible mushrooms by local populations of the rain forest of South Cameroon. 12/84
- L**
- Land-cover assessment of conservation and buffer zones in the BOSAWAS Natural Resource Reserve of Nicaragua. 11/86
- Last stand: protected areas and the defence of tropical biodiversity. 8/91
- Leafing, flowering and fruiting of *Vitellaria paradoxa* subsp. *nilotica* in savannah parklands in Uganda 12/88
- Learning to manage a complex resource: a case of NTPF assessment in Nepal. 11/85
- Legal bases for the management of forest resources as common property. 7/86
- Liana diversity and distribution in four tropical dry evergreen forests on the Coromandel coast of South India. 11/86
- Lianas and logging in West Africa.* 12/88
- Lianes très sollicitées: les rotangs dans la proche campagne de Yaoundé. 7/87(F)
- Ligneux à usages multiples dans les systèmes agraires tropicaux: une étude de cas de Côte d'Ivoire. 8/94(F)
- Links between poverty alleviation and conservation. 12/85
- Little green data book. 12/90
- Livelihood from the forest: gendered visions of social, economic and environmental change in southern Cameroon. 10/90
- Local intensification and diversification initiatives within the cocoa agroforests of southern Cameroon: lessons for participatory forestry in perennial crop-based systems of Central and West Africa. 11/86
- Local perceptions of vegetation change and priorities for conservation of woody savanna vegetation in Senegal. 8/93
- Locally used plants in Bulamogi county, Uganda: diversity and modes of utilisation – medicinal, edible, fodder and firewood species. 12/89
- Logging effects on liana diversity and abundance in central Guyana.* 12/90
- Losses of native plant species from Worcester, Massachusetts. 11/79
- M**
- Mainstreaming conservation of medicinal plants. 10/96
- Maintaining forest biodiversity – comments. 11/80
- Making a killing or making a living: wildlife trade, trade controls and rural livelihoods.* 10/94-5
- Malaysian tropical forest medicinal plants: a source of natural antioxidants. 8/97
- Management of non-wood forest products and woody resources in Canadian forests: need for integration and research. 12/84
- Management of threatened insect species in Australia, with particular reference to butterflies. 12/88
- Managing young upland forests in southeast Alaska for wood products, wildlife, aquatic resources and fishes: problem analysis and study plan.* 11/88
- Marché des produits forestiers non-ligneux de l'Afrique Centrale en France et en Belgique: produits, acteurs, circuits de distribution et débouchés actuels. 7/91(F)

- Market-based conservation and local benefits: the case of argan oil in Morocco. 10/93
- Market profiles and trade in medicinal plants in the Lowveld, South Africa. 12/84
- Marketing of chestnuts in Cao Bang Province, northern Vietnam.* 12/85
- Marketing of non-wood forest products in the humid forest zone of Cameroon. 7/90
- Marketing of upland products.* 11/83
- Markets drive the specialization strategies of forest peoples. 12/88
- Marula commercialisation for sustainable and equitable livelihoods. 12/90
- Marula commercialisation for sustainable and equitable livelihoods: synthesis of a southern African case study, Winners and Losers.* 12/89
- Mayan home gardens of the Yucatan, intermediate or alternative systems.* 8/93
- Medicinal and aromatic plants in Albania, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia and Romania.* 12/85
- Medicinal plant diversity and use in the highlands of Dolakha district, Nepal. 11/86
- Medicinal plant resources in Nanda Devi Biosphere reserve in the central Himalayas. 10/94
- Medicinal plants of Brazil.* 9/90
- Medicinal plants: can utilization and conservation coexist?* 4/81
- Medicinal plants of the canopy: a selection from the Amazon rainforest of Peru.* 10/96
- Medicinal plants conservation and health care.* 11/89
- Medicinal plants, conservation and livelihoods. 12/85
- Medicinal plants in India: report and directory.* 11/82
- Medicinal plants of Indian Ocean Islands: Comores, Madagascar, Mauritius, Réunion, and Seychelles.* 11/80
- Medicinal plants of Pakistan.* 9/88
- Medicinal plants significant trade study.* 9/90
- Medicinal plants used by Luo mothers and children in Bondo district, Kenya. 10/91
- Medicinal utilization of wild species. Challenge for man and nature in the new millennium. 9/92
- Medicinal value of some selected stembark used by tribals and rural folk in Gujarat. 10/93
- Medicine from U. S. Wildlands: an assessment of native plant species harvested in the United States for medicinal use and trade and evaluation of the conservation and management implications.* 8/95
- Menaces sur les forêts sacrées autour de Kinshasa. 7/89(F)
- Mesoamerican biological corridor threatened by hydroelectric dam. 10/93
- Methodology to Analyse Divergent Case Studies of Non-Timber Forest Products and their Development Potential. 7/90
- Miracle tree – Moringa oleifera: natural nutrition for the tropics* 8/99
- Modèle pour mieux comprendre les décisions des paysans en agroforesterie.* 8/96(F)
- Monitoring current status of and trends in boreal forest land use in Russian Karelia. 11/80
- Monitoring forest biodiversity: a European perspective with reference to temperate and boreal forest zone. 11/85-6
- Monitoring and safeguarding fungal resources worldwide: the need for an international collaborative MycoAction Plan. 12/85
- Monograph on benzoin (balsamic resin from Styrax species).* 10/92
- Mountain ethnobiology and development in Highland Chiapas, Mexico: lessons in biodiversity and health. 9/90
- Multi-participant market analysis and development: some methods used in buffer zones of nature reserves in Vietnam.* 8/95
- Multiple controls of understorey plant richness in mountain forests of the Bavarian Alps. 10/91
- Multiple-use forest management and non-timber forest produce. 7/89
- Multiple uses of tropical forests by indigenous peoples in Mexico: a case of adaptive management. 11/87
- Multiplicity in palm uses by the Huaorani of Amazonian Ecuador. 12/87
- Mushrooms as a non-timber forest product and their potential for maintaining biodiversity. 10/90
- Mushrooms and timber: managing commercial harvesting in the Oregon Cascades. 7/90
- Mycorrhizal associations in the rain forest of South Cameroon. 9/90
- Mycorrhizal dependency of some endemic and endangered Hawaiian plant species. 10/91
- Mycorrhizal perennials of the “matorral xerofilo” and the “selva baja caducifolia” communities in the semiarid Tehuacán-Culcatlán Valley, Mexico. 11/80
- Mycorrhizal plants of traditionally managed boreal grasslands in Norway. 10/91
- N**
- Native bees, native plants and crop pollination in California. 11/83
- Natural chemical substances in Australian plants* 8/99
- Natural colorants and dyestuffs.* 11/89
- Natural forest management by local groups in the humid tropics.* 8/96
- Natural history and human prehistory of a rainforest timber resource in Manus Province, Papua New Guinea.* 8/93

- Nature vs. nurture: the making of the montado ecosystem. 11/85
- Neoliberal reform and sustainable forest management in Quintana Roo, Mexico: rethinking the institutional framework of the Forestry Pilot Plan 8/96
- New agenda for forest conservation and poverty reduction, making markets work for low-income producers.* 12/89
- New forest management and silvicultural systems in the Himalayas for production of non-wood forest products. 10/92
- New land-cover map of Africa for the year 2000. 12/87
- New synergies in the promotion of cocoa-based agroforestry systems in the humid forest zone of the west and central Africa. 11/86
- No forest without timber? 11/85
- No new recipes for bushmeat. 11/84
- Non-timber forest plant resource assessment in NW Amazonia. 7/88
- Non-timber forest product based enterprise in forest conservation and community development: India's evolving institutional context.* 8/90-1
- Non-timber forest product extraction: effects of harvest and browsing on understory palm. 12/85
- Non-timber forest product extraction, utilization and valuation: a case study from the Nilgiri Biosphere Reserve, Southern India. 10/92,93
- Non-timber forest product gathering in Uttara Kannada District, Western Ghats: social and gender differences. 11/85
- Non-timber forest product inventorying and monitoring in the United States: rationale and recommendations for a participatory approach.* 12/87
- Non-timber forest products in the Bipindi-Akom II Region, Cameroon. 7/87
- Non-timber forest products in community development: lessons from the Russian Far East. 11/86
- Non-timber forest products in the community of El Terrero, Sierra de Manantlan Biosphere Reserve, Mexico. 12/87
- Non-timber forest products in Guyana Northwest district: potential and pitfalls.
- Non-timber forest products and harvesting of *Adansonia digitata* L. in the municipality of Cinzana, Mali. 10/91
- Non-timber forest products and indigenous management of the forest in the Middle Caquetá river: complementarity and new options. 7/90
- Non-timber forest products and local livelihoods in Ritigala, Sri Lanka. 10/89
- Non-timber forest products marketing systems and market players in southwest Virginia: crafts, medicinal and herbal, and specialty wood products. 8/92
- Non-timber forest products: medicinal herbs, fungi, edible fruits and nuts, and other natural products from the forest.* 9/89
- Non-timber forest products in Nam Dong district, central Vietnam: ecological and economic prospects. 12/90
- Non-timber forest products of the North-West District of Guyana. Parts I and II.* 11/87
- Non-timber forest products in Senegal. 10/95, 11/86
- Non-timber forest products sub-sector analysis, Viet Nam.* 8/91
- Non-timber forest products in the United States.* 10/92
- Non-wood forest products in Africa: a regional and national overview* 9/93
- Non-wood forest products in the Brazilian Amazon. 7/90
- Non-wood forest products of Central Africa: Current research issues and prospects for conservation and development* 7/88
- Non-wood forest products from conifers.* 11/89
- Non-wood forest products in 15 countries of tropical Asia: an overview* 10/98
- Non-wood forest products in the Near East: a regional and national overview* 9/93
- Non-wood forest products for rural income and sustainable forestry.* 11/89
- Non-wood forest products from temperate broad-leaved forests.* 8/97-8; 10/98; 11/89
- Non-wood forest products – tropical palms.* 11/89
- Non-wood forest products: utilization and income generation in the Czech Republic, Finland and Lithuania. 7/90
- Not just timber. 7/92
- NTFP certification: challenges for research. 10/93
- NTFP resource management as an option for multiple-use forest management in South Cameroon. 7/87
- NTFPs: their role in sustainable forest management in the tropics.* 8/95
- Nutritional evaluation of edible non-timber forest produces - a case study in South-West Bengal. 10/90
- O**
- Off-forest tree resources of Africa.* 8/96
- Oil industry as an underlying factor in the bushmeat crisis in central Africa. 12/89
- Ominous switch: from indigenous forest management to conservation - the case of the Batak on Palawan Island, Philippines. 8/95

- Open to plunder. Smuggling is stripping India of rare medicinal plants. 9/88
- Optimising seedling management: *Pouteria sapota*, *Diospyros digyna* and *Cedrela odorata* in a Mexican rainforest 8/95
- Orangutan population density, forest structure and fruit availability in hand-logged and unlogged peat swamp forests in West Kalimantan, Indonesia. 11/81
- Overstory Book: cultivating connections with trees.* 9/94; 11/91; 12/85,91
- P**
- Palm heart harvesting in the Brazilian Atlantic forest: changes in industry and structure and the illegal trade. 7/88
- Palm wine harvesting by the Bassari threatens *Borassus aethiopicum* populations in north-western Guinea. 10/95
- Palm wine trade in Freetown, Sierra Leone: production, income and social construction. 11/83
- Palms as rainforest resources: how evenly are they distributed in Peruvian Amazonia? 10/96
- Participatory approach for rapid assessment of plant diversity through a folk classification system in a tropical rainforest: case study in Xishuangbanna, China. 12/90
- Participatory domestication of indigenous fruits for improved livelihoods and a better environment. 12/89
- Participatory forest management in Africa. 11/85
- Participatory mapping at landscape levels: broadening implications for sustainable development and biodiversity conservation in developing country drylands. 8/90
- Participatory process for supporting collaborative management of natural resources: an overview. 7/89
- Patents and traditional knowledge of the uses of plants: is a communal patent regime part of the solution to the scourge of biopiracy? 10/92
- Patterns of use and knowledge of wild edible plants in distinct ecological environments : a case study of the Mapuche community from northwestern Patagonia. 12/86
- Patterns in woody species diversity, richness and partitioning of diversity in forest communities of tropical deciduous forest biome. 11/86
- People and mangroves in the Philippines: fifty years of coastal environmental change. 11/88
- Picking of wild berries in Finland in 1997 and 1998. 8/95
- Pilot study of the traditional medicine trade in Nigeria. 7/91
- Pinnacle of bees. 11/84
- Planning for forest resource and biodiversity management: principles, organizations and methodologies.* 11/79
- Plant and clay dyes used by weavers and potters in West Bengal. 12/85
- Plant diversity in a central African rain forest. Implication for biodiversity conservation in Cameroon.* 12/89
- Plant producing exudates. Plant Resources of South East Asia No. 18.* 8/90
- Plant resins: chemistry, evolution, ecology and ethnobotany.* 11/83
- Plant resource conservation planning in protected natural areas: an example from the Canary Islands. 11/84
- Plant resources of South-East Asia No. 12(2). Medicinal and poisonous plants .* 9/91-2
- No. 12(3). Medicinal and poisonous plants.* 10/93
- No 15(2). Cryptogams: ferns and fern allies.* 11/81
- No 17. Fibre plants.* 11/80
- Plant resources of tropical Africa Basic list of species and commodity grouping.* 10/89; 11/79-80
- Precursor.* 10/94; 11/85
- Proceedings of the First PROTA International Workshop.* 11/86
- Plant resources used for subsistence in Tshelanyane and bokong in Lesotho. 12/86
- Plant virtues are in the eyes of the beholders: a comparison of known palm uses among indigenous and folk communities of southwestern Amazonia. 12/84
- Plantas do Nordeste. Anais do I Workshop Geral. 7/87(S)
- Plantes comestibles de Guyane.* 9/88(F)
- Plantes médicinales et aromatiques marocaines. 7/88(F)
- Plants for people.* 12/86
- Plants used by local people in human welfare. 11/81
- Policy innovations for private forest management and onservation in Costa Rica. 11/86
- Policy that works for forests and people. 7/89
- Policy that works for forest and people: real prospects for governance and livelihoods.* 11/84; 12/87
- Pollen dispersal of tropical tress (*Dinizia excelsa*: Fabaceae) by native insects an African honeybees in pristine and fragmented Amazonian rainforest. 11/81
- Population dynamics of *Garcinia lucida* (Clusiaceae) in Cameroonian Atlantic forests. 12/85

- Population genetics of threatened wild plants in Japan. 11/84
- Population structures of *Uapaca kirkiana* (Euphorbiaceae) in the miombo woodlands of Malawi: status and management prospects for fruit production. 8/95
- Portugal botânico de A a Z plantas portuguesas e exóticas* 11/91
- Possible effects of habitat fragmentation and climate change on the range of forest plant species. 10/92
- Potential for commercial NTFP extraction in East Kalimantan. 7/91
- Potential contribution of non-timber forest product extraction to tropical forest conservation and development: lessons from a case study of bamboo utilisation in a Sierra Madre community, the Philippines. 10/92; 11/83
- Poverty alleviation and biodiversity conservation: a South African perspective. 12/86
- Poverty alleviation and forests: experiences from Asia.* 8/91-2
- Poverty reduction and biodiversity conservation: rebuilding the bridges. 12/88
- Power from the trees: how good forest governance can reduce poverty.* 11/84
- Practice of conserving plant diversity through traditional beliefs: a case study in Xishuangbanna, southwest China. 10/93
- Predictability of plant and fungal species richness of old-growth boreal forest islands. 10/89
- Preliminary assessment of the plant diversity and community ecology of the Sematan mangrove forest, Sarawak, Malaysia. 10/89
- Presence and abundance of red-listed plant species in Swedish forest. 10/91
- Present patterns and future prospects for biodiversity in the Western Hemisphere. 11/79
- Present state and future of the world's mangrove forests. 11/79
- Preserving biodiversity in northeast Ohio. II. A two-year survey of fungal diversity within the West Woods Park of the Geauga County Park District.* 10/90
- Primary forests and medicinal plants. 8/96
- Prioritization of medicinal plants on the basis of available knowledge, existing practices and use value status in Uttaranchal, India. 12/85
- Pristine rain forest? Remnants of historical human impacts on current tree species composition and diversity. 11/87
- Proceedings International Expert Consultation on Non-Wood Forest Products, Report of.* 11/89
- International Seminar on Non-Timber Forest Products, China-Yunnan, Laos and Vietnam.* 9/91
- International Workshop on Bamboo Industrial Utilization.* 12/90
- International Workshop on Community Forestry in Africa.* 8/91
- NTFP research in the Tropenbos Programme: results and perspectives, seminar* 7/90
- Regional Workshop on "Community-Based NTFP Management", 3rd.* 9/88
- Séminaire international sur le séchage et sur la valorisation du karité et de l'aiélé.* 8/93(F)
- Seminar on valuation of forest goods and services.* 10/96
- Sustainable management of African rain forest seminar* 9/91
- Trees for Arid Lands Workshop* 9/93-4
- Production-to-consumption system approach: lessons from the bamboo and rattan sectors in Asia. 7/86
- Productos forestales no madereros en Chile* 7/92(S)
- Productos forestales no madereros en Cuba* 8/94(S)
- Produits forestiers autres que le bois d'oeuvre (PFAB): place dans l'aménagement durable des forêts denses humides d'Afrique centrale. 7/91(F); 12/89(F)
- Produits forestiers non-ligneux, outil de la rhétorique du développement durable. 11/79(F)
- Project of indigenous communities in Namibia to cultivate *Harpagophytum procumbens*. 10/92
- Promising prosperity; the oil-yielding *Simarouba glauca*. 12/85
- Promoting cultivation of cherimoya in Latin America. 7/91
- Promoting forest conservation through ecotourism income? A case study from the Ecuadorian Amazon region. 7/92
- Promoting traditional uses of medicinal plants as efforts to achieve cultural and ecological sustainability. 10/94
- Promotion des agroforêts cacao en Afrique de l'Ouest Centrale.* 11/86(F)
- Promotion of cocoa agroforest in West and Central Africa. 11/86
- Promotion of medicinal plants marketing: developing market information system (MIS), market networks and policy framework.* 11/88
- Propagation and conservation of *Podophyllum hexandrum* Royle: an important medicinal herb. 7/89
- Property rights issues involving plant genetic resources: implications of ownership for economic efficiency. 7/91

- Property rights and sustainable nature tourism: adaptation and mal-adaptation in Dalarna (Sweden) and Maine (USA). 8/96
- Prosopis juliflora* - *Prosopis pallida* complex: a monograph. 10/94
- Prosopis juliflora: a technical manual* (Hindi version). 10/96
- Prospects for conserving biodiversity in Amazonian extractive reserves. 10/93
- Protected area planning in the tropics: Uganda's national system of forest nature reserves. 8/92
- Protected areas and property rights in Thailand. 7/92
- Protected forests of Europe approaches-harmonising the definitions for international comparison and policy making. 11/85
- Protected plant species list for French Guiana. 10/92
- Q**
- Quality control of herbal drugs*. 10/93
- Quantifying the ecological value of forests in order to integrate nature conservation in management planning: a multicriteria method. 10/91
- Quantitative analysis of non-timber forest products in four forest types of Pacchaimalai Hills, Eastern Ghats, Tamil Nadu. 12/84
- Quantitative descriptors of variation in the fruits and seeds of *Irvingia gabonensis*. 8/93
- R**
- Rainforest "conservation-through-use"? Chambira palm fibre extraction and handicraft production in a land-constrained community, Peruvian Amazon. 12/84
- Rainforest livelihoods: income generation, household wealth and forest use. 7/86
- RATTAN. Current research issues and prospects for conservation and sustainable development*. 9/92; 11/89
- Rattan glossary and compendium glossary with emphasis on Africa* 11/89
- Rattan as a sustainable cottage industry in Ghana: the need for development interventions. 8/95
- Recent progress in medicinal plants. Vol. 1. Ethnomedicine and pharmacognosy*. 11/86
- Reconciling interests among wildlife, livestock and people in Eastern Africa: a sustainable livelihoods approach. 7/86
- Reference guide on sustainable forestry and biodiversity management: CD-ROM* 12/91
- Regulation of collection, transit and trade of medicinal plants and other non-timber forest products in India: a compendium*. 8/93
- Rehabilitation of degraded forests to improve livelihoods of poor farmers in South China*. 11/80
- Relationship between non-timber product management and biodiversity in the United States*. 12/85
- Relationship between traditional ecological knowledge, evolving cultures and wilderness protection in the circumpolar north. 11/88
- Remarkable agaves and cacti*. 2/74
- Remarkable trees of the world*. 10/94
- Report on market study of Malaysian rattan and bamboo products. 7/92
- Requisites for thriving rural non-wood forest products enterprises. 7/91
- Research approaches to support non-wood forest products sector development: case of Arkhangelsk region, Russia. 7/89
- Research study on wood craft and wood carving industry at Bastar (Chattisgarh) and Jodhpur in Rajasthan*. 11/88
- Resilience of agroextravist systems of cambas and Caboclos in the Amazon forest of today*. 8/91
- Resource assessment of non-wood forest products. Experience and biometric principles*. 8/97; 9/92; 11/89
- Resource base assessment, current uses and management potential of bamboo in Manicaland Province (Nyanga, Mutasa & Mutare districts) of Zimbabwe*. 9/89
- Resource use conflicts: the future of the Kalahari ecosystem. 11/84
- Responding to bioprospecting: from biodiversity in the South to medicines in the North*. 8/96
- Responses of ground flora to coppice management in an English woodland - a study using permanent quadrats. 10/93
- Ressources végétales de l'Afrique tropicale: Liste de base des espèces et de leurs groupes d'usage*. 10/89; 11/79-80(F)
- Restoration of natural broad-leaved woodland in Central Europe on sites with coniferous forest plantations. 10/97
- Return of the pepper-bark. 10/90
- Réunion des experts des pays francophones d'Afrique sur le développement des techniques pour l'évaluation des produits forestiers non ligneux* 11/89(F)
- Review of the biology and production of American ginseng (*Panax quinquefolius* L.) in Canadian forests. 12/87
- Review of *Caryocar brasiliense* (Caryocaraceae) - an economically valuable species of the central Brazilian Cerrados 3/62

- Review of the conservation status of the endemic *Pritchardia* palms of Hawaii. 12/84
- Review of recent projects on forest biodiversity investigations in Europe including Russia. 9/90
- Review of studies on consumer attitudes towards forest products marketed with environmental, social and/or sustainability attributes. 7/91
- Riberalta: extractivistas bajo una elite tradicional. 7/89(S)
- Riches of the forest: food, spices, crafts and resins of Asia*. 12/87
- Role of cocoa agroforests in rural and community forestry in Southern Cameroon. 10/96
- Role and dynamics of community institutions in the management of NTFPs in Cameroon. 9/88
- Role of east and southeast Europe in the medicinal and aromatic plants' trade. 10/92
- Role of indigenous trees for the conservation of biocultural diversity in traditional agroforestry land use systems: the Bungoma case study: in-situ conservation of indigenous tree species. 9/88
- Role of Namibian inselbergs in contributing to local and regional plant species richness. 11/80
- Role of non-timber forest products in conservation and development. 2/86
- Role of non-timber forest products in the economy of peripheral communities of Knuckles National Wilderness Area in Sri Lanka: a farming systems approach. 1/46
- Role of protected areas in conserving biological diversity in the kingdom of Saudi Arabia. 11/79
- Role of traditional institutions in the conservation of forest resources in East Usambara, Tanzania. 11/83
- Rosewood exploitation in the Brazilian Amazon: options for sustainable production. 12/87
- S**
- Sacred groves of Manipur – ideal centres for biodiversity conservation. 12/86
- Sampling termite assemblages in tropical forests: testing a rapid biodiversity assessment protocol. 8/93
- Sandal and its products. 7/90
- Sausage tree (*Kigelia pinnata*): ethnobotany and recent scientific work. 10/92
- Saving the Music Tree. 12/88
- Screening of Nepalese medicinal plants for antiviral activity. 10/94
- Secondary forest trees of Kalimantan, Indonesia. A manual of 300 species*. 8/99
- Secretary structures of aromatic and medicinal plants – a review and atlas of micrographs*. 9/91
- Selective logging effects on abundance, diversity and composition of tropical understory herbs. 10/90
- Setting priorities for conservation of medicinal plants – a case study in the Indian Himalaya. 8/91
- Shifts in forest product extraction: the post-rubber era in the Bolivian Amazon. 9/90
- Silvicultural management in maintaining biodiversity and resistance of forests in Europe – the Mediterranean region. 11/81
- Silviculture for non-timber forest product management: challenges and opportunities for sustainable forest management. 11/82
- Sistema tradicional de alimentación de patos y gallinas en una comunidad negra del Pacifico colombiano* 7/86(S)
- Site specific variables that correlate with the distribution of the Pacific Golden Chanterelle, *Cantharellus formosus*. 8/90
- Situation of non-wood forest products production and utilization in Vietnam. 9/89
- Size class distribution and spatial pattern of *Vitellaria paradoxa* in relation to farmers' practices in Mali. 12/85-6
- Size of nature reserves: densities of large trees and dead wood indicate high value of small conservation forests in southern Sweden. 11/82
- Snail diversity, abundance and distribution in Arabuko Sokoke Forest, Kenya. 11/83
- Social benefits of natural woodlands and Eucalyptus woodlots in Mukarakate, North Eastern Zimbabwe. 10/96
- Social impacts of payments for environmental services in Costa Rica*. 11/84
- Socio-economic profile of the rattan trade in Cameroon. 8/96
- Socio-economic significance of subsistence non-wood forest products in Leyte, Philippines. 10/92
- Solving the stand management problem under biodiversity-related considerations. 8/97
- Some interesting endemic plants collected from the east and northeast of Turkey and their threatened categories. 10/89; 11/79
- Spatial characterisation of non-timber forest products markets in the humid forest zone of Cameroon. 8/95
- Spatial distribution and habitats of useful plants: an initial assessment for conservation on an indigenous territory, Panama. 10/90
- Spatial and genetic structure within populations of wild American ginseng (*Panax quinquefolius* L., Araliaceae). 12/84
- Special forest products: identifying opportunities for sustainable forest-based development (parts 1 and 2). 7/88
- Special forest products species information guide for the Pacific Northwest* 9/94

- Species richness and ecophysiological types among Bolivian bromeliad communities. 10/92
- Species survival and carbon retention in commercially exploited tropical rainforest. 11/85
- Spice crops*. 10/96
- Standardization of botanicals. Testing and extraction methods of medicinal herbs. 10/94
- State of British forests at the beginning of the 21st century. 11/84
- State of protected forest communities in the European forest-steppe zone of Russia and prospects for their reconstruction: a case study of specially protected areas in Penza Oblast. 11/80
- State of the world's forests (2001) 9/89; (2003) 11/91*
- Status of bark in South African traditional health care. 10/91
- Status and conservation of the edible-nest swiftlet (*Collocalia fuciphaga*) in the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. 10/95
- Status and conservation of rare and endangered medicinal plants in the Indian trans-Himalaya. 8/93
- Status of Guaiacum species in trade*. 10/91
- Status of medicinal plant consumption by the pharmaceutical industries in Gujarat State. 11/86
- Status and potential of chiuri (*Aesandra butyracea*) in Nepal. 12/86
- Status, utility, threats and conservation options for rattan resources in Manipur. 12/89
- Strategie nationale de relance de la production et de la commercialisation de la gomme arabique au Niger 11/90-1(F)*
- Strategies for the domestication of *Ricinodendron heudelotii*: evaluation of variability in natural populations from Cameroon. 12/87
- Stratégies pour une gestion durable des ressources gommères au Tchad. 7/90(F)
- Strategy for Canada's urban forests. 11/83
- Strengthening livelihoods: exploring the role of beekeeping in development*. 11/80
- Structure, function and floristic relationships of plant communities in stressful habitats marginal to the Brazilian Atlantic rainforest. 10/95
- Study of the social impact of ethical and conventional Brazil nut trading of forest dependent people in Peru*. 8/94
- Study of the social impact of ethical and conventional cocoa trading on forest-dependent people in Ecuador*. 8/94
- Summary of six case study reports as a contribution to development of practical techniques to assess non-wood forest product resources* 11/89
- Survey on agarwood in Vietnam. 11/86
- Survey of fungal diversity in northeast Ohio. 11/80
- Survey of medicinal plants in BaVi National Park, Vietnam: methodology and implications for conservation and sustainable use. 8/96; 9/91; 10/94
- Survey of medicinal plants and their traditional uses in Iraq. 9/88
- Survey of non-timber forest product use in the North Negros Forest Reserve, Negros Occidental, Philippines*. 11/84
- Survey on NTFPs border trade between China and Vietnam, and China and Laos in Jiangcheng County, Simao Prefecture, and Mengla County, Xishuangbanna Prefecture. 9/90
- Sustainability in a nutshell. 12/89
- Sustainable agriculture = Agroforestry = Organic Farming? 12/86
- Sustainable development of ecotourism – a compilation of good practices in SMES*. 11/88
- Sustainable exploitation of *Borassus ethiopum*, *Elaeis guineensis* and *Raphia hookeri* for the extraction of palm wine in Côte d'Ivoire. 8/94
- Sustainable forest management: a review of conventional wisdom*. 9/90
- Sustainable management of some critically endangered species of medicinal plants in central India* 11/84
- Sustainable production of non-timber forest products: Natural dye extraction from El Cruce Dos Aguadas, Peten, Guatemala. 7/88
- Sustainable use of medicinal plants and nature conservation in the Prespa National Park area, Albania. 10/95
- Sustainable yield management of *Euterpe edulis* Martius (Palmae): a tropical palm tree from the Atlantic tropical forest 8/96
- Sustaining incomes from Non Timber Forest Products 9/94*
- Sweetness and light: local knowledge about commercialising non-timber forest products (NTFPs) in Ghana. 11/88
- Synergy between traditional ecological knowledge and conservation science supports forest preservation in Ecuador. 11/79
- Systematic adaptive cluster sampling for the assessment of rare tree species in Nepal. 8/90
- Systematic test of an enterprise strategy for community-based biodiversity conservation. 10/95
- T**
- Taking non-timber forest products out of the forest: management, production and biodiversity conservation. 7/87

- Tamarind*. 9/89
- Tapping the green market certification and management of non-timber forest products*. 10/91
- Taxonomy, ecology and utilization of African rattans (Palmae: Calamoideae). 8/96
- Technology management in rural industries: governmental initiatives in India. 10/96
- Temporal and Spatial Dynamics in the Extraction of Non-Timber Forest Products in the Northern Bolivian Amazon. 7/87
- Tenure and forest conditions: community forestry in Nepal Terai. 11/85
- Terrestrial ecoregions of the world: a new map of life on earth. 9/90
- Theoretical approach to tourism sustainability. 10/90
- Timur (*Zanthoxylum armatum*) production in Nepal, dynamics in non-timber forest resource management. 8/92
- To domesticate or not to domesticate? 12/86
- Total economic value of Amazonian deforestation, 1978-1993. 8/96
- Toward the sustainable harvesting of epiphytic bromeliads: a pilot study from the highlands of Chiapas, Mexico. 9/92
- Towards the sustainable use of wildlife in tropical forests. 7/92
- Towards a working list of all known plant species. 12/88
- Trade in the Himalayan medicinal plant product Kutki - new data. 10/95
- Trade in medicinal and aromatic plants in Malaysia (1986-1996). 7/89
- Trade in medicinal plants in the Eastern Cape Province, South Africa. 11/81
- Trade-offs of mangrove area development in the Philippines. 7/89
- Trade restrictions affecting international trade in non-wood forest products*. 11/89
- Traditional Chinese medicines: molecular structures, natural sources and applications*. 11/88
- Traditional ecological knowledge and biodiversity conservation of the miombo woodlands by the Wanyamwezi in Tanzania. 10/93
- Traditional ecological knowledge and practice for edible wild plants: biodiversity use by the Raramuri in the Sierra Tarahumara, Mexico. 12/86
- Traditional ecological knowledge and use of vegetation in southeastern Mexico: a case study from Solferino, Quintana Roo. 11/83
- Traditional forest utilization practice by the Mro tribe in the Bandarban region, Bangladesh. 12/87
- Traditional knowledge and patentability*. 11/82
- Traditional medicinal practitioners in Kenya: putting theory into practice. 8/90
- Traditional resource-use system and tropical deforestation in a multi-ethnic region in North-west Ecuador. 7/91
- Tragedy of non-timber forest resources in the mountain commons of Nepal. 11/85
- Training tool on intellectual property rights, biotechnology and biological diversity*. 10/93
- Tree-crop integration in agricultural land, their impact on soil fertility and farm income and influencing factors for adoption under the subsistence farming systems of the middle hills Nepal*. 8/94-5
- Tree cultivation in upland livelihoods in the Philippines: implications for biodiversity, conservation and forest policy*. 8/93
- Tree domestication in tropical agroforestry. 12/89
- Tree species richness complementarity, disturbance and fragmentation in a Mexican tropical montane cloud forest. 10/97
- Trees, birds and bees in Mauritius: exploitative competition between introduced honey bees and endemic nectarivorous birds? 10/91; 11/82
- Trees and markets for agroforestry tree products: targeting poverty reduction and enhanced livelihoods. 12/86
- Trees outside forests as a foundation for sustainable development in the small island developing states of the Pacific Ocean. 11/87
- Trial planting of *Cinnamomum cassia* for high essential oil productivity from the leaves. 11/83
- Tropical forest restoration. Twenty years of academic research. 11/84
- Tropical forests and shifting cultivation: secondary forest fallow dynamics among traditional farmers of the Peruvian amazon. 7/87
- Tropical rain forest fragmentation and its ecological and species diversity changes in southern Yunnan. 12/90
- Trouble in the Taiga* 9/94
- Turning ideas into action: planning for non-timber forest products development and conservation. 7/87
- U**
- Uña de gato: fate and future of a Peruvian forest resource. 7/87
- Uncovering the hidden harvest valuation methods for woodland and forest resources*. 11/80
- Underexploited medicinal potential of *Azadirachta indica* A. Juss. (Meliaceae) and *Acacia nilotica* (L.) Willd. ex Del. (Leguminosae) in sub-Saharan Africa: a case for a review of priorities. 10/89
- Understanding complex human ecosystems: the case of ecotourism on Bonaire. 11/79

- Understanding diversity in NTFP management: a neglected issue in NTFP research. 7/92
- Understanding the threats to biological diversity in southeastern Brazil. 10/93
- Underutilized edible fruits and nuts: an inventory of genetic resources in their regions of diversity. 7/90
- Urban and peri-urban forestry: case studies in developing countries. 7/88
- Use and conservation of medicinal plants and animals in Pernambuco State (northeast Brasil): a case study. 10/89
- Use of indigenous ecological knowledge of the Maasai pastoralists for assessing rangeland biodiversity in Tanzania. 12/87
- Use and potential of wild plants in farm households* 8/99
- Use of woody plants by locals in Mare aux Hippopotames Biosphere Reserve in western Burkina Faso. 11/87
- Useful Plants of West Tropical Africa. 2nd edition. Vol. 5 (Families S-Z).* 10/90
- Using the Internet to communicate your message: “A Monumental Opportunity!” 9/90
- Utilization of medicinal plants in Bach Ma National Park, Vietnam. 10/89
- Utilization of non-timber forest products in Daweishan Nature Reserve. 9/90
- V**
- Valuation of consumption and sale of forest goods from a Central American rain forest. 8/92
- Valuation of non-timber forest products (NTFP) models, problems and issues. 8/96
- Value addition options for NTFP at primary collector’s level. 7/90
- Value of bushmeat and other wild foods to rural households living in extreme poverty in Democratic Republic of Congo. 12/84
- Value of tropical forest to local communities: complications, caveats, and cautions. 10/95
- Valuing trees, woodlands and forests: uncovering the hidden harvest: valuation methods for woodland and forest resources* 9/94
- Vanishing rattan growers of Borneo. Resilience and evolution in a managed NTFP system.* 8/93
- Variations and dynamics of extractive economies: the rural-urban nexus of non-timber forest use in the Bolivian Amazon. 9/90-1
- Vegetative propagation of *Prunus africana*: effects of rooting medium, auxin concentrations and leaf area.
- Viande sauvage et restauration de rue au Cameroun: le cas de Yaoundé. 7/86(F)
- Voices from the mountain* 10/99
- W**
- Way out of the woods: learning how to manage trees and forests* 10/96
- What future for the people of the tropical forests? 7/87
- What place for hunter-gatherers in millennium three?* 11/82
- What’s special about wildlife management in forests? Concepts and models of rights-based management with recent evidence from West-Central Africa. 7/89
- When the monkey ‘goes butcher’: hunting, trading and consumption of bushmeat in the region of the Taï National Park. Southwest Côte d’Ivoire. 7/87
- Whence useful plants? A direct relationship among the Dusun of Mt. Kinabalu. 7/90
- Which Way Forward? People, Forests, and Policymaking in Indonesia.* 10/90
- Who owns the world’s forests? Forest tenure and public forests in transition.* 10/98-9
- Why mountain forests are important. Mountain forests: conservation and management. 11/84
- Why is non-timber forest product harvesting an “issue”? Excluding local knowledge and the paradigm crisis of temperate forestry. 10/93
- Widow and the businessman: casual and voluntary swiftlet “breeding” in Indonesia.* 8/92
- Wild edible fungi. A global overview of their use and importance to people.* 8/97; 12/90
- Wild meat: the bigger picture. 11/84
- Wild plants in everyday use: conservation towards sustainable livelihoods in Nigeria. 10/94
- Wildlife markets and biodiversity conservation in North America. 8/92
- Wildlife trade in Yunnan Province, China, at the border with Vietnam. 7/89
- Will alleviating poverty solve the bushmeat crisis? 11/86
- Win:Win landuse strategies for Africa:
1. Building on experience with agroforests in Asia and Latin America 9/90
 2. Capturing economic and environmental benefits with multistrata agroforests 9/90
- Winners and Losers in Forest Product Commercialisation.* 12/89
- Women and community forests in Orissa: rights and management. 10/95; 12/89
- Women and plants: gender relations in biodiversity management.* 11/82
- Women’s role and contribution to forest-based livelihoods.* 11/82
- Working with Tibetan doctors (amchis) for the conservation of medicinal plants and health care

- development at Shey Phoksundo National Park,
Dolpa, Nepal. 10/89
- Workshop proceedings *The balance between
biodiversity conservation and sustainable use of
tropical rain forests* 9/91
- World atlas of biodiversity: earth's living resources for
the 21st century.* 10/91
- World Forestry Congress, XII: CD-ROM* 12/91
- World resources 2000-2001. People and ecosystems:
the fraying web of life.* 9/92
- World resources 2002-2004. Decisions for the Earth:
balance, voice and power.* 11/87
- Wound healing potentials of plant products. 10/89
- WTO and IP rights: biodiversity and developing
countries. 10/91-2

Y

- Yanomami. A forest people - advances in Amazonian
ethnobotany.* 10/93
- Yew (*Taxus baccata* L.) regeneration is facilitated
by fleshy-fruited shrubs in Mediterranean
environments. 8/92
- Yields and quality of the essential oils extracted
from a number of *Melaleuca* species of various
provenances. 11/85

Z

- Zulu medicinal plants: an inventory. 7/89

Index of authors

References consist of issue number/page number(s) with the following notation:

Issue numbers: 7 (March 2000); 8 (March 2001); 9 (March 2002); 10 (March 2003); 11 (March 2004); 12 (March 2005)

Language indicators: publication in: (F) French; (S) Spanish

Indexer's note: The same author may be indexed several times if additional initials are given in different citations.

A

- Abel, T. 11/79
 Abt, K.L. 8/96
 Abuzinada, A.H. 11/79
 Abwe, M. 8/96
 Acharya, B. 8/90
 Achdiawan, R. 12/88
 Achoundong, G. 10/97
 Adams, W.M. 11/79
 Addink, H. 10/94
 Adefenwa, A.O.E.M. 11/83
 Adel, S. den 12/89,90
 Adeniyi, B.A. 11/83
 Adesina, A. 10/95(F),96
 Adesina, A.A. 11/87
 Adio, A.M. 11/83
 Agreda, V. 8/91
 Aguilar, S. 10/92
 Aguilar-Støen, M. 11/79
 Aguirre, A.A. 11/79
 Ahmed, A.K. 8/90
 Aho, A. 8/95
 Aide, T.M. 10/93
 Akenshaev, N. 11/80
 Alaska Boreal Forest Council 11/87, 12/84
 Albert, B. 10/93
 Albrechtsen, L. 11/84
 Albuquerque, G.S. 10/96; 11/87
 Al-Douri, N.A. 9/88
 Al-Eisawi, D. 11/79
 Alessa, L. 11/88
 Alexander, S. 7/90
 Alexiades, M. 12/88
 Ali, Z.A. 11/86
 Al-Langawi, A. 11/79
 Allison, G.E. 12/85
 Alongi, D.M. 11/79
 Alonso, A. 12/87
 Alonso, L. 10/93
 Al-Sayed, M. 11/79
 Altan, Y. 10/89; 11/79
 Altarejos, J. 10/95
 Alvarez Pinto, M. 8/94(S)
 Alvarez Torres, M. 7/86(S)
 Amaranthus, M.P. 7/90
 Amatya, Swoyambhu Man 9/88
 Amoroso, V.B. 11/81
 An, T. 10/89
 Ananthapadmanabho, H.S. 7/90
 Anchang, M.S. 10/91
 Andelman, S.J. 11/79
 Andersen, A. 10/91
 Anderson, J. 7/86
 Anderson, P.N. 9/88
 Anegbah, P.O. 10/89,92; 12/84,86
 Angehr, G. 10/92
 Angelsen, A. 8/90; 11/79
 Anwar, R. 9/88
 Apel, M.A. 10/89
 Apin, L. 7/90
 Araújo, M.B. 11/79
 Armesto, J.J. 10/89; 12/88
 Arnold, J.E.M. 7/86,87
 Arockiasamy, D.I. 12/84
 Arora, R.K. 7/90
 Arunachalam, A. 10/89
 Arunachalam, K. 10/89
 Arvigo, R. 11/79
 Aryeetey, E.B.D. 10/89
 Asaah, E. 10/89,96; 12/86,87
 Asbjornsen, H. 8/90
 Ashton, E.C. 10/89
 Assies, W. 7/86,87
 Atanagan, A. 8/93

Atangana, A.R. 10/89,92; 12/86,87,90
 Aubertin, C. 8/90; 11/79(F); 12/88
 Aumeeruddy-Thomas, Y. 10/89
 Austerlitz, F. 11/81
 Avana, M.L. 10/96
 Awang Anak, N. 8/90
 Awang Noor Abdul Ghani 8/94
 Awasthi, A. 10/96
 Awono, A. 12/88
 Ayiemba, W. 12/85
 Aytekin, C. 10/92

B

Bachuchet, S. 7/86(F)
 Backes, M.M. 9/88
 Badola, R. 11/79
 Báez, D. 10/93
 Bairy, K.L. 10/89
 Bakarr, M. 11/79
 Baker, N. 9/88
 Balachander, G. 10/95
 Balagizi 11/82
 Balaguru, B. 12/84
 Balick, M.J. 11/79
 Balkwill, K. 12/86
 Balmford, A. 11/88
 Baltzer, M.C. 8/92
 Bañares-Baudet, A. 11/84
 Bánki, O. 11/87
 Barany, M. 12/84
 Barata, L.E.S. 12/87
 Barden, A. 8/90
 Barham, B.L. 7/86
 Barnes, R.F.W. 10/89
 Barnett, R. 8/90
 Barooah, C. 12/84
 Barrance, A.J. 11/82
 Barrera, C.P. 11/79(S)
 Barrett, C.B. 8/90; 10/93
 Bartholome, E. 12/87
 Baruah, A.D. 8/90
 Basar, J. 10/91
 Baslev, H. 7/88
 Bass, S. 7/89, 11/84, 12/87
 Basuki, I. 12/89
 Bawa, K.S. 10/95, 11/81
 Beaman, R. 7/90
 Becker, C.D. 11/79
 Beckley, T. 11/79
 Beeskow, A.M. 8/92
 Behi, Y.E.N. 8/94
 Belcher, B. 7/86; 8/90; 11/82; 12/86,88
 Bell, J.M. 10/96
 Belward, A. 12/87
 Bengwayan, M. 11/79
 Benítez-Malvido, J. 11/79
 Benjaminsen, T.A. 11/81
 Bennett, E.L. 8/90; 11/79,84,86
 Berg, Å. 10/89
 Berg, J. van den 9/88
 Bergemann, S.E. 8/90
 Berglund, H. 10/89
 Berkes, F. 12/86
 Bertin, R.I. 11/79
 Bessiere, J.M. 10/89
 Beukema, R. 8/90
 Bhat, K.K.S. 10/89
 Bhat, P.R. 11/85
 Bhat, S.A. 10/96
 Bhatia, A. 9/88
 Bhatt, D.C. 10/93
 Bhatt, Kailash Chandra 11/79
 Bhatt, S. 10/95
 Bhattarai, B. 11/85
 Bhattarai, G. 8/90
 Binot, A. 7/86(F)
 Bird, P. 7/86
 Bishop, J. 7/87,89,92
 Bishop, J.T. 7/86
 Biun, A. 7/90
 Bjureke, K.E. 10/91
 Blackmer, J.L. 10/96; 11/87
 Blaney, S. 12/89
 Blench, R. 7/86
 Blockhus, J. 10/89
 Blood, D.E. 11/82
 Blouin, G. 10/89
 Blowfield, M. 8/94
 Blujdea, V. 10/89
 Bodegom, A.J. van 8/96
 Bodeker, G. 10/89
 Boer, E. 8/90
 Boffa, J.-M. 7/86; 8/98
 Bojanic, A. (S) 7/89
 Bongers, F. 11/87; 12/88
 Boot, R.G.A. 7/87
 Bordenave, B. 10/92
 Borthakur, S.K. 12/84
 Bosch, C.H. 10/89; 11/79
 Bossuyt, B. 10/92; 12/85
 Botelle, A. 12/89,90
 Botha, J. 12/84,89
 Botkin, D.B. 8/93
 Bourn, D. 7/86
 Boutinot, L. 8/90
 Bouvet, J.M. 12/85

- Bovi, M.L.A. 10/93
 Bowkett, L.A. 11/80
 Bowman, D.M.J.S. 12/90
 Boyd, C. 7/86
 Bradbear, N. 11/80
 Braedt, O 9/94
 Branco, C.D.C. 10/89
 Brendler, T. 11/80
 Brigham, T. 11/86
 Brink, M. 11/80
 Britto, S.J. 12/84
 Brokaw, N. 10/90
 Brokaw, T.S. 8/92
 Brooks, T.M. 11/88
 Brown, C. 12/84
 Brown, D. 7/89
 Brown, K. 10/90
 Brown, M. 8/90
 Bruce, J.W. 7/86
 Bruenig, E.F. 11/80
 Bruna, E.M. 10/90; 12/88
 Bubb, P. 12/84
 Buchanan, P.K. 11/80
 Bugg, R.L.
 Buitrón, X. 7/86(S)
 Bulte, E.H. 7/87; 10/90
 Bunyaphatsara, N. 9/91; 10/93
 Bunyard, B.A. 10/90; 11/80
 Buongiorno, J. 8/96
 Burford, G. 10/89
 Burgess, N.D. 11/88
 Burke, A. 11/80
 Burkill, H.M. 10/90
 Burley, J. 11/82
 Burnett, C. 11/80
 Burnett, D. 8/91
 Buse, L.J. 11/81
 Butaye, J. 10/92
 Bye, R. 8/92
 Byron, N. 7/87,90
 Bystriakova, N. 11/80; 12/84
- C**
- Caballero, J. 12/88
 Cadamuro, L. 9/88
 Cadoret, K. 10/90,96
 Camara, M.C. 10/95
 Campbell, B. 9/94; 12/88
 Campbell, B.M. 11/80; 12/85
 Campbell, D. 11/79
 Campbell, K.L.I. 11/84
 Campos, A.J.J. 10/90
 Campos, M.P. 12/84
 Cane, J.H. 11/84
 Capistrano, D. 8/90
 Carey, A.B. 11/80
 Carmargi-Ricalde, S.L. 11/80
 Carpenter, J.F. 7/92
 Carqué-Alamo, E. 11/84
 Carter, J. 11/80
 Casado, M.A. 11/81
 Casagrandi, R. 10/90
 Cashore, B. 11/87
 Caspary, H-U. 7/87; 9/88
 Castro, J. 8/92
 Catling, P.M. 12/84
 Cauley, H. 10/95
 Cavalier, J. 7/88
 Cavendish, W. 8/91
 Cech, R. 10/90
 Cech, S. 10/90
 Celso Fantini, A. 8/96
 Chamberlain, J. 10/89
 Chandrasekhara, U.M. 8/97
 Chang, Y.K. 7/87
 Chapin, M.H. 12/84
 Chapman, J.D. 10/96
 Chattopadhyay, R.N. 10/90; 11/85
 Chauhan, K. 11/84
 Chen, Y. 10/92
 Chistyakova, A.A. 11/80
 Chowdhury, M.S.H. 12/87
 Chuen, W.W. 7/87
 Church World Service 8/99
 CIFOR 11/80
 Clement, C. 12/88
 Clercq, E. de 10/95
 Cleuren, H. 8/91
 Cobb, S. 7/89
 Cocks, M.L. 11/81
 Cocksedge, W. 10/96
 Colding, J. 8/91
 Colfer, C.J.P. 10/90
 Colgan, W. III 11/80
 Collinson, C. 8/91
 Colman, J.E. 12/87
 Combrinck, A. 12/89
 Compton, J. 9/92
 Condit, R. 10/92
 Conte, R. 11/80
 Cooke, J.A. 12/88
 Coomes, O.T. 7/86,87; 12/84
 Coppen, J.J.W. 10/90
 Cordes, B. 8/95; 10/95
 Cortés, L. 11/87
 Costa, A. 12/84

Costa, F. 10/90
 Cousins, B. 11/81
 Cowlshaw, G. 12/84,87
 Cox, P.A. 10/90
 Cribbins, J. 12/89
 Cruse-Sanders, J.M. 12/84
 CSIRO 11/80
 Cunha, A.P. da 10/93
 Cunningham, A. 12/89
 Cunningham, A.B. 7/89; 10/95
 Cunningham, T. 10/90; 12/88,90
 Currie, D. 11/81

D

Da Silva, M.A.A.P. 7/87
 Da Silveira, R. 7/87
 Dachang, Liu 11/80
 Dalle, S.P. 10/90; 12/84
 Dallmeier, F. 12/87
 Dalton, R. 12/84
 Dama, A. 11/82
 D'Amico, J. 11/88
 Dan, Y.M. 7/87,89,92
 Danell, E. 10/90; 11/80,85
 Danielsen, F. 8/91
 Dantas de Araujo, F. 7/87(S)
 Das, N. 10/90
 Das, S. 7/90
 Dash, S.S. 8/94
 Datadin, V. 12/89
 Dattaraja, H.S. 10/92,93
 Davenport, T.R.B. 8/92; 11/81
 Davidson-Hunt, I. 9/88
 Dawson, I.K. 8/93
 de Albuquerque, U.P. 10/89
 de Almeida, R. 10/89
 de Beer, J. 7/87; 8/91
 de Gier, A. 8/90
 de Granville, J.J. 10/92
 de Jong, W. 7/87; 8/91; 10/92; 12/88
 de Konig, J. 7/91
 de los Monteros, R.L.E. 10/90
 de Warnaffe, G.D. 10/91
 De Winter, W.P. 11/81
 Deal, R.L. 11/88
 Deans, J.D. 8/93
 Defo, L. 7/87; 8/96; 11/87(F)
 Degrande, A. 12/89
 Delville, P.L. 10/89
 Demidova, N. 7/89
 Demmer, J. 7/90; 9/88; 10/90
 Deutschman, D.H. 10/90
 Devillez, F. 10/91

Deweese, P. 7/86
 DeYoe, D.R. 11/81
 Dhar, U. 8/91; 10/93; 12/85
 Dhillion, S.S. 8/96; 10/91; 11/79,80,86
 Diallo, D. 10/95
 Diamond, D.D. 11/81
 Díaz, D. 10/90
 Diaz, I.A. 12/88
 Dick, C.W. 11/81
 Dickinson, C.J. 8/92
 Dieperink, C. 10/94
 Dietz, T. 10/92; 11/83
 Dijk, H. van 7/87; 9/88
 Dijk, J.F.W. van 7/87; 12/84
 Dijkman, W. 7/87
 Dixit, R.D. 11/81
 Dkamela, G.P. 9/88,89(F)
 Do Quyen 8/96; 9/91; 10/94
 Dold, A.P. 11/81
 Dongmo, A.B. 10/91
 Dounias, E. 8/91
 Dovie, D.B.K. 11/81
 Dowsett-Lemaire, F. 10/96
 Dragoi, S. 10/89
 Drake, L. 7/86
 Dransfield, J. 8/96
 Draulens, D. 10/91
 Drews, A. 11/82
 Duchesne, L.C. 9/88; 12/84
 Duguma, B. 10/96
 Duivenvoorden, J.F. 7/88; 9/89(S)
 Dunn, R.R. 8/91
 Dürbeck, K. 7/88
 Durst, P.B. 12/84
 Dutta, R. 8/91
 DuWors, E. 8/91

E

East, M.L. 11/84
 Eaton, D. 7/87
 Ebene, Y. 9/88
 Eckelmann, C.M. 11/88
 Eggleton, P. 8/93
 Ehlers, D. 7/88
 Ehringhaus, C. 12/84
 Ek, R. 12/90
 Elevitch, C. 9/94
 Elevitch, C.R. 12/85,91
 Ella, A. 7/90
 Ella, A.B. 8/90
 Elliott, J. 12/88
 Embaye, K. 10/91; 12/85
 Emery, M. 9/89

Emmanuel, P. 12/89
Emperaire, L. 9/93
Encarnacion, C. 10/95
Endamana, D. 10/96; 11/87
Endress, B.A. 12/85
Engström, L.M. 11/81
Engwald, S. 10/97
Eriksen, M. 10/91
Eriksson, L.O. 8/97
Ervik, F. 10/95
Escobin, R.P. 11/80
Etchelecu, G. 11/81
Evans, T. 8/91
Evans, T.D. 8/91; 9/89
Eves, H.E. 11/79
Ewald, J. 10/91
Eyebe, A. 7/90; 8/95

F

Fa, J.E. 11/81
Fabbio, G. 11/81
Fagg, C.W. 12/85
Fall, A. 11/80
Fantini, A. 12/88
FAO 7/88; 8/91; 9/89; 11/81; 12/85
FAO RAP 7/88
Farah, Z. 8/94
Farooquee, N.A. 12/85
Fearnside, P.M. 8/91
Felton, A. 11/81
Felton, A.M. 11/81
Feoli, E. 8/96
Ferguson, C.S. 11/87
Fernandes, F.M. 11/91
Fernandez, J.C. 7/88
Fernando, K. 10/90
Ferreira, P. 7/90(S)
Fialho, C. 8/91
Fine, P.V.A. 10/91
Finegan, B. 10/90
Firn, R.D. 11/81
Fisher, E. 11/80
Fisher, J.B. 10/91
Fisher, M. 12/85
Fisher, R.J. 8/91
Flitner, M. 10/93
Foahom, B. 9/91
Folving, S. 11/85
Fondoun, J.-M. 8/92,93; 10/89; 12/86
Fonseca, G.A. 9/90
Font, X. 7/88,91
Foote, A.L. 12/85
Foppes, J. 8/92

Foresta, A. de 12/88
Forte, J. 7/88; 12/89
Fortunato, R. 8/92
Frank, G. 11/85
Freese, C.H. 8/92
Fremuth, W. 10/95
Fritz, S. 12/87
Fryar, S.C. 10/94
Fu, M. 12/88

G

Galetti, M. 7/88
Gallen, J. 11/81
Galvez, M. 8/94
Gambiza, J. 12/85
Ganeshaiah, K.N. 10/94; 11/81
Gao, L. 12/90
Gao, Q.Z. 11/83
Garca, D. 8/92
Garcia, C. 8/92
García, M. 7/87
García, T. 10/92
García Fernández, C. 11/81; 12/88
Gärdenfors, U. 10/89
Garland, L. 11/82
Gaston, K.J. 11/82
Gauld, I. 7/87,89,92
Gautam, K.H. 11/82; 12/88
Gebrehiwot, K. 12/85
Geissler, P.W. 10/91
Gemerden, B.S. van 11/87
Gemma, J.N. 10/91
Gera, P. 11/82
Gerwing, J.J. 10/91
Ghimire, K. 11/79
Ghosh, A. 12/85
Gibbs, L. 12/85
Gillies, A.C.M. 8/93
Gillingham, S. 7/88
Gillison, A. 8/92
Glaspell, B. 11/88
Gobbi, J.A. 8/92
Gockowski, J. 10/95(F), 10/96
Godjuwa, C. 11/82
Godoy, R. 8/92; 10/90
Goloubinoff, M. 8/92
Gomes, M. 10/93
Gomez, G.G. 10/93
Gomez, J.M. 8/92
Gorchov, D.L. 12/85
Gordon, I. 12/85
Gordon, J.E. 11/82
Gossling, S. 11/82

- Goswami, M. 10/91
 Götmark, F. 11/82
 Goudiaby, A. 10/95
 Gould, K. 7/88
 Goulson, D. 11/82
 Govil, J.N. 11/86
 Grace, O.M. 10/91; 12/85
 Gram, S. 8/92
 Grández, C. 7/88
 Green, G.C. 11/82
 Green, R.E. 11/83
 Green, S.M. 8/92
 Greenwell, P. 12/86
 Gregory, P.J. 8/92
 Greig-Gran, M. 10/94
 Griffiths, A.D. 11/82
 Griffiths, N. 7/91
 Grimmond, J. 12/89
 Grinspoon, E. 10/94
 Griswold, T. 11/84
 Groombridge, B. 10/91
 Grossberg, R. 11/82
 Grow, S. 10/91
 Grundy, I.M. 12/85
 Guangwei, Chen 11/82
 Guedje, N.M. 12/85
 Guerra, M.P. 8/96
 Guillén, A. 10/91
 Gullison, R.E. 11/82; 12/85
 Gunasena, H.P.M. 9/89
 Gupta, M.P. 10/90
 Gupta, R. 10/90
 Gurib-Fakim, A. 11/80
 Guries, R.P. 11/83
 Gustad, G. 10/91
 Gustafsson, L. 10/91
 Gutkoski, L.C. 7/87
- H**
- Ha Chu Chu 8/91; 9/89
 Habte, M. 10/91
 Hachfield, B. 11/82; 12/85
 Haile, M. 12/85
 Haldimann, E. 11/80
 Hall, I. 9/89; 11/80
 Hall, J.B. 12/88
 Hallingbäck, T. 10/89
 Hamilton, A.C. 12/85
 Hamilton, L. 11/82
 Hammett, A.L. 7/88; 8/92; 10/95; 11/86; 12/84
 Hammond, D. 12/89
 Hamrick, J.L. 12/84
 Han, X. 10/92
 Hands Lama, W. 11/86
 Hansen, D.M. 10/91; 11/82
 Hansson, C.B. 11/82
 Haq, N. 8/93; 9/88
 Hardy, Y. 11/82
 Haridasan, K. 10/91
 Harris, P.J.C. 10/90,96
 Harris, S.A. 10/91
 Harsh, L.N. 10/96
 Harsha, V.H. 10/91
 Hartof, W.H. den 8/92
 Hawksworth, D.L. 12/85
 Hawthorne, W.D. 12/88
 He, L.H. 11/83
 He Pikun 9/91
 Headland, T.N. 11/82
 Hebbar, S.S. 10/91
 Heckadon, S. 10/92
 Hegde, G.R. 10/91
 Hegedus, A. 7/88
 Heikkinen, R.K. 10/91
 Heinen, J.T. 7/88
 Helbingen, A.J. Bojanic 9/89
 Henkemans, A. 9/94
 Henkemans, A.B. 7/87; 9/91
 Henne, G. 11/82
 Hennon, P.E. 11/88
 Henriques, A.T. 10/89
 Hequet, V. 10/92
 Hermy, M. 10/92; 12/85
 Hersch Martínez, P. 12/88
 Herzog, F. 8/94,94(F)
 Heym, A. 12/85
 Heywood, V. 8/99
 Hill, K.M. 10/91
 Hillegers, P.J.M. 9/91
 Hirsch, E. 8/94
 Hirt 11/82
 Hmamouchi, M. 7/88(F)
 Hobohm, C. 11/82
 Hochman, C. 8/95
 Hocking, A. 12/85
 Hocking, D. 12/85
 Hodar, J.A. 8/92
 Hofer, H. 11/84
 Hoff, M. 10/92
 Holden, E. 8/92
 Holden, S. 12/87
 Homewood, K. 12/84
 Homma, A.K.O. 8/92
 Hone, A. 7/92
 Honnay, O. 10/92; 12/85
 Honnef, S. 12/85

Horan, R.D. 10/90
 Horstmeier, O. 11/82
 Hough, J.L. 8/95
 Houghton, P.J. 10/92
 House, C. 11/79
 Howard, A.F. 7/88
 Howard, P. 11/82
 Howard, P.C. 8/92
 Hradilova, E. 10/89,96
 Hseu, J-S. 8/96
 Hu, H.B. 12/90
 Huang, H. 10/92
 Hughes, A. 9/89
 Hultkrantz, L. 8/96
 Humphrey, J.W. 8/92
 Hussain, S.A. 11/79
 Hutchings, A. 7/89
 Hutchinson, B. 8/92
 Hutchinson, C. 8/90
 Hyde, B. 11/82
 Hyde, K.D. 10/94
 Hypolite, E. 11/82

I

Ibáñez, R. 10/92
 Ibrahim, I. 7/92
 Ibrahim, T.M.T. 7/89
 Ikechi Mgbeoji 10/92
 Inamdar, A. 7/89
 Indian Institute of Economic and Market Research
 11/82
 Ingles, A. 7/86,87,92
 Ingles, A. W. 7/89
 Ingram, J.S.I. 8/92
 International Institute for Sustainable Development
 11/82
 Islebe, G.A. 11/83
 Ite, U. 8/92
 Iwu, M.M. 11/79

J

Jackson, H. 11/80
 Jackson, P.W. 10/92
 Jacquemyn, H. 10/92
 Jager, A.K. 10/91; 12/85
 Jain, A. 12/89
 Jain, A.K. 8/93
 Jain, N. 11/83
 Jain, P. 8/91,96
 Janse, G. 11/83
 Janssens, M.J.J. 11/86
 Jayachandran, K. 10/91
 Jenkins, M. 11/83

Jenkins, M.D. 10/91
 Jia, Z.B. 11/83
 Jiang, Y. 11/83
 Jiang, Z.H. 11/83
 Jiaquan, C. 9/90
 Jiménez-González, C. 11/80
 Jin, Z.P. 11/83
 John, M. 10/94
 Johnson, D.V. 10/92
 Johnson, K.A. 8/90
 Johnson, T. 11/83
 Jones, B. 8/96; 9/91; 10/94
 Jones, C.G. 10/91; 11/82
 Jones, D.T. 8/93
 Jones, E.T. 10/92,93; 12/85,87
 Jonkers, W.B.J. 9/91; 12/85
 Jonsson, B.G. 10/89
 Joseph, I. 12/89
 Joshi, L. 8/93
 Joshi, P.N. 10/93
 Julich, M. 10/94

K

Kadota, S. 11/86
 Kaimowitz, D. 7/89(S); 12/89
 Kajembe, G.C. 11/83
 Kajivena, H. 10/92
 Kala, C.P. 8/93; 12/85
 Kalliola, R. 11/80
 Kamanyi, A. 10/91
 Kandari, L.S. 11/84
 Kang, L. 10/92
 Kang, M.Y. 11/83
 Kangas, K. 8/95; 9/90
 Kant, S. 8/92
 Kanta, K. 7/89
 Kapos, V. 11/80; 12/84
 Kapseu, C. 8/93(F); 10/92
 Kasali, A.A. 11/83
 Kasera, P.K. 11/83
 Kashio, M. 10/92
 Kathe, W. 12/85
 Katz, E. 7/89(F); 8/93
 Kaurivi, J.Z.U. 10/92
 Kayem, J. 8/93(F)
 Kayen, G.J. 10/92
 Kedaeswar Pradhan 12/85
 Kelly, B.A. 12/85
 Kengni, E. 10/92
 Kengue, J. 10/92,95,96; 12/86,90
 Kennedy, J. 8/93
 Kennedy, P. 11/85
 Kenney, W.A. 11/83

- Keong, G.B. 7/89
 Kepe, T. 12/86
 Kervin, L. 11/84
 Kessler, M. 10/92
 Keßler, P.J.A. 8/99
 Ketphanh, S. 8/92; 9/90
 Khan, M.H. 12/86
 Khan, M.L. 12/86
 Khanina, L.G. 9/90
 Khumbongmayum, M.D. 12/86
 Kigenyi, F.W. 8/92
 Kijazi, M.S. 11/83
 Killmann, W. 12/84
 Kim, C.H. 12/86
 Kirchhoff, J. 7/88
 Kirkpatrick, J.B. 11/80
 Kiss, A. 12/86
 Kiyulu N'Yanga-Nzo 7/89(F)
 Kizil, G. 10/92
 Kizil, M. 10/92
 Knott, C.D. 11/81
 Koné, I. 9/88
 Konings, C.J.F. 9/92
 Kooten, G.C. van 7/87
 Koske, R.E. 10/91
 Kotwal, P.C. 10/94; 11/84
 Kouame, F.N. 12/88
 Kouda, K. 11/86
 Kremen, C. 11/83
 Kress, W.J. 10/90
 Krishna, S. 12/89
 Krogman, N.T. 12/85
 Kulkarni, A.R. 12/86
 Kumar, A. 7/89; 11/83
 Kumar, K. 10/95
 Kumar, S. 11/83
 Kumar, V. 10/96
 Kumari, K. 7/89
 Kumba, F.F. 10/92
 Kümpel, N. 11/84
 Kundayo, O.E. 11/83
 Kusters, K. 10/92; 11/83; 12/86,88
 Kusum, C. 11/84
 Kutty, M.G. 12/88
 Kuyper, T.W. 9/90; 12/84
- L**
- La Torre-Cuadros, M.D. 11/83
 Laamanen, R. 12/89
 Lacuna-Richman, C. 10/92; 11/83
 Ladio, A.H. 11/83; 12/86
 Lagos-Witte, S. 10/92
 Laird, S. 12/89
 Laird, S.A. 7/89; 10/91,92,98; 12/90
 Lake, I.R. 11/85
 Lal, J.B. 10/92
 Lama, S.D. 10/95
 Lange, C.N. 11/83
 Lange, D. 8/93; 10/92
 Langenheim, J.H. 11/83
 Lapuyade, S. 10/90
 Largent, D.L. 8/90
 LaRochelle, S. 12/86
 Larson, B.C. 8/95
 Laverdière, M. 11/88
 Lawrence, A. 8/93
 Le Cup, I. 8/93
 Le Dinh Bich 8/96; 9/91; 10/94
 Le Thanh Chien 11/83
 Le Thi Phi 11/83
 Leakey, R. 12/89
 Leakey, R.B. 7/89
 Leakey, R.R.B. 8/93; 9/90; 10/89,92,95,96;
 12/84,86,88,89,90
 Leaman, D.J. 10/95
 Lebbie, A.R. 11/83
 Lee, D. 11/88
 Lee, P.C. 7/88
 Lee, S.K.H. 7/89
 Lee, S.S. 7/87,89,92
 Legendre, P. 10/90
 Lejoly, J. 12/85
 Lemmens, R.H.M.J. 10/89,93,94; 11/79,85
 Leo, R. 10/94
 Leon, M. 8/91
 Leonova, N.A. 11/80
 Lersela, T. 12/86
 Leskien, D. 10/93
 Levang, P. 8/93
 Levey, D.J. 10/93
 Lewington, A. 12/86
 Lewis, F. 12/89
 Lewis, G. 7/89
 Li, B.G. 12/90
 Li, W. 7/89
 Liebig, K. 11/82
 Liese, W. 7/89, 11/83
 Lindenmayer, D.B. 8/93
 Lindsey, K. 11/82
 Ling, S. 11/84
 Lipsey, R.G. 7/92
 Liu, H.M. 10/93; 12/90
 Liu, Yong 12/90
 Liu Sihui 9/90
 Lochon, S. 10/92
 Loibooki, M. 11/84

Lombard, C. 10/95; 12/86,89,90
Longh, H.H. de 9/91
Lopes, F. 8/91
Lopeti Senituli 11/84
Lopez, C. 8/93; 12/87,88
López, H. 10/90
Louka, E. 11/84
Love, T. 10/93
Lovett, P.N. 8/93
Lowe, A.J. 8/93
Lozada, M. 11/83; 12/86
Lozano, L.A. 7/87
Luckert, M. 9/94
Luckert, M.K. 11/80
Lund, H.G. 9/90; 12/87
Luoga, E.J. 11/83
Luoma, D. 7/90
Luz, L. 10/95; 11/86
Lwanga, J. 8/92
Lybbert, T.J. 8/90; 10/93
Lykke, A.M. 8/93
Lynch, K. 12/85
Lynch, K.A. 11/84; 12/87
Lysenko, I. 11/80; 12/84

M

Maas, J.B. 10/93
MacDonald, S.M. 10/93
Macia, M.J. 12/87
Macintosh, D.J. 10/89
MacKinven, A. 11/87
Madden, J. 11/83
Madiega, P.A. 10/91
Madong, B.A. 10/97
Madureira, M. do C. de 10/93
Magnusson, W. 10/90
Maikhuri, R.K. 10/94; 11/84,87
Mainah, J. 11/84
Maki, M. 11/84
Malo, J. 8/93
Mander, M. 12/86,89,90
Manga, T.T. 8/92
Manjkhola, S. 10/93
Mäntyranta, H. 11/84
Mapinduzi, A.L. 12/87
Marcano-Vega, H. 10/93
Margoluis, C. 10/95
Margoluis, R. 10/95
Margules, C.R. 8/93
Marley, K.A. 8/96
Marmillod, D. 7/90(S)
Marrero-Gómez, M.V. 11/84
Marshall, E. 12/87
Martin, A. 10/98
Martin, G. 7/90
Martin, O.S. 12/87
Martinborough, T. 12/89
Martínez, R. 10/92
Martínez Alfaro, M.A. 12/88
Martinez-Ramos, M. 8/95; 11/79
Martins, A.P. 10/93
Maruyama, Y. 11/86
Mason, C.F. 10/93
Masood, S. 9/88
Mathias, A. 11/88
Matola, S. 10/93
Matos, D.M.S. 10/93
Matthews, R.A. 8/92
Maunder, M. 12/84
May, I. 12/84
May, P.H. 12/87
May, T.W. 11/80
Mayaux, P. 12/87
Mayers, A. 12/87
Mayers, J. 7/89; 10/93; 11/84
Mayo, S. 7/87(S)
McAfee, B.J. 11/84
McHardy, T. 12/89
McLain, R.J. 9/89; 10/92; 11/84; 12/85,87
McNeely, J.A. 11/84
McSweeney, K. 10/90
Meeuwig, J. 11/81
Mehta, J.N. 7/88
Melgarejo, O. 8/94
Meli, P. 11/84
Meline, B. 8/96
Melkani, V.K. 10/93
Melnik, M. 7/87
Mendelson, S. 12/87
Mendonça de Carvalho, L. 11/91
Mentel, R. 10/94
Menut, C. 10/89
Merlo, M. 11/81
Merode, E. de 12/84
Mesa Izquierdo, M. 8/94(S)
Mesquita, R.C.G. 12/88
Messerschmidt, D. 9/90
Messinger, O. 11/84
Mgumia, F.H. 10/93
Miah, D. 12/87
Michon, G. 8/94
Midgley, G. 11/87
Miles, L. 12/84
Milledge, S. 10/94
Milliken, W. 10/93
Mills, J. 7/89

Milne, G.W.A. 11/88
 Milner-Gulland, E.J. 10/93; 11/79,84
 Minckley, R.L. 11/84
 Minga, M.D. 8/94(F)
 Miranda, M. 11/84
 Mishra, M. 10/94,98; 11/84,85,88
 Misra, M.K. 8/94
 Mitaliya, K.D. 10/93
 Mitchell, A.K. 11/84
 Mitchell, C. 11/84
 Mitloehner, R. 12/85
 Moegenburg, S.M. 10/93
 Moffat, A.J. 11/84
 Mogenburg, S. 8/94
 Moguel, P. 11/87
 Mohd, A.M.I. 7/89
 Mohd Ilham Adenan 8/97
 Mohd Shahwahid Othman 8/94
 Moleele, N.M. 11/84
 Molgaard, P. 10/91
 Molina, R. 7/90; 8/95; 11/80,85
 Mollet, M. 8/94,94(F)
 Monserud, R.A. 11/85
 Montagnini, F. 8/95
 Montambault, J. 10/93
 Montenegro, G. 8/92
 Moore, J.L. 11/88
 Moore, K. 10/95; 11/86
 Moore, K.M. 12/84
 Moreno, M.L. 11/84
 Mors, W.B. 9/90
 Mosango, D. 8/95
 Mosha, S. 10/94
 Moussouris, Y. 8/94
 Mpeck, M.L.N. 12/87
 Mpungi Buyungu, P. 10/96; 11/87
 Mremi, J. 10/94
 Muir, P.S. 12/87
 Mukherjee, P.K. 10/93
 Mulani, R.M. 12/86
 Muller, J. 12/89
 Müller, R. 11/85
 Mulliken, T. 8/90,94; 10/94
 Mulugeta Lemenih 12/87
 Muñoz, M. 7/91
 Munro, R.C. 12/86
 Mupada, E. 8/92
 Murthy, I.K. 10/92,93; 11/85
 Musch, A. 7/89
 Musiti, B.W. 11/87
 Muys, B. 12/85
 Mwaipopo, C.S. 11/83
 Mwinzi, M. 11/83

Myers, G.P. 8/94

N

Nabuurs, G.J. 11/85
 Nadeau, I. 12/87
 Nadeem, M. 7/89
 Nagaraj, B.C. 8/97
 Nagendra, H. 11/85
 Nair, T.R. 12/88
 Nakazono, E.M. 12/88
 Nandi, S.K. 7/89,90
 Narendran, K. 10/92,93
 Narjisse, H. 10/93
 Nasi, R. 12/89(F)
 Nath, S. 10/94
 Naughton-Treves, L. 11/82
 Nautiyal, S. 10/94; 11/85
 Ndam, N. 8/96
 Ndangalasi, H.J. 11/81
 Ndlovu, S. 12/89
 Ndoumbe, M. 10/89
 Ndoye, O. 7/90; 8/95; 10/95(F),96; 11/86,87,88,89(F)
 Negi, C.S. 11/85
 Nelson, V. 8/94
 Nemarundwe, N. 12/85
 Nepal, S.K. 10/94; 11/85
 Netshiluvhi, J. 12/89
 Netshiluvhi, T.R. 10/95
 Neumann, R.P. 8/94
 Neupane, R. 8/94
 Neupane, R.P. 12/88
 New, T.R. 12/88
 Newmark, W.D. 8/95
 Newton, A.C. 8/92,94,96; 9/90; 12/87
 Ng, L.T. 7/89
 Nguelfack, T.B. 10/91
 Ngulube, M. 8/95
 Nhan Trung Nguyen 11/86
 Nic Lughadha, E. 12/88
 Nicholson, K. 8/93
 Nickerson, D.J. 7/89
 Nicola, N. 11/83
 Nilanjana, D. 11/85
 Niskanen, A. 7/89
 Njamen, D. 10/91
 Nkeh, B.C.A. 10/91
 Nkongmeneck, A.B. 10/95(F),96; 11/87
 Nkongmeneck, B.A. 10/96; 11/87(F); 12/85
 Nkwi, P.N. 9/91
 Noble, R.B. 12/85
 Nodari, R.O. 8/96; 11/80
 Nogueras, M. 10/95
 Noland, T. 11/81

Nole, T. 10/91
 Norén, M. 10/89
 Norvell, L. 11/85
 Novellino, D. 8/95
 Ntenwu, T. 9/88
 Nurse, M. 10/89
 N'Zala, D. 7/90(F)
 Nzooh, D.Z. 11/87(F)

O

Oba, G. 12/87
 Obiri-Darko, B. 8/95
 Obua, J. 8/95; 12/88
 Ocampo, R. 12/88
 O'Connor, T.G. 12/88
 Odhiambo, R.A. 10/91
 Oglethorpe, J.A.E. 10/94; 11/85
 Ogwal, S.F.M. 8/95
 Ojha, H. 11/85
 Okafor, J.C. 10/96; 11/87
 Oketch-Rabah, H. 10/91
 Okullo, J.B.L. 12/88
 Olesen, J.M. 10/91; 11/82
 Olf, H. 11/87
 Oliveira, A. 12/84
 Olivier, A. 12/87
 Olmos, S. 7/90
 Olsen, A. 10/91
 Olson, D.M. 9/90
 Olsson, M. 12/87
 Omino, E.A. 11/86
 Onguene, N.A. 9/90; 12/84
 Ordoñez, M.D.J. 11/87
 O'Regan, D. 12/89,90
 O'Regan, D.P. 12/89
 Orsak, L.J. 12/88
 Ortiz-Espejel, B. 11/87
 Osemeobo, G.J. 10/94
 Ostfeld, R.S. 11/79
 Oteng-Amoako, A.A. 8/95
 Ottitsch, A. 11/83
 Ousman, S. 12/89
 Overman, H. 7/90; 9/88; 10/90
 Oyedeji, A.O. 11/83
 Oyen, L.P.A. 10/89,94; 11/79,85

P

Pacheco, P. (S) 7/89
 Padmini, S. 10/94
 Pahlen, M.C. von-der 10/94
 Paillet, F.L. 11/85
 Paiva, J. 10/93
 Pakenham, T. 10/94

Pakia, M. 12/88
 Palni, L.M.S. 7/89,90
 Pandey, H. 7/89
 Pandit, B.H. 11/85; 12/88
 Pannecouque, C. 10/95
 Paoletti, M.G. 12/88
 Paoli, G.D. 9/90
 Parabia, M. 11/86
 Pareek, O.P. 7/90
 Parks, J. 8/95; 10/95
 Parren, M.P.E. 11/87; 12/88
 Parrotta, J.A. 10/94
 Parthasarathy, N. 11/86
 Parungao, M.M. 10/94
 Parviainen, J. 11/85
 Pasiecznik, N.M. 10/90,94,96
 Pastore, F. 7/90
 Pate, K. 12/86,89
 Patel, D.M. 10/93
 Pattanayak, S.K. 11/86
 Pauw, M. de 9/88
 Pavon, N.P. 8/95
 Payne, K. 12/89
 Peace, A.J. 8/92
 Pearl, M.C. 11/79
 Peña-Neira, S. 10/94
 Peniston, B. 11/86
 Peredo, S.F. 11/79(S)
 Pereira, H. 8/91; 12/84
 Pereira, N.A. 9/90
 Pereira, P.M. 11/85
 Perera, A.H. 11/81
 Peres, C.A. 8/95; 11/85
 Pérez, M.R. 11/81
 Perlman, S.P. 12/84
 Peterson, C.E. 11/85
 Peterson, M.B. 12/85
 Pfab, M.F. 12/88
 Philippi, T. 11/88
 Philips, A. 11/82
 Phung Cam Thach 11/85
 Picard, N. 12/85
 Pierce, A. 8/94
 Pierce, A.R. 7/90; 10/91
 Pilz, D. 7/90; 8/95; 11/85
 Pineda, P. 7/90(S)
 Pires da Fonseca, M. 11/85
 Plän, T. 11/82
 Plessis, P. du 12/86,89,90
 Poh, L.Y. 7/92
 Polansky, C. 11/85
 Poorter, L. 12/88
 Porras, I.T. 11/84

Portilla, A. 10/94
 Posey, D.A. 10/94
 Potis, H. 8/95
 Potter, L.M. 10/94
 Pottinger, A. 11/85
 Potvin, C. 10/90; 12/84
 Poulsen, U. 12/89
 Prance, G.T. 11/85
 Prasad, P. 8/95; 11/84
 Prasad, R. 7/90; 10/94,98; 11/85
 Prebble, C. 7/90
 Prendergast, H. 7/87(S)
 Prendergast, H.D.V. 10/91; 12/85
 Price, T. 10/90
 Prieditis, N. 10/94
 Prince, R.J. 10/91
 Prouot, C. 9/88
 Puni, L. 12/89
 Puntodewo, A. 8/95
 Puri, R.K. 12/89
 Puri, S. 7/90
 Purohit, A.N. 7/89
 Puttonen, P. 11/84
 Putz, F.E. 7/90; 8/95
 Puumalainen, J. 11/85

Q

Quan Le Tran 11/86
 Qui Kim Tran 11/86
 Quirin, K.W. 7/88
 Qwist-Hoffmann, H. 7/86,89

R

Radomiljac, A.M. 7/90
 Radzik, V. 12/89
 Raes, N. 12/90
 Rahbek, C. 11/88
 Rahhementulla, Y.G. 10/94
 Rahma Saleh, A.H. 7/90(F)
 Rai, L.K. 8/95
 Rai, N. 12/88
 Raintree, J. 8/95
 Raipul, V. 10/94
 Rajasekaran, C. 11/84
 Rajbhandari, M. 10/94
 Ramachandra Swamy, H. 8/97
 Ramakrishnappa, K. 10/94
 Ramesh, K. 11/81
 Rametsteiner, E. 11/86
 Rand, A.S. 10/92
 Rao, K.S. 10/94; 11/84,87
 Rao, M.N. 10/94
 Rao, P.G. 12/89

Rao, U.V.U.B. 10/94
 Ratay, S.M. 9/90
 Ratchford, M.S. 10/90
 Raven, P. 10/92
 Ravindranath, N.G. 11/85
 Ravindranath, N.H. 10/92,93
 Rawal, R.S. 8/91
 Rawat, G.S. 10/96
 Reddy, M.S. 11/86
 Reid, S. 12/88
 Reinders, M. 7/91
 Reis, A. 8/96
 Reis, M.S. dos 11/80
 Renuka, C. 8/95
 Resosudarmo, I.A.P. 10/90
 Rice, R.E. 9/90
 Ricker, M. 7/90; 8/95; 12/88
 Rico-Gray, V. 8/95
 Riera, P. 9/90
 Rikhari, H.C. 7/90
 Rinaldi, S. 10/90
 Rizzini, C.T. 9/90
 Robbins, C. 8/95
 Robbins, C.S. 7/89
 Robinson, J.G. 8/90; 11/79,86
 Rodriguez, C.A. 7/90
 Rodríguez, G. 7/88
 Rodríguez, J.P. 8/95
 Roe, D. 10/94; 12/88
 Romero, L. 11/79
 Rosales, M. 7/87
 Rosario, V. do 10/93
 Ros-Tonen, M. 7/87,88,90,92
 Ros-Tonen, M.A.F. 10/92,93; 11/83
 Rowcliffe, J.M. 12/87
 Rowcliffe, M. 11/86
 Roy, P. 10/94
 Roy, P.S. 12/88
 Rozzi, R. 10/89
 Ruiz Pérez, M. 7/90; 8/95; 10/89; 12/88
 Russell, D. 10/95
 Russell-Smith, J. 8/96; 9/91; 10/94
 Russo, L. 7/86
 Rymer, R. 12/88

S

Saastaimonen, O. 7/90; 8/95
 Saggel, S. 11/82
 Saha, S. 11/86
 Saiki, L. 11/86
 Sajeva, M. 7/91
 Salafsky, N. 8/95; 10/95
 Salick, J. 7/90

- Salido, S. 10/95
Samant, S.S. 10/95
Sambou, B. 10/95
Sanchez, A. 10/95
Sánchez, S.B. 8/95
Sánchez Rodríguez, N. 8/94(S)
Sandison, M. 7/91
Sands, D.P.A. 12/88
Sanjur, A. 10/92
Sankaran, R. 10/95
Saruchera, M. 12/86
Sastry, C. 8/96
Sastry, C.B. 7/89
Satyal, G.S. 10/95
Satyanarayana Rao, K. 7/90
Saxena, K.G. 10/94; 11/87
Saxena, N.C. 12/88
Sayer, J. 12/84
Scarano, F.R. 10/95
Scarpa, R. 8/96
Scheldeman, X. 7/91
Scherr, S. 12/89
Schippmann, U. 9/90; 10/95
Schmelzer, G.H. 11/86
Schmidt, P. 9/91
Scholes, M.A. 12/88
Schopke, T. 10/94
Schopp-Guth, A. 10/95
Schreckenber, K. 10/95; 11/82; 12/84,86,88,89
Schroeder, J. 9/94
Schroeder, P.C. 11/87
Schuler, J.L. 11/86
Schwartzman, E. 10/91
Scott, A.H. 7/89
Sebio, L. 7/87
Sedrez dos Reis, M. 8/96
Sene, A. 10/95; 11/86
Sengdala, K. 8/91; 9/89
Serrano, E.P. 12/85
Shaankar, R.U. 10/94; 11/81
Shackleton, C. 12/86,89,90
Shackleton, C.M. 10/95; 11/81; 12/84
Shackleton, S. 12/86,88,89,90
Shackleton, S.E. 10/95
Shafie, I. 7/89
Shankar, U. 10/95
Shanley, P. 10/91,95; 11/86; 12/87,88
Sharma, E. 8/95
Sharma, S. 7/90
Sheil, D. 10/95; 12/89
Sherpe, L.N. 11/86
Shimada, K. 8/95
Shiva, M.P. 11/86
Shmatkov, N. 11/86
Shrestha, P.M. 11/86
Shripathi, V. 10/91
Shropshire, G. 11/79
Shukla, J.K. 11/83
Siddiqui, M.K. 11/86
Siebe, C. 8/95
Siebert, S.F. 8/96; 12/89
Siemonsma, J.S. 10/89; 11/79
Sierra, R. 7/91
Sikod, F. 11/87
Sillitoe, P. 8/98
Sills, E.O. 11/86
Silva, M.R. 7/87
Silvertown, J. 12/89
Simons, A.J. 10/96; 12/86,89
Simula, M. 11/86
Sinclair, F. 11/88
Sing, R.K. 11/88
Singh, A.P. 11/86
Singh, G. 11/86
Singh, H.B. 12/89
Singh, K.A. 10/91
Singh, K.D. 10/95
Singh, L. 12/86
Singh, Lokendra 12/86
Singh, N.M. 10/95; 12/89
Singh, R.S. 12/89
Singh, S.P. 10/95
Singh, V.K. 11/86
Sinha, S. 7/90
Small, E. 12/84
Smektala, G. 8/96(F)
Smith, J. 7/90
Smith, J.H. 11/86
Smith, M.A.L. 8/96
Smith, P.M. 7/91
Smith, R.I. 12/86
Smith, S.A. 11/83
Smith Olsen, C. 10/95
Smith-Ramirez, C. 10/89; 12/89
Snider, A.G. 11/86
Sobral, M. 10/89
Sodeinde, O.A. 7/91
Soehartono, T. 8/96; 9/90
Soewu, D.A. 7/91
Song, M. 8/90
Sonke, B. 10/97
Sonwa, D.J. 10/95(F),96; 11/86,87(F)
Soosairaj, S. 12/84
Sorg, J.P. 12/90
Soydara, V. 9/90
Spalding-Fecher, R. 11/87

- Sriram, S. 10/90
 Staden, J. van 10/91; 12/85
 Stallard, R. 10/92
 Standa, W 9/94
 Stapleton, C.M.A. 11/80; 12/84
 Statz, J. 9/90(S)
 Steenhof, B. 11/80
 Stein, A. 8/90
 Stepp, J.R. 9/90
 Stevenson, P. 7/86
 Stewart, K.M. 12/89
 Stoian, D. 7/87; 9/90,91,94
 Stone, M. 12/89
 Strand, H. 11/88
 Strong, J. 12/89
 Suarez, E. 8/92
 Subansenee, W. 7/90
 Sugal, C.A. 9/90
 Sugandhi, R. 10/96
 Sukumar, R. 10/92,93; 11/85
 Sullivan, C. 12/86,89,90
 Sullivan, C.A. 10/95;12/89
 Sunderland, T. 12/88
 Sunderland, T.C.H. 8/96
 Sunil, N. 11/87
 Suresh, H.S. 10/92,93
 Svarstad, H. 8/96
 Svoboda, K.P. 9/91
 Svoboda, T.G. 9/91
 Swanson, T. 7/91
 Swingland, I.R. 10/95; 11/85
 Szentesi, Z. 7/88
- T**
- Tabor, G.M. 11/79
 Tabuna, H. 7/91(F); 8/96(F)
 Tabuti, J.R.S. 12/89
 Taimur, M. 10/90
 Taita, P. 11/87
 Takasaki, Y. 7/86
 Takenaka, T. 10/91
 Takeuchi, K. 10/91
 Tamnjong, 8/96
 Tandon, V. 10/96
 Tarekegn Abebe 12/87
 Taylor, D. 7/91
 Taylor, P. 8/96
 Tchamba, M.N. 11/88
 Tchatat, M. 7/91(F); 9/91; 10/95(F),96; 11/87;
 12/89(F)
 Tchoundjeu, Z. 8/93; 10/89,92,96; 12/84,86,87,89,90
 Tchouto Mbatchou, G.P. 12/89
 Teeter, L.D. 11/87
- Teklehaimanot, Z. 12/85,88
 Temu, A.B. 8/96
 Ten Kate, K. 7/89; 10/98
 Téré, H. 8/94(F)
 Tewari, D.D. 7/91; 8/96
 Tewari, J.C. 10/96
 Thaman, R.R. 11/87
 Thammavong, B. 8/91; 9/89
 Thapa, G.B. 11/85; 12/88
 Thibault, M. 12/89
 Thiollay, J.M. 10/96
 Thomas, R. 12/89
 Thomas, R.S. 9/91
 Thompson, L. 11/81
 Thorbjarnarson, J.B. 7/87
 Thorell, M. 11/82
 Thorp, R.W. 11/83,87
 Ticktin, T. 12/89
 Tilman, D. 8/96
 Timmermann, B. 8/92
 Toham, A.K. 11/88
 Toledo, V.M. 11/87
 Tomppo, E. 11/80
 Tonhasca, A. 10/96; 11/87
 Torras, M. 8/96
 Tosi, V. 11/81
 Toulmin, C. 10/89
 Toumisto, H. 7/88
 TRAFFIC Europe-Germany 9/92
 Tran Quoc 8/91
 Tran Van On 8/96; 9/91; 10/94
 Traore, S. 10/89
 Trappe, J.M. 11/80
 Trauger, D.L. 8/92
 Treves, A. 11/82
 Tribe, J. 7/88,91
 Tripath, R.S. 12/86
 Triraganon, R. 11/83
 Tropenbos International 9/91
 Tuan Marina 7/89
 Tulachan, P.M. 12/88
 Turner, N.J. 10/96
 Turpie, J. 11/87
 Tyynela, T.M. 10/96
- U**
- Ukafor, V. 10/89; 12/84,86
 UNDP/UNEP/WB/WRI 11/87
 Ungricht, S. 12/89
 Uniyal, M.R. 8/96
 Uniyal, R.C. 8/96
 Uniyal, S.K. 10/96
 Upreti, J. 8/91

Usha Rao 8/97
 Usoro, C. 10/89,92; 12/84,86
 Utama, R. 7/87

V

Vabi, M.B. 11/87
 Vail, D. 8/96
 Valasquez Runk, J. 7/92
 Valencia, R. 7/88
 Valkenburg, J. van 7/91
 Valkenburg, J.L.C.H. van 9/91
 Van Andel, T. 7/91
 Van Andel, T.R. 11/87
 Van Damme, P. 7/91
 Van der Hammen, M.C. 7/90
 Van Krunkelsven, E. 10/91
 Van Mele, P. 10/96
 Van Rijsoort, J. 8/95; 9/91
 Van den Top, G.M. 10/92; 11/83
 Vancura, K. 10/89,96
 Vandeegeest, P. 7/92
 Vantomme, P. 12/90
 Varela, M.C. 7/92
 Vasit, K. 8/96
 Veach, R. 11/88
 Vedavathy, S. 10/94
 Vellak, K. 11/88
 Vencovsky, R. 11/80
 Venkatesh Nayak, S.N. 8/97
 Verdeaux, F. 8/97
 Verheyen, K. 10/92; 12/85
 Verma, S.K. 11/86
 Vermeulen, S. 10/93; 11/84; 12/90
 Vickery, R. 7/91
 Vidal, E. 10/91
 Viengkham, O. 8/91
 Viengkham, O.V. 8/91; 9/89
 Vigilante, T. 12/90
 Vijay Kumar, C.V.R.S. 11/88
 Villalobos, R. 10/90
 Villeneuve, M. 8/91
 Vimala, S. 8/97
 Vinay, K. 10/96
 Viskanic, P. 8/92
 Visscher, A. 10/96
 Vormisto, J. 10/96
 Vyse, A. 11/84

W

Wa, L.S. 7/92
 Wagner, H. 10/91
 Waliszewski, W.S. 11/88
 Walker, J. 11/79

Wall, G. 12/89
 Walter, S. 10/96
 Walters, B.B. 11/88
 Walther, G.R. 12/90
 Wang, H. 7/89; 12/90
 Wang, J.X. 10/93; 12/90
 Wang, JiYong 12/90
 Wang, WenQuan 12/90
 Warner, K. 7/86
 Waruhiu, A.N. 10/92; 12/86,90
 Watanabe, T. 11/82
 Watson, A. 11/88
 Weber, A. 9/92
 Wegner, U. 10/94
 Weigand, J. 10/92
 Weinland, G. 7/89
 Weise, S.F. 10/95(F),96; 11/86,87
 Weiss, E.A. 10/96
 Weisse, S.F. 10/96
 Weladji, R.B. 11/88; 12/87
 Welbourn, R.M. 7/90
 Wellstead, A.M. 10/94
 Wetterwald, O. 12/90
 Wetze, S. 12/84
 Whande, W. 12/86
 White, A. 10/98; 12/89
 White, F. 10/96
 Wickramasinghe, A. 10/89
 Wieren, S. van 7/92
 Wiersum, F. 7/87,92; 8/97
 Wiersum, K.F. 8/92
 Wijesekara, R. 8/97
 Wikstrom, P. 8/97
 Wilkie, D. 7/92; 8/92; 10/90
 Wilkie, D.S. 11/79
 Wilkie, M.L. 11/88
 Williams, A.J. 7/90
 Williams, N.M. 11/83
 Williams, P.H. 11/88
 Williams, V.L. 10/97
 Williams-Linera, G. 10/97
 Willig, M.R. 11/79
 Wills, R.M. 7/92
 Willson, M.F. 12/88
 Wilson, J. 8/93
 Winkler, H. 11/87
 Wipfli, M.S. 11/88
 Wisz, M. 11/88
 Witkowski, E.T.F. 11/81; 12/84,86
 Witrouw, M. 10/95
 Wolf, J.H.D. 9/92
 Wollenberg, E. 7/86,87,92
 Wood, K.R. 12/84

Woon, W.C. 7/92
Wootton, J.C. 11/79
World Bank 12/90
World Resources Institute 9/92
World Tourism Organization 11/88
Wright, S.J. 10/92
Wulf, M. 11/88
Wunder, J. 8/96; 9/91; 10/94
Wunder, S. 7/92; 8/97; 10/95; 11/79
WWF Deutschland 9/92
Wynberg, R. 12/86,89
Wynberg, R.P. 12/90

X

Xie GuiRong 11/88
Xiong, M. 11/83
Xu, Jintao 11/82
Xu, Y.K. 10/93
Xu, Z.F. 10/93; 12/90
Xuhe, Chen 12/90

Y

Ya, T. 12/88
Yadav, M.M. 11/88
Yale, K. 7/91
Yan XinJian 11/88
Yanega, D. 11/84
Yavuz, M. 10/92
Ying, Hao 12/90
Yiping, Lou 12/90
Youn, Y. 12/88
Yun, W. 9/89; 11/80

Z

Zabin, C. 8/96
Zagt, R. 12/90
Zambonelli, A. 11/80
Zamora, R. 8/92
Zapfack, L. 10/97; 11/87(F)
Zasada, J.C. 9/88
Zerbe, S. 10/97
Zhang, D. 11/87
Zhou JiaJu 11/88
Zhu, H. 12/90
Zich, F. 9/92
Ziegler, S. 10/89
Zingerli, C. 12/90
Zuidema, P.A. 7/87; 11/88